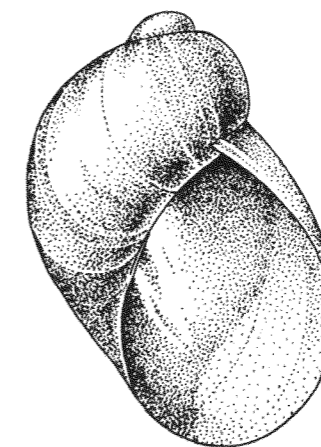


A. A. Schileyko

TREATISE ON RECENT TERRESTRIAL  
PULMONATE MOLLUSCS

Part 15

Oopeltidae, Anadenidae, Arionidae,  
Philomycidae, Succineidae,  
Athoracophoridae

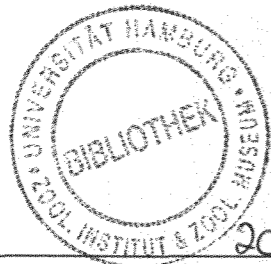


Ruthenica, Supplement 2  
Moscow ♦ June, 2007



CONTENTS

ARIONOIDEA J. Gray, 1840 . . . . .	2049
OOPELTIDAE Cockerell, 1891 . . . . .	2049
OOPELTINAE Cockerell, 1891 . . . . .	2049
ARIOPELTINAE Sirgel, 1985 . . . . .	2051
ANADENIDAE Pilsbry, 1948 . . . . .	2052
ARIONIDAE J. Gray, 1840 . . . . .	2055
BINNEYINAE Cockerell, 1891 . . . . .	2056
ARIOLIMACINAE Pilsbry et Vanatta, 1898 . . . . .	2059
ARIONINAE J. Gray, 1840 . . . . .	2065
PHILOMYCIDAE J. Gray, 1847 . . . . .	2072
Suborder SUCCINEIFORMES Beck, 1837 . . . . .	2076
SUCCINEOIDEA Beck, 1837 . . . . .	2076
SUCCINEIDAE Beck, 1837 . . . . .	2076
CATINELLINAE Odhner, 1950 . . . . .	2076
SUCCINEINAE Beck, 1837 . . . . .	2080
OXYLOMATINAE Schileyko et Likharev, 1986 . . . . .	2095
ATHORACOPHOROIDEA Fischer, 1883 . . . . .	2100
ATHORACOPHORIDAE Fischer, 1883 . . . . .	2100
Additions and corrections . . . . .	2106
To part 2 . . . . .	2106
To part 4 . . . . .	2107
To part 5 . . . . .	2108
To part 6 . . . . .	2109
To part 8 . . . . .	2109
To part 9 . . . . .	2110
To part 10 . . . . .	2112
To part 11 . . . . .	2113
To part 13 . . . . .	2115
To part 14 . . . . .	2115
References . . . . .	2116
Alphabetical index of taxa higher than species . . . . .	2121
Alphabetical index of species/subspecies names . . . . .	2163



Editors of the volume: A. V. Sysoev, D. L. Ivanov,  
 Zoological museum of Moscow State University  
 Yu. I. Kantor,  
 A.N. Severtzov Institute of Ecology & Evolution, Russian Ac. Sci.  
 Camera-ready copy: Yu. I. Kantor,

© A. A. Schileyko, 2007  
 © Ruthenica, 2007, design

ARIONOIDEA J. Gray, 1840

Gray J. in Turton, 1840: 101, 104. Opinions and declarations ICZN, Direction 27, 1955, vol. 10, pt. 20: 483. Likharev & Wiktor, 1980: 386.

Semislug or (mostly) slugs. Shell either almost external, coiled, or fully internal, in form of thin or solid plate or even conchiolinous membrane encrusted with calcareous granules.

Hermaphroditic gland of 1 cluster composed by small, tightly packed acini. Distal parts of reproductive tract tending to secondary simplification due to disappearance of stylophore (Philomycidae) or penis (Arionidae). Flagellum missing. Epiphallus absent or present.

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, N and S Africa, Siberia, Far East including China and Japan, SE Asia, Indonesia, Himalaya Mts., N America, Central America (southwards to Colombia).

REMARK. In descriptions of slugs, the body length is indicated for contracted specimens if other is not indicated.

OOPELTIDAE Cockerell, 1891

Cockerell, 1891: 222 (Arionidae subfam.). Visser, 1981: 293.

Slugs. Shell completely internal, thin to rather strong, plate-like. Mantle more or less distinctly granular, covering up to nearly half of body length. Pneumostome occupies median position. Keel, when present, weak.

Sole entire, not divided into median and lateral fields; sometimes with median longitudinal groove. Caudal foss absent.

Jaw oxygnathous.  
 Epiphallus missing. Penis consisting of 4 variously developed successive regions: a slender, short proximal sometimes containing verge; 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> parts larger; distal-most region long, slender. Verge minute or absent. Vagina simple. Atrium not swollen. "Spermatophores" attached to inner surface of penis and not transferred during copulation (as in Trigonochlamydidae).

DISTRIBUTION. S Africa.

OOPELTINAE Cockerell, 1891

Shell thin, plate-like.  
 Penis internally without calcareous

spines; muscular stimulator may be present. Vagina short, internally without calcareous or cartilaginous structures.  
 DISTRIBUTION. S Africa.

*Oopelta* Mörch, 1867  
 Fig. 2577

Mörch in Heynemann, 1867: 191.  
 — *Clytropelta* Heynemann, 1867: 191 (part.; *Oopelta* subg.; for *Arion ascensionis* Lesson, 1831 and *Limax perlucidus* Quoy et Gaimard, 1832).

Collinge, 1900: 5.  
 TYPE SPECIES — *Oopelta nigropunctata* Mörch, 1867; monotypy.

Body length up to 51 mm.

Vas deferens enters more or less expanded, thin-walled proximal section of penis; this section internally with rounded or elongated tubercles. Farther an intercalary section comes, containing large circular sphincter-like thickening which bears many sharp axial plicae. Next portion of penis capacious, thick-walled, internally with a few smoothed but strong longitudinal pilasters.

All inner surface of penis covered with numerous, close-set, minute tubercles. Penial retractor inserting near boundary between proximal and intercalary parts of penis. Free oviduct long. Vagina very short. Spermathecal stalk short to very short, reservoir not or scarcely attending distal part of spermo-viduct.

DISTRIBUTION. S Africa. 6-7 spp.

*Helmanita* Schileyko, gen. nov.  
 Fig. 2578

TYPE SPECIES — *Oopelta polypunctata* Collinge, 1901.

Gender feminine.  
 Etymology. The taxon named in honor of my friends and colleagues *Helmut* Sattmann and *Anita* Eschner of Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, who kindly made possible for me to come to Vienna and to work with the rich collections of this museum.

Externally *Helmanita* does not essentially differ from *Oopelta*. Length up to 52 mm (39 mm).

Vas deferens moderately long, entering penis at short distance from its blind end (caecum). Internally caecum with 1-2 longitudinal pilasters and ovate tubercle situated subapically; around tubercle there are

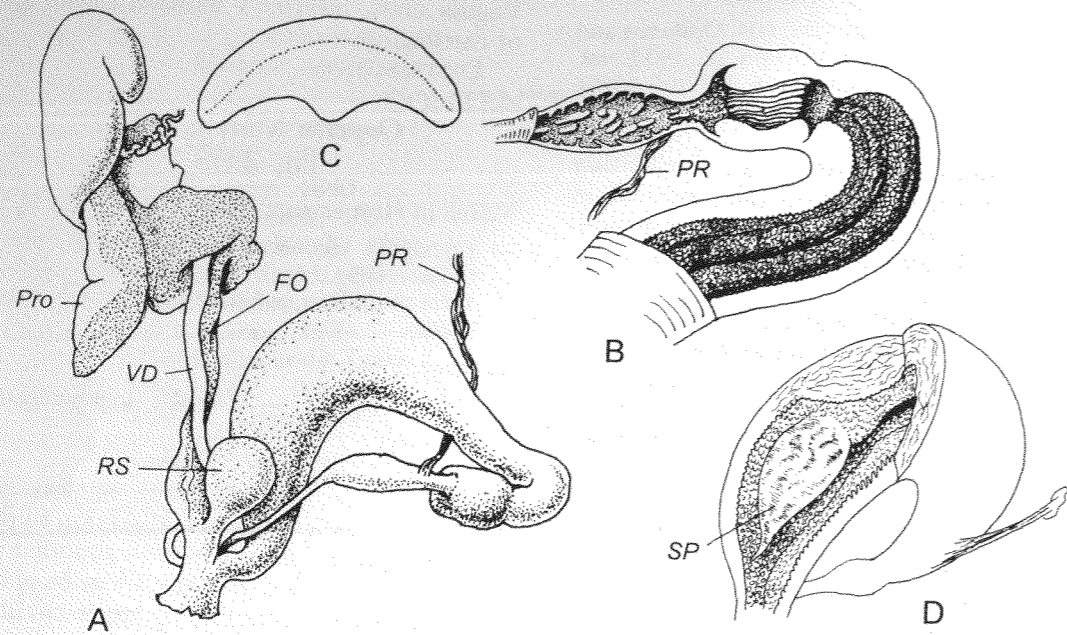


Fig. 2577. *Oopelta nigropunctata* Mörch, 1867.  
A, B, C — Stellenbosch, Cape Province, S Africa, August 11, 1970. A — reproductive tract.  
B — interior of penis. C — jaw. Phil. No. A 9364. D — "Stellenbosch (Afrique du S.)".  
Interior of penis containing "spermatophore". Paris.

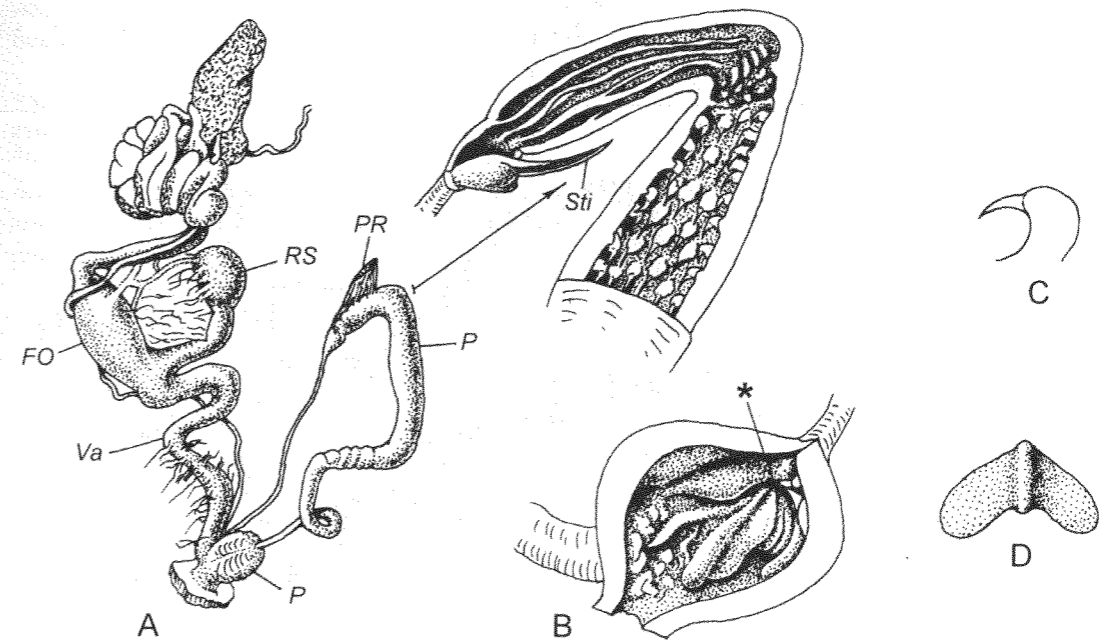


Fig. 2579. *Ariopelta capensis* (Krauss, 1848).  
Cape Province, Hottentots Holland Natural Reserve (about 20 km ESE of Stellenbosch),  
western slopes of Hottentots Holland Mts., near top-end of the Landdroskloof, April 23,  
1983. A — reproductive tract and interior of 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> sections of penis. B —  
interior of 4<sup>th</sup> (distal) bulbous section of penis. C — papilla with spine, enlarged. D —  
jaw. Leiden. Asterisk — pore between 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> sections of penis.

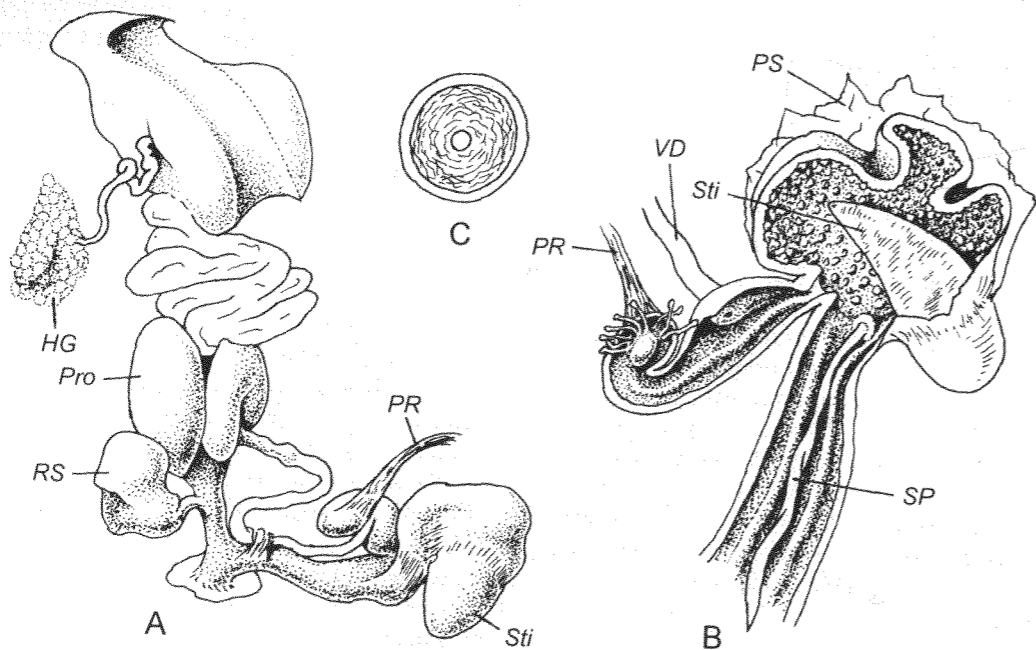


Fig. 2578. *Helmanita polypunctata* (Collinge, 1901).  
S Africa. A — reproductive tract. B — interior of epiphallus and penis. C — cross-section  
of stimulator. Vienna No. 42272.

several minute, slender papillae that have slightly thickened heads. Caecum enters a vast chamber through a simple pore. Inner surface of chamber bears numerous rounded tubercles and contains a very large, conic, highly muscular organ (stimulator) containing a narrow lumen with tiny apical pore. Chamber surrounded by a thin, translucent sheath. Distalmost section of penis subcylindrical, with a few axial pilasters. In one specimen, I discovered an attached empty conchiolinous "spermatophore". Penial retractor inserted on caecum almost terminally. Free oviduct not long, of approximately same length as vagina. Spermathecal stalk short, reservoir voluminous.

DISTRIBUTION. S Africa. 1 sp.

REMARK. The genus *Helmanita* differs from *Oopelta* by the presence of the highly peculiar organ, which I designated as penial stimulator, and caecum of conspicuous inner structure. I do not understand why Collinge himself did not establish new genus for this species since he has written: "Internally... the posterior division contains a large, pointed, muscular organ attached to

a broad, muscular base, quite unlike anything I have hitherto seen in any species of this genus" (Collinge, 1901: 233) [italicized by me — A. Sch.].

#### ARIOPELTINAE Sirgel, 1985

Sirgel, 1985: 473 (Arionidae subf.).

Shell strong, ovate, convex dorsally, with nucleus at posterior end, surface bears growth lines; posterior margin curled ventrally to form a small ledge at posterior end of concave ventral side.

Penis internally with calcareous spines. Vagina (moderately) long. Calcareous or cartilaginous structures projecting into lumen of vaginal bulb and attached to its wall.

DISTRIBUTION. S Africa.

#### *Ariopelta* Sirgel, 1985 Fig. 2579

Sirgel, 1985: 474.

TYPE SPECIES — *Limax capensis* Krauss, 1848; OD.

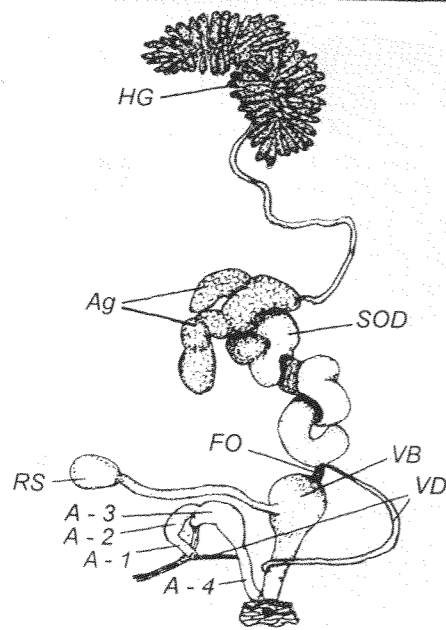


Fig. 2580. *Ariostralis nebulosa* Sirgel, 1985. Reproductive tract. VB — vaginal bulb. 1-4 — successive regions of penis. After Sirgel, 1985.

Caudal foss absent. Foot fringe very narrow. Body length of stretched animal up to 140 mm.

Vas deferens long. 1<sup>st</sup> (proximal) section of penis small, internally contains a minute verge that armed with sharp, grooved process (stimulator). 2<sup>nd</sup> section bears few longitudinal folds and separated from 3<sup>rd</sup> long, tapering distalward, section by a sharp curvature; this section internally with numerous papillae topped with calcareous spines, not dominated by 1 giant spine; 4<sup>th</sup> (distalmost) section short, bulbous, connected with 3<sup>rd</sup> section through a small pore; this section with fleshy axial folds radiating from mentioned pore. In lower part of free oviduct there is a swelling (bulb) containing calcareous structure that projects into lumen. Vagina very long. Spermathecal stalk short.

DISTRIBUTION. S Africa. 2 or 3 spp.

*Ariostralis* Sirgel, 1985  
Fig. 2580

Sirgel, 1985: 481.

TYPE SPECIES — *Ariostralis nebulosa* Sirgel, 1985; OD.

Caudal foss present. Foot fringe relatively wide. Body length of stretched animal up to 55 mm.

Vas deferens moderately long. Structure of penis as in *Ariopelta*, but calcareous spines in penis dominated by 1 giant spine and 4<sup>th</sup> section of penis cylindrical rather than bulbous. Vaginal (or oviducal) bulb contains cartilaginous but not calcareous structure. Spermathecal stalk moderately long.

DISTRIBUTION. S Africa.

ANADENIDAE Pilsbry, 1948

Pilsbry, 1948: 665, 676 (Arionidae subfam.).  
Kuzminykh & Schileyko, 2006: 109.

Slugs. Shell completely internal, flat, thin, inconspicuously asymmetrical. Mantle not granular, covering up to 1/3 of body length. Pneumostome median or slightly postmedian in position. Back rounded, without keel.

Sole undivided or vaguely tripartite. Caudal foss absent.

Jaw odontognathous.

Vas deferens long, its distal part sometimes more or less distinctly transformed into epiphallus. Penis not subdivided into sections, containing verge and some additional structures: stimulator (ligula); fleshy spines; hard (sometimes calcareous) spines, hooks or plates; additional organ on penis may be present. Vagina simple. Atrium not swollen. Spermatophore slender, coiled, ends with a thread-like section equipped with a minute hook.

DISTRIBUTION. N India, Pakistan, Nepal, S China, N Vietnam.

REMARK. Pilsbry erected *Anadeninae* for the Himalayan genus *Anadenus* and two North American genera, *Prophysaon* and *Anadenulus*. Now it is evident that American genera are completely different from Asian *Anadenus*.

*Anadeninus* Simroth, 1912

Simroth, 1912: 526.

TYPE SPECIES — *Anadenus sechuenensis* Collinge, 1899; SD Kuzminykh & Schileyko, 2006.

Slugs of medium size.

Penis contains verge as a result a partially invaginated epiphallus. Stimulator

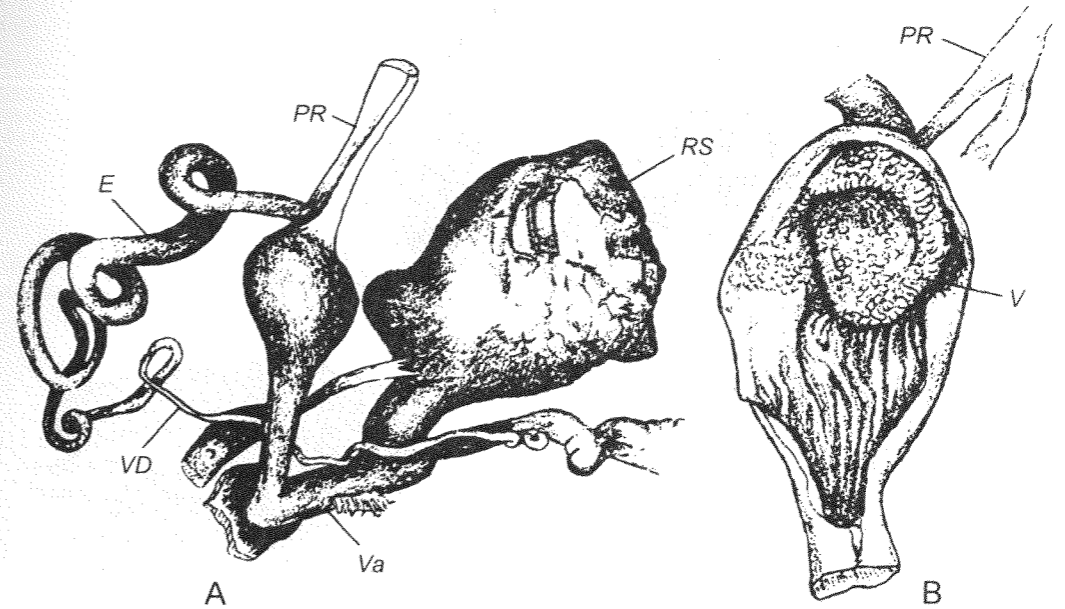


Fig. 2581. *Anadeninus (Anadeninus) sechuenensis* (Collinge, 1899). A — reproductive tract. B — interior of penis. After Wiktor et al., 2000.

(ligula) in penis may be present. Inner surface of penis lacking spines. Sometimes there is a lateral additional organ on penis. DISTRIBUTION. N India, S China (Sichuan), N Vietnam.

*Anadeninus (Anadeninus s. str.)*  
Fig. 2581

Penis lacking an additional organ. Lumen of verge capacious. Epiphallic pore (sub)terminal.

DISTRIBUTION. N India, S China. 8-9 spp.

*Anadeninus (Vietanadenus*  
Kuzminykh et Schileyko, 2006)  
Fig. 2582

Kuzminykh & Schileyko, 2006: 110.

TYPE SPECIES — *Anadeninus (Vietanadenus) sapaensis* Kuzminykh et Schileyko, 2006; OD.

Penis lacking an additional organ. Verge solid, with very narrow lumen. Epiphallic pore lateral, situated at base of verge.

DISTRIBUTION. N Vietnam. 1 sp.

*Anadeninus (Neoanadenus* Wiktor,  
Chen et Wu, 2000)  
Fig. 2583

Wiktor et al., 2000: 21.

TYPE SPECIES — *Anadenus (Neoanadenus) gonggashanensis* Wiktor, Chen et Wu, 2000; OD.

Penis with a sac-like additional organ entering penis through a minute pore. Apical part of additional organ connected with penis by muscular band. Verge with capacious lumen. Epiphallic pore lateral in position.

DISTRIBUTION. S China. 2 spp.

*Anadenus* Heynemann, 1863

Heynemann, 1863: 138. Kuzminykh & Schileyko, 2006: 113.

TYPE SPECIES — *Anadenus giganteus* Heynemann, 1863; SD Zilch, 1959.

Slugs of large or very large size.

Penis contains a solid verge. In distal part of penis there is a large stimulator (ligula) surface of which may be calcareous. Inner surface of penis and surface of ligula sometimes bear numerous calcareous or conchiolinous spines, which may be impreg-



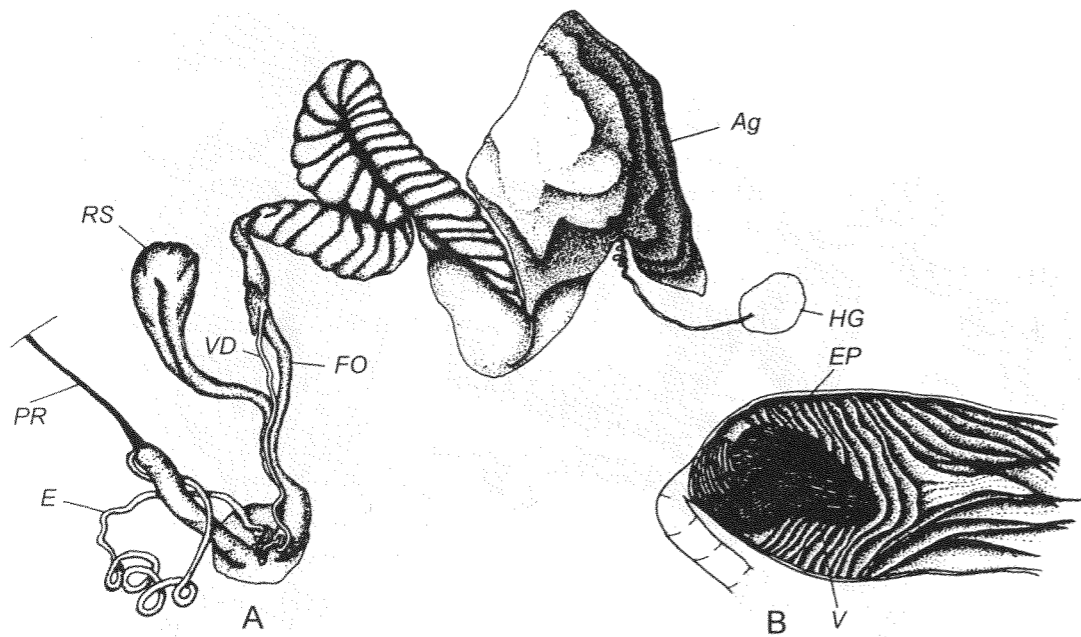


Fig. 2582. *Anadeninus (Vietanadenus) sapaensis* Kuzminykh et Schileyko, 2006.  
A — reproductive tract. B — interior of penis. Holotype. After Kuzminykh et Schileyko, 2006.

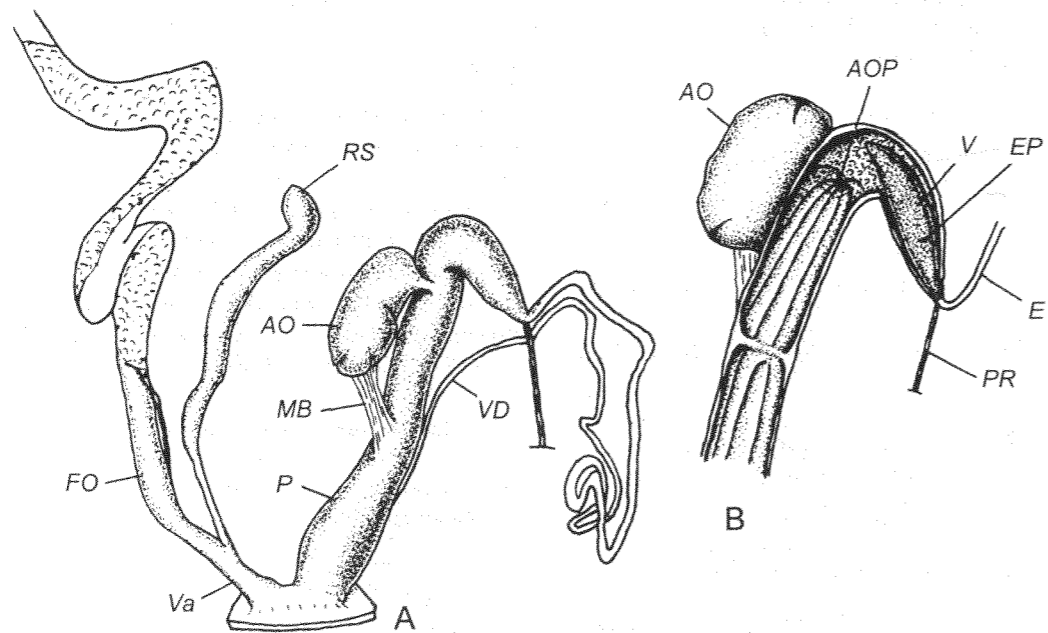


Fig. 2583. ! *Anadeninus (Neoanadenus) susannae* Kuzminykh et Schileyko, 2006.  
A — reproductive tract. B — interior of penis. Holotype. After Kuzminykh et Schileyko, 2006. AO — additional organ. AOP — pore of additional organ. MB — muscular band.

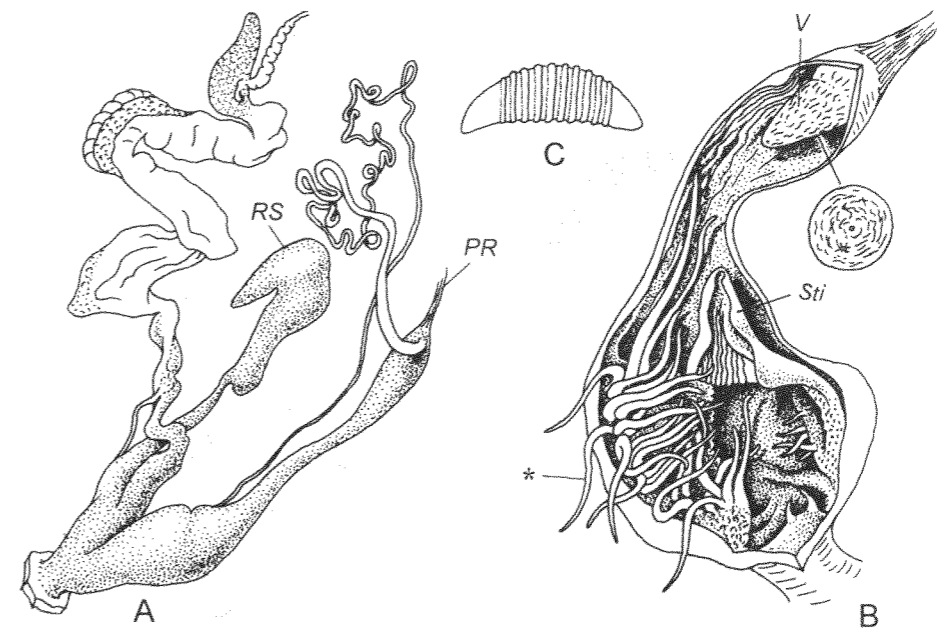


Fig. 2584. ! *Anadenus (Anadenus) beebei* (Cockerell, 1913).  
"Himalaya od. China". A — reproductive tract. B — interior of penis. C — jaw. Vienna.  
Asterisk — spines.

nated with calcareous elements. Additional organ of penis absent.

DISTRIBUTION. W Himalaya (N India, Nepal).

*Anadenus (Anadenus s. str.)*  
Fig. 2584

— *Gymnanadenus* Bhatia, 1926: 881 (t.-sp. *Anadenus matthaii* Bhatia, 1926; monotypy).

Epiphallic pore occupies terminal position on verge. Inner surface of penis with numerous hard or soft spines.

DISTRIBUTION. W Himalaya (N India, Nepal). 7-8 spp.

*Anadenus (Sagarmathia)* Kuzminykh et Schileyko, 2006  
Fig. 2585

Kuzminykh & Schileyko, 2006: 115.

Type species — *Anadenus (Sagarmathia) kuznetsovi* Kuzminykh & Schileyko, 2006; OD.

Epiphallic pore occupies lateral position

on verge. Inner surface of penis with several rows of short, hard, conic spines.

DISTRIBUTION. Nepal. 1 sp.

ARIONIDAE J. Gray, 1840

Semislugs or slugs. Shell in form of a non-spiral plate (exception: *Binneya* has coiled shell), sometimes reduced to a group of granules. Mantle covers only anterior part of body. Pneumostome occupies antemedian position, situated in a short groove to right border of mantle.

Sole undivided or tripartite. Caudal foss present or missing.

Jaw odontognathous.

Epiphallus usually present. Penis much reduced or absent; verge, when present, minute. Vagina simple. Atrium more or less (mostly very much) swollen, usually with thick, glandular walls. Spermatophore, if present, thread-like, usually with thin, serrated longitudinal ridge.

DISTRIBUTION. Holarctic.

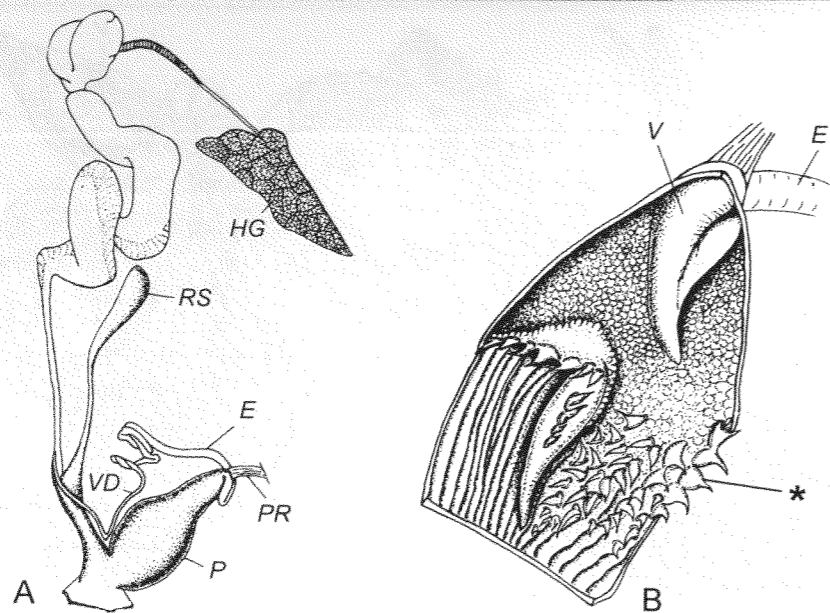


Fig. 2585. *Anadenus (Sagarmathia) kuznetsovi* Kuzminykh & Schileyko, 2006. A — reproductive tract. B — interior of penis. Holotype. After Kuzminykh & Schileyko, 2006. Asterisk — spines.

#### BINNEYINAE Cockerell, 1891

Cockerell, 1891: 216, 222.

Semislugs. Shell oligospiral, auriculiform or plate-like, more or less fully exposed. Viscera elevated in a hump under mantle and not extended into tail behind mantle.

Sole tripartite or entire.

Pharyngeal and tentacular retractors converge backward and with retentor inserted contiguously at posterior limit of diaphragm.

Hermaphroditic gland lies at posterior end of visceral cavity. Normally developed penis and epiphallus present.

DISTRIBUTION. NW America: Columbia River region, Oregon, to Vancouver Island and east to Western Montana; Channel Islands in S California (Santa Barbara Island, fossil in San Nicolas Island); Guadalupe Island, mainland near San Quintin Bay, Baja California.

#### *Binneya* Cooper, 1863

Cooper, 1863: 62.

TYPE SPECIES — *Binneya notabilis* Cooper, 1863; monotypy.

Shell entirely external, ear-shaped [re-

sembling that of *Omalonyx* (Succineidae)], thin, semitransparent, nearly flat, of 2 whorls. Last whorl enormously expanded. Color yellowish-corneous. Embryonic whorl with distinct spiral threads; in intervals there is dense radial sculpture. Postembryonic whorl radially wrinkled and finely spirally striated.

Sole tripartite.

Vas deferens thin, entering penis apically. Penial retractor attached to penis apically or at some distance from vas deferens/penis junction.

DISTRIBUTION. Channel Islands in S California (Santa Barbara Island, fossil in San Nicolas Island); Guadalupe Island, and mainland near San Quintin Bay, Baja California.

#### *Binneya (Binneya s. str.)*

Fig. 2586

Height up to 13.3, diam. up to 8.9 mm. Atrium not specially modified. Free oviduct bearing a small blind sac.

DISTRIBUTION. Santa Barbara Island (S California); ? mainland near San Quintin Bay, Baja California. 1 or 2 spp.

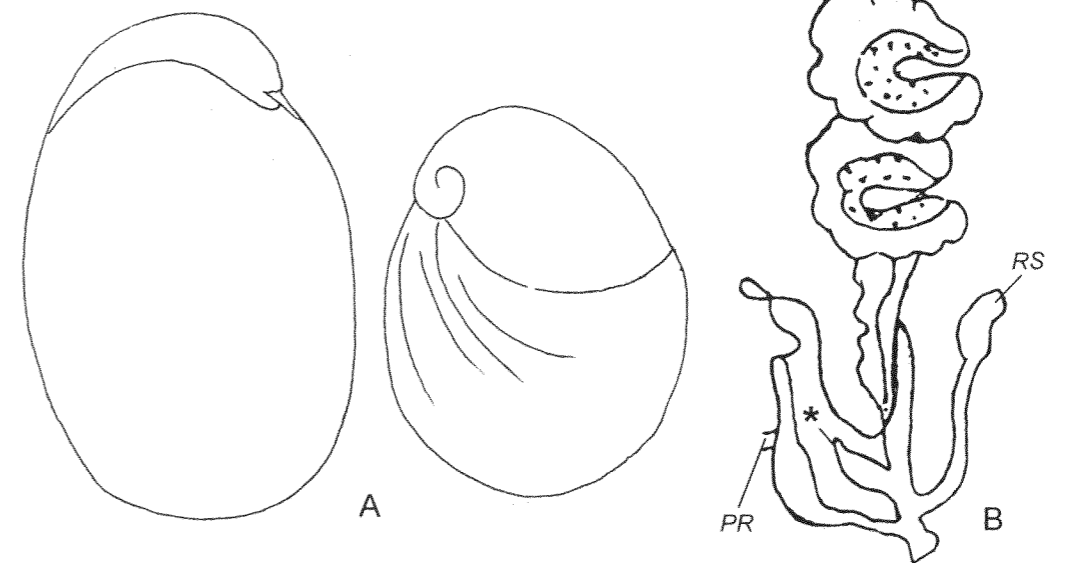


Fig. 2586. *Binneya (Binneya) notabilis* Cooper, 1863. A — shell. B — reproductive tract. After Pilsbry, 1948. Asterisk — blind sac.

#### *Binneya (Allothyra)* Pilsbry, 1948

Fig. 2587

Pilsbry, 1948: 735, 737.

TYPE SPECIES — *Binneya guadalupensis* Pilsbry, 1927; OD.

Shell more convex than that of *Binneya s. str.*, its convexity equal to 1/3 of length; on ventral side a larger crescent of latero-basal wall appears. Furrow between spiral cords of 1<sup>st</sup> whorl ribbed radially; adjacent part of postembryonic whorl rather sharply striated along radial lines. Height up to 12.0, diam. up to 7.0 mm.

Atrium ample, containing a papilla-like extension of free oviduct. Atrium or free oviduct without blind sac.

DISTRIBUTION. Guadalupe Island. 1 sp.

#### *Hemphillia* Bland et Binney, 1874

Fig. 2588

Bland & Binney, 1874: 208.

TYPE SPECIES — *Hemphillia glandulosa* Bland et Binney, 1874; monotypy.

Shell, a slightly convex, partially exposed, non-spiral plate. Mantle smooth or

granular, conspicuously elevated into a non-spiral visceral hump. Pneumostome situated behind middle of right margin of mantle. Length up to 30 mm (10.1 mm).

Sole not in the least tripartite.

Talon rather long, slender, with subglobular head. Vas deferens entering epiphallus apically. Epiphallus rather long, cylindrical. Penis with enormously swollen distal chamber; small proximal chamber thin-walled, contains a minute verge which has terminal pore; inner canal of verge occupies central position or shifted sideward. Inside distal chamber there is a large, hollow stimulator with thickened ventral wall; internally stimulator with a large, fleshy, axial pilaster and rather small tubercle to which external depression corresponds. Penial retractor inserting on penis or very distal section of epiphallus. Free oviduct very short, vagina as such almost absent. Spermathecal stalk rather long, voluminous reservoir nearly reaching albumen gland.

DISTRIBUTION. NW America (Columbia River region, Oregon, to Vancouver Island and east to Western Montana). 3 spp., one of them with 2 subspp.



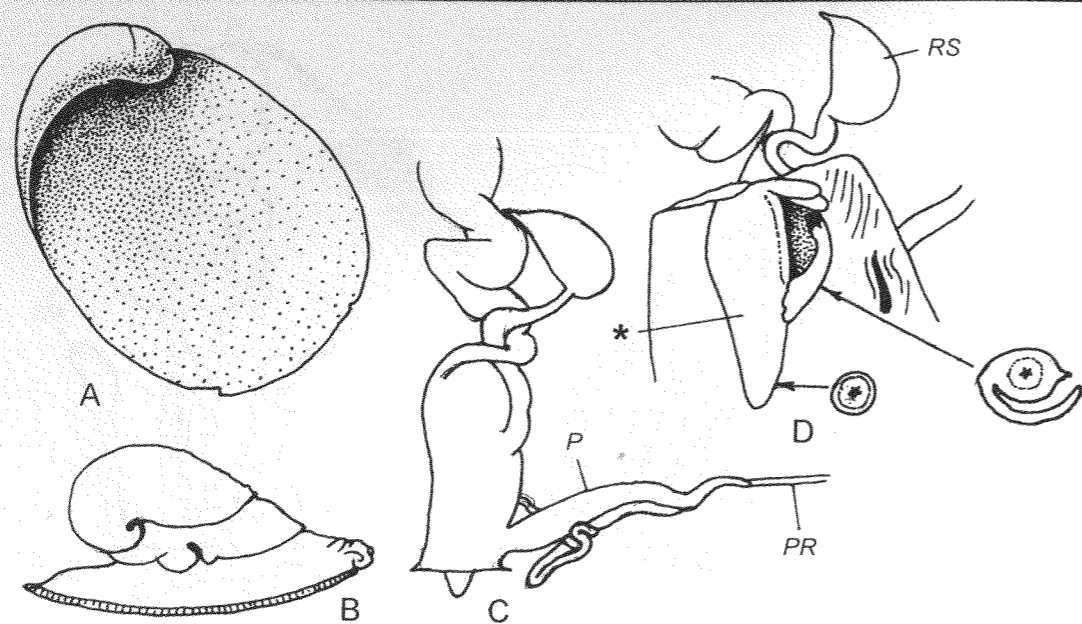


Fig. 2587. *Binneya (Allothyra) guadalupensis* Pilsbry, 1927.  
A — shell. B — intact animal. C — reproductive tract. D — interior of atrium to show two sections of anterior projection of free oviduct. After Pilsbry, 1948. Asterisk — extension of free oviduct.

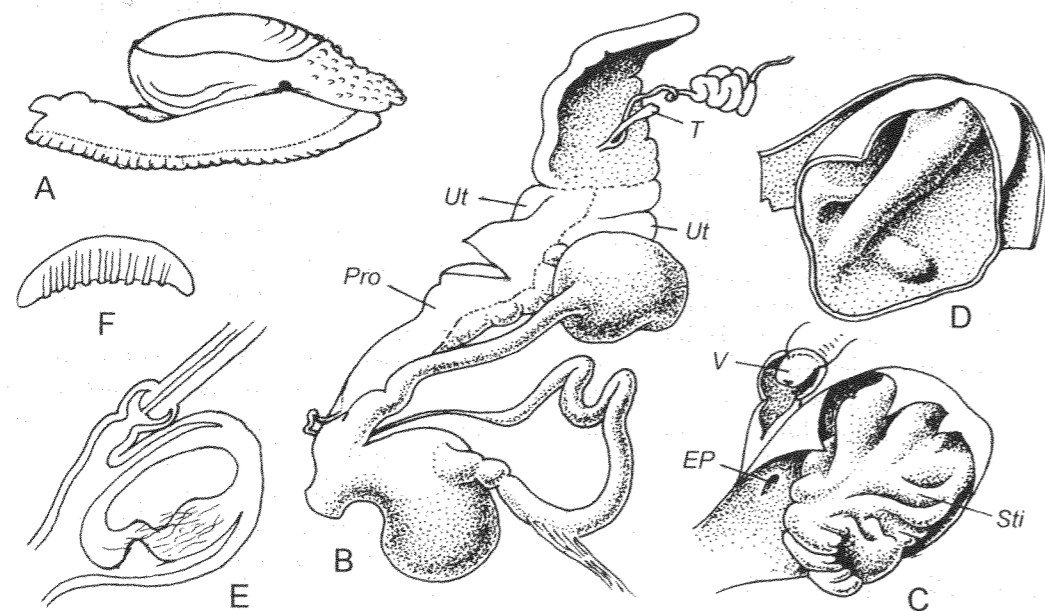


Fig. 2588. *Hemphillia glandulosa* Bland et Binney, 1874. Astoria, Oregon, U.S.A.  
A — view from right side. B — reproductive tract. C — interior of penis. D — interior of stimulator. E — sagittal section of penis and stimulator (schematized). F — jaw. Vienna No. Oberw. 8342.

? *Gliabates* Webb, 1959  
Fig. 2589

Webb, 1959: 22 (in ? Xanthonychidae). Roth, 2004: 42 (in ? Milacidae; changed species name for *oregonius*).

TYPE SPECIES — *Gliabates oregonia* Webb, 1959; OD.

Slugs with mantle overlying about half of body (as in *Hesperarion*). Back with keel. Shell plate moderately solid, with left margin nearly straight and less curved than right margin. Length about 1 cm.

Vas deferens and epiphallus short. Penis globular, contains upper and lower cavities formed by a collar-like structure; summit of penial cavity bears a low, broad verge. Penial retractor inserts on penial summit adjacent to epiphallus. Free oviduct long, tubular. Vagina and base of thick-walled spermathecal duct expanded and perhaps eversible, but lacking accessory organs.

DISTRIBUTION. W of the U.S.A. (Oregon, California). 1 or 2 spp.

REMARK. Taxonomic position of *Gliabates* is unclear (for discussion see Roth, 2004); perhaps, it is a distant relative of *Hesperarion*.

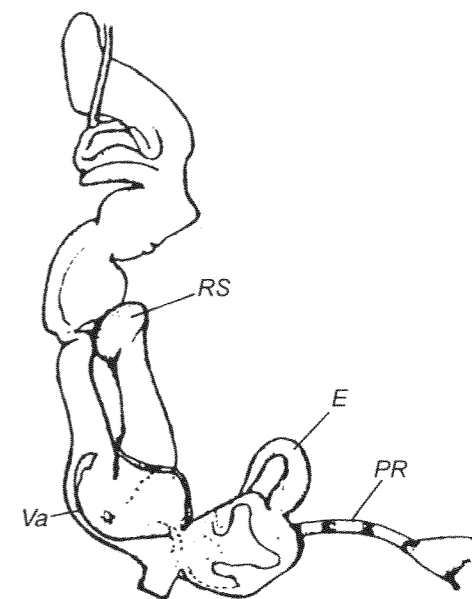


Fig. 2589. *Gliabates oregonius* Webb, 1959. Reproductive tract. After Webb, 1959.

ARIOLIMACINAE  
Pilsbry et Vanatta, 1898

Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1898: 227.  
— Zacoletinae Webb, 1959: 22.

Slugs with visceral cavity extending whole length of body. Shell, a flat plate fully concealed in mantle.

Sole more or less distinctly tripartite (rarely nearly smooth).

Pharyngeal and tentacular retractors converge posteriorly and inserted together at posterior border of diaphragm.

Hermaphroditic gland lies in front of last fold of intestine. Penis and epiphallus developed.

DISTRIBUTION. NW America from Alaska to California.

*Meadarion* Pilsbry, 1948  
Fig. 2590

Pilsbry, 1948: 712 (*Ariolimax* subg.).

TYPE SPECIES — *Ariolimax californicus* Cooper, 1872; OD.

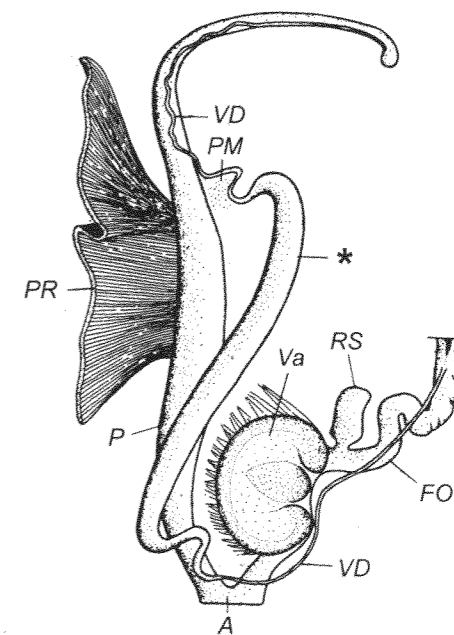


Fig. 2590. *Meadarion californicus* (Cooper, 1872). Reproductive tract. After Pilsbry, 1948. Asterisk — "ejaculatory duct".

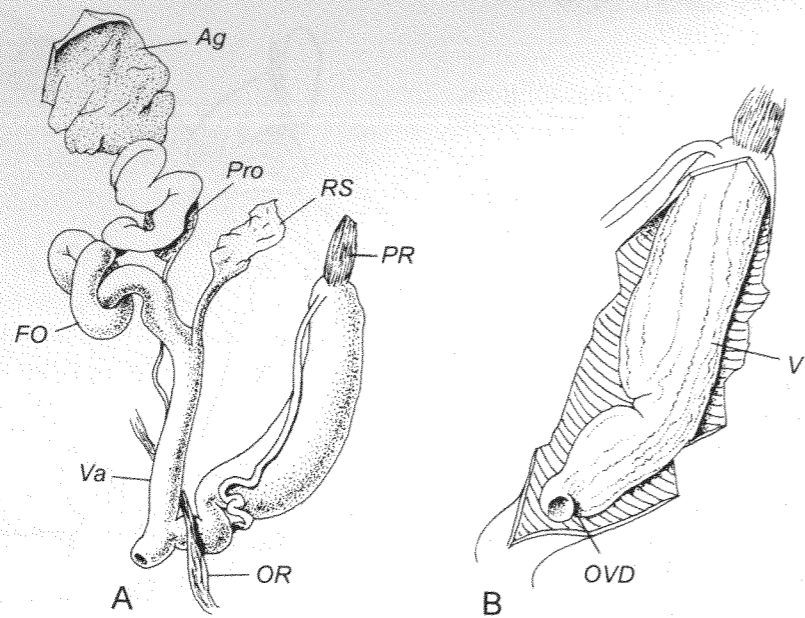


Fig. 2591. *Ariolimax columbianus* (Gould, 1851). Bear Valley, Point Reyes Peninsula, California, May 1, 1993. A — reproductive tract. B — interior of penis. Moscow No. Lc-37315.

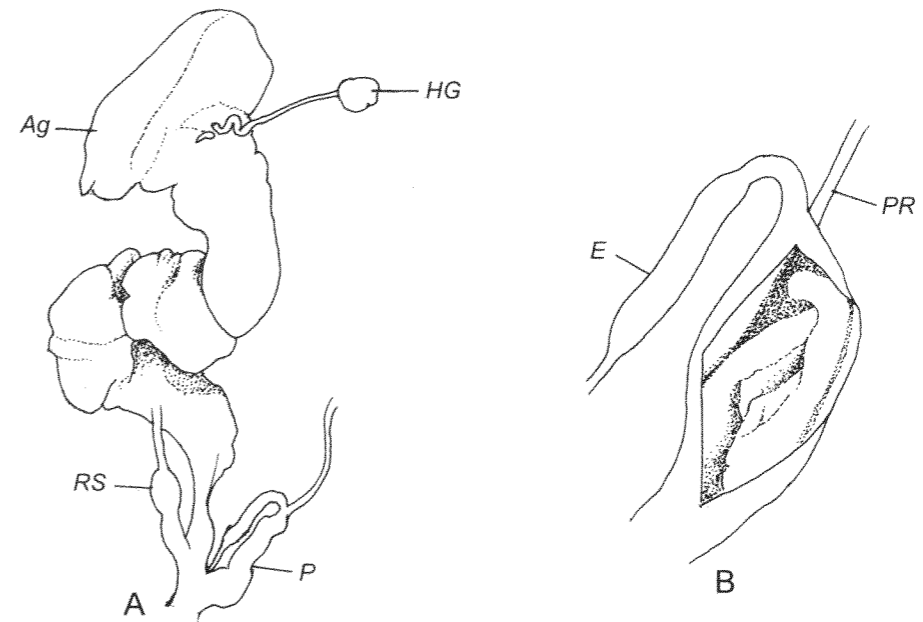


Fig. 2592. *Magnipelta mycophaga* Pilsbry, 1953. A — reproductive tract. B — interior of penis. After Pilsbry & Brunson, 1954.

Length of extended specimens up to 200 mm.

Vas deferens long, consists of 3 sections: thin distal, more or less distinctly expanded intermediate ("ejaculatory duct"), and again thin proximal. Penis thick-walled, continued beyond insertion of retractor in a long, tapering extension with terminal epiphallus. Verge absent, though apical part of penis may be temporarily evaginated. Penial retractor very broad, flat, inserting on about midway between apex and atrium. Free oviduct moderately long. Basal portion of vagina thin-walled, upper portion much expanded, supplied with numerous muscular bundles. Spermathecal stalk very short, thus, reservoir almost sessile.

DISTRIBUTION. Coastwise central California. 2-3 spp.

*Ariolimax* Mörch, 1859  
Fig. 2591

Mörch, 1859: 110.

— *Aphallarion* Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1896: 348 [t.-sp. *Aphallarion buttoni* Pilsbry et Vanatta, 1896 (= *Limax columbianus* Gould, 1851); monotypy].

TYPE SPECIES — *Limax columbianus* Gould, 1851; monotypy.

Slugs very large, with smoothish mantle. Pneumostome postmedian in position. Pedal grooves defining a broad foot margin.

Sole not or indistinctly tripartite. There is a conspicuous tail pit nearly filled with a plug of mucous tissue. Length of extended slugs up to 160 mm.

Vas deferens long, "ejaculatory duct" in its middle not or very weakly developed. Penis large, thin-walled, contains a very large verge with subterminal pore; inner surface of penis covered with numerous circular folds. Penial retractor not broad, inserting on summit of penis. Free oviduct quite long. Vagina somewhat shorter, subcylindrical, lacking clear muscular bundles. Spermathecal stalk short.

DISTRIBUTION. North-west of N America.

*Magnipelta* Pilsbry, 1953  
Fig. 2592

Pilsbry, 1953: 37.

TYPE SPECIES — *Magnipelta mycophaga*

Pilsbry, 1953 (in capture to figs. 1, 2, 3 — *phycophaga*, err. typogr. pro *mycophaga*); OD.

Mantle covering most part of back, free anteriorly for about 1/4 of its length. Surface of mantle smooth, chamois colored with an irregular black stripe on each side and elsewhere unevenly spotted with black. Pneumostome slit-like, slightly postmedian in position. Margin of cephalopodium quite narrow. Mantle length 16 mm.

Sole not distinctly tripartite, transversely wrinkled at sides, middle field smoother.

Jaw thin, with about 16 ribs.

Talon hidden. Vas deferens rather short, entering epiphallus apically with distinct boundary. Penis rather short, internally with a system of fleshy, predominately longitudinal folds. Penial retractor attached to penis/epiphallus junction. Free oviduct rather long, vagina very short. Spermathecal stalk short, small reservoir supplied with an apical ligament.

DISTRIBUTION. NW of the U.S.A. (Idaho, Montana). 1 sp.

*Anadenulus* Cockerell, 1890  
Fig. 2593

Cockerell, 1890b: 278. Pilsbry, 1948: 703.

TYPE SPECIES — *Anadenus cockerelli* Hemphill, 1890; monotypy.

Slugs. Shell plate minute, wholly buried. Mantle ovate, anterior in position. Pneumostome median, on right side. Length of preserved animals up to 28 mm.

Sole tripartite. Caudal foss or caudal horn absent.

Jaw thin, with numerous (about 20) flat plaits.

Talon hidden. Epiphallus long, thin, entering a little beyond middle of penis. Penis ample, its inner surface finely folded, passing more or less distinctly into granulation; upper part contains 2 strong fleshy ridges, below the broader one there is a short, high pad, above which epiphallus enters; below middle a low callus forms a somewhat interrupted transverse band. Verge absent. Penial retractor attached to penis apically. Free oviduct rather long. Vagina expanded, as long as free oviduct. Spermathecal stalk short (subequal to vagina in length), reservoir small.

DISTRIBUTION. S California. 1 sp.



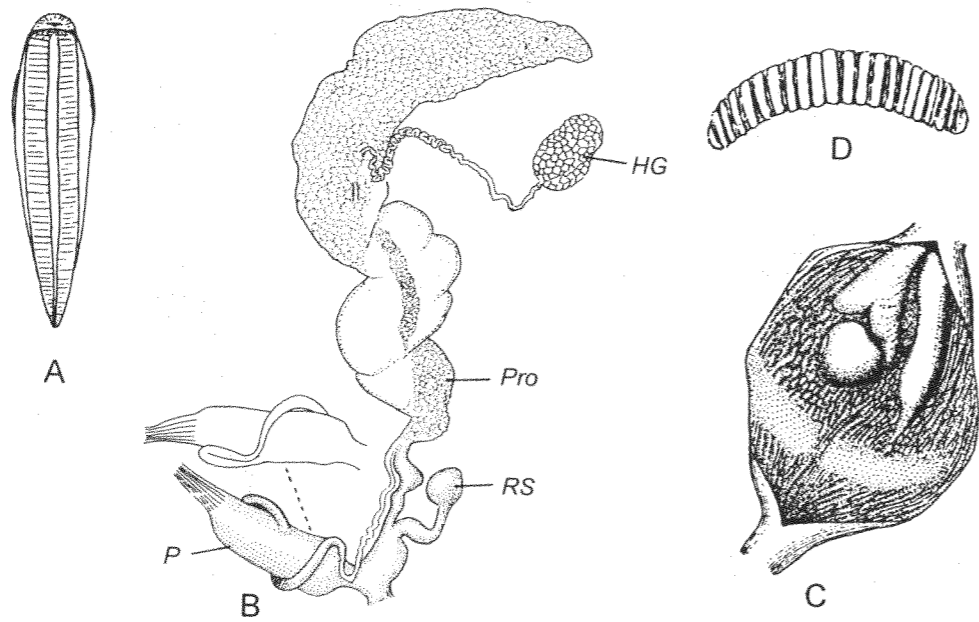


Fig. 2593. *Anadenulus cockerelli* (Hemphill, 1890).  
A — ventral view. B — reproductive tract. C — interior of penis. D — jaw. After Pilsbry, 1948.

*Zacoleus* Pilsbry, 1903  
Fig. 2594

Pilsbry, 1903: 626.

TYPE SPECIES — *Zacoleus idahoensis* Pilsbry, 1903; monotypy.

Mantle somewhat exceeds 1/3 of body length. Back of mantle body keeled, tail strongly so. Pneumostome situated behind posterior third of mantle. Length up to 14 mm (13.5 mm).

Sole tripartite. Caudal foss absent.

Jaw very thin, with numerous plaits or flat ribs separated by much narrower intervals.

Talon hidden. Vas deferens not long, slender, entering epiphallus terminally with rather definite boundary. Epiphallus enters midway of penis through a simple pore, thus, verge absent. Internally lower part of penis with a number of longitudinal folds; inner surface of upper blunt chamber of penis with circular folds; apical surface bears small papillae. Penial retractor missing. Free oviduct very long. Vagina as such practically absent. Spermathecal stalk enormously enlarged, sac-like; reservoir small,

separated from sac-like portion of stalk by a narrow neck.

DISTRIBUTION. N America (Idaho, W Montana). 1 sp.

*Udosarx* Webb, 1959  
Fig. 2595

Webb, 1959: 22.

TYPE SPECIES — *Udosarx lyrata* Webb, 1959; OD.

External form similar to *Zacoleus*, but mantle more elongate, back more keeled. Pneumostome posterior in position, posterior edge of mantle notched. Length up to 10 mm.

Vas deferens moderately long, tapers from its origin to epiphallus. Penis L-shaped, moderately thick-walled, internally with low, pointed, basally square papillae. Distally penis narrows, becomes tubular in passing through cup-like basal sheath. Penial retractor inserts on apex of penis. Retentor extends from epiphallus to cup-like basal sheath, which penetrated by narrow part of penis adjacent to short atrium. Vagina about half length of penis. Spermathecal duct internally plicate, moderately ex-

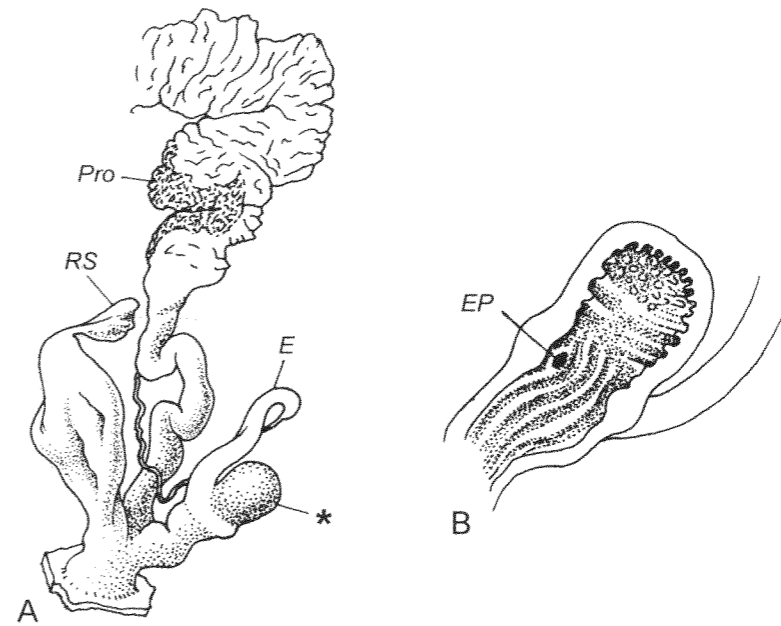


Fig. 2594. *Zacoleus idahoensis* Pilsbry, 1903.  
Kootenai Falls, Lincoln, Montana, September 17, 1959. A — reproductive tract. B — interior of penis. Chicago No. 117624. Asterisk — blunt chamber of penis.

panded, narrowing near almost round reservoir.

DISTRIBUTION. NW America (Idaho). 1 sp.

*Hesperarion* Simroth, 1892  
Fig. 2596

Simroth, 1892: 111. Roth, 2004: 39.

TYPE SPECIES — *Ariolimax niger* Cooper, 1872; OD.

Slugs with submedian mantle occupying about 1/3 of body length. Length up to 45 mm.

Sole rather indistinctly tripartite. Caudal foss large.

Jaw with 17 nearly equally wide, projected from concavity ribs which become narrowed in center of jaw.

Hermaphroditic duct smooth, slender, convoluted in distal section. Talon hidden. Vas deferens not long, passes into epiphallus gradually, without clear boundary. Penis contains a conic, muscular verge with very narrow lumen; inner surface of penis bears numerous, slightly elongated tubercles. Wall of penis in its middle portion somewhat widened and contains very loose tissue

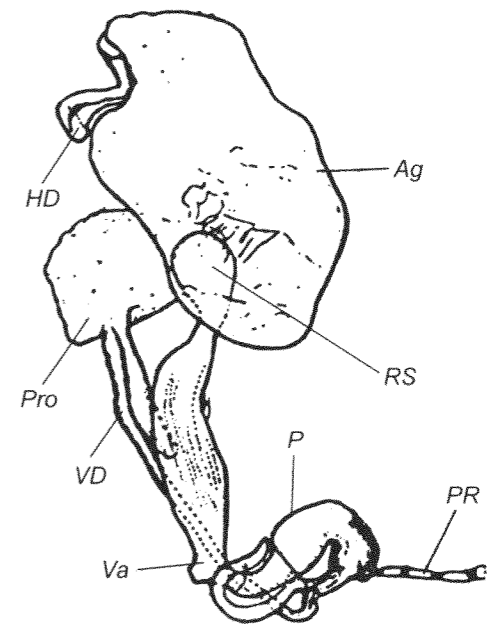


Fig. 2595. *Udosarx lyrata* Webb, 1959.  
Reproductive tract. After Webb, 1959.

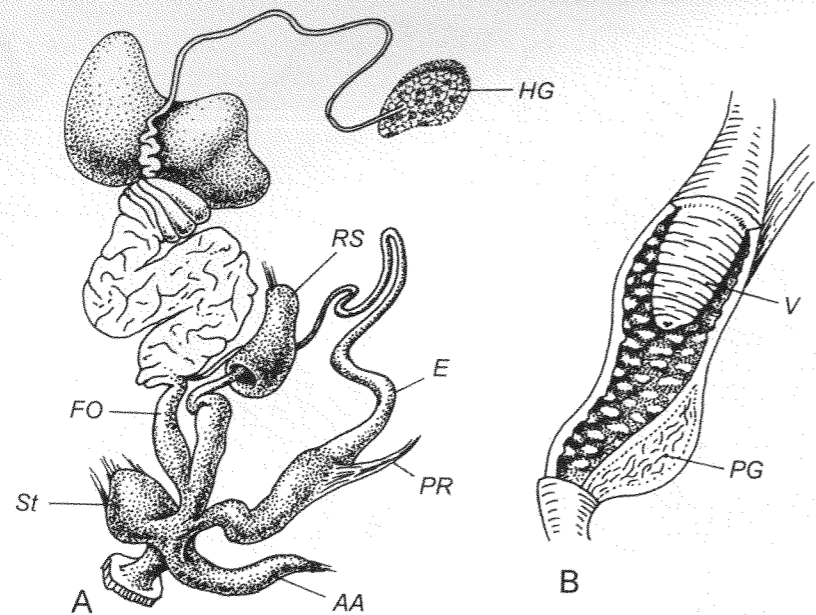


Fig. 2596. *Hesperarion niger* (Cooper, 1872).  
Brown's Ravine, Folsom Lake State Park, Sacramento Co., California, April 9, 1960. A — reproductive tract. B — interior of penis. Chicago No. 98045/1.

(penial gland?). Penial retractor attached to upper part of penis. Free oviduct moderately long, vagina extremely short, with variously developed stylophore (may be absent) that contains single or multiple darts. Spermathecal stalk more or less expanded basally. Atrium sometimes with a blind appendix supplied with apical ligament. Spermatophore conchiolinous, elongate, with flagellar extension at one end.

DISTRIBUTION. W of the U.S.A. (Oregon, California). 3 spp.

*Prophysaon* Bland et Binney, 1874

Bland & Binney, 1874: 293.

— *Limacaron* Cooper, 1879: 288 [t.-sp. *Arion* (?) *andersonii* Cooper, 1872; OD].

— *Phenacaron* Cockerell, 1890a: 127 (pro subg.; t.-sp. *Arion foliolatus* Gould in Binney, 1851; OD).

Pilsbry, 1948: 677.

TYPE SPECIES — *Prophysaon hemphilli* Bland et Binney, 1874; OD.

Shell flat, non-spiral, completely buried. Mantle anterior, shield-like, pneumostome lies in front of middle of its right margin. Back lacking keel.

Sole not in the least tripartite. Posterior end without noticeable caudal foss (or there is only a small slit).

Jaw weak, flexible, flatly ribbed, plaited or striate.

Hermaphroditic gland lies anterior to posterior loop of intestine, adjacent to albumen gland. Distal genitalia not crowded forward. Epiphallus typically extremely long, of small, equal diameter except near anterior end, where it abruptly enlarges into a relatively short, thick, cylindrical (presumably ejaculatory) portion; cavity remaining small. By a short duct epiphallus enters apex of penis, against which mentioned cylindrical portion held by a short protractor. Penial retractor absent. Free oviduct extremely short, vagina moderately long. Spermatophore long, thin, vermiform, with or without serrated edge.

DISTRIBUTION. Western U.S.A.

*Prophysaon* (*Mimetarion*)

Pilsbry, 1948)

Fig. 2597

Pilsbry, 1948: 695.

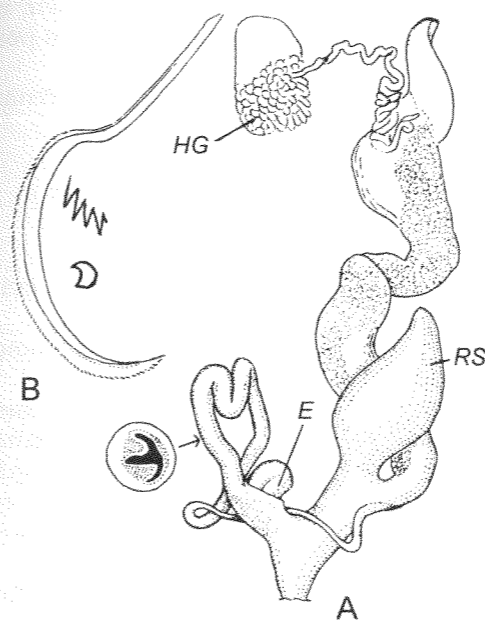


Fig. 2597. *Prophysaon* (*Mimetarion*) *vanattae* Pilsbry, 1948.  
A — reproductive tract. B — spermatophore. After Pilsbry, 1948.

TYPE SPECIES — *Prophysaon vanattae* Pilsbry, 1948; OD.

Length 19-35 mm (rarely up to 50 mm).

Vas deferens rather short. Epiphallus rather slender, tapers slowly to vas deferens, with a moderately large cavity nearly filled by 1 or more longitudinal folds; vas deferens abruptly a little narrower. Loop of epiphallus and penis where it enters atrium often concealed in thin muscular protractor connecting epiphallus and atrium.

DISTRIBUTION. N America (N California to Washington and N Idaho). 3-4 spp.

*Prophysaon* (*Prophysaon* s. str.)

Fig. 2598

Length 22-80 mm.

Tail sometimes showing an oblique constriction at posterior third to sixth of animal's length, marking place where self-amputation takes place.

Vas deferens enormously long. Epiphallus extremely long, very slender except near insertion in penis, where it enlarges abruptly into an oblong muscular portion.

DISTRIBUTION. Western U.S.A. (Oregon, Washington, California). 5 spp.

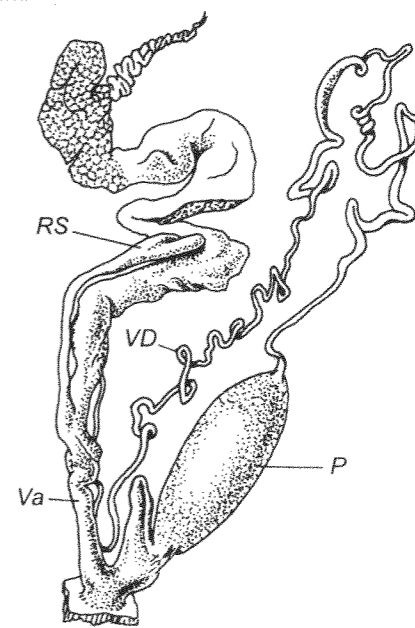


Fig. 2598. *Prophysaon* (*Prophysaon*) *andersonii* (Cooper, 1872).  
La Push, Olympic Peninsula, Washington. Reproductive tract. Phil.

ARIONINAE J. Gray, 1840

— Monatriidae Simroth, 1885: 290.

— Diatriidae Simroth, 1885: 290.

— Tetraspidae Hagenmüller, 1885: 303.

Slugs with visceral cavity extending for almost whole length of body. Shell buried, often reduced to separate granules or sometimes a flat (rarely very thick and solid) plate. Body relatively capacious and wide. Mantle covers anterior part of body. Pneumostome lies antemedially, hood (free margin) very short, occupies approximately 1/4-1/5 of mantle length.

Sole entire or slightly tripartite. Caudal foss large.

Posterior insertions of pharyngeal and tentacular retractors widely separated, tentacular inserted at posterior border of diaphragm, pharyngeal retractor inserted well behind it.

Hermaphroditic gland lies behind all intestinal loops. Penis much reduced or absent, epiphallus and spermathecal stalk entering atrium directly. Vagina present or absent.



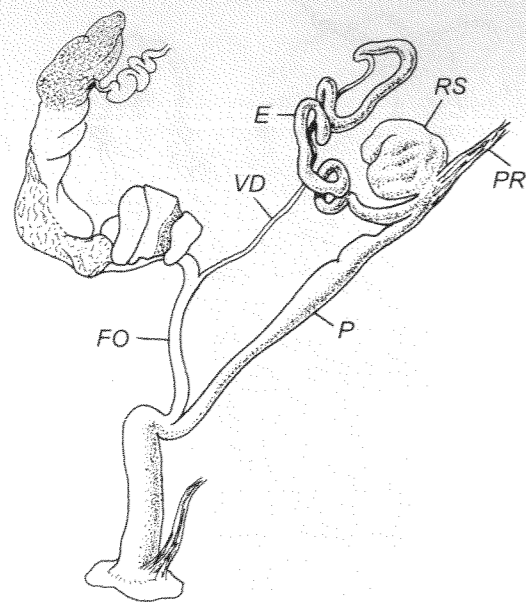


Fig. 2599. *Geomalacus maculosus* Allman, 1843. Ireland. Reproductive tract. Vienna No. 34.021.

DISTRIBUTION. Palearctic with Japan and N Africa; some species introduced to N America, S Africa, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand.

*Geomalacus* Allman, 1843

Allman, 1843: 851.

— *Eugeomalacus* Mabilie, 1870b: 120, 121 (*Geomalacus* "groupe"; for *Geomalacus bourguignati* Mabilie, 1867, *G. paladilhanus* Mabilie, 1867 and *G. mabiliei* Baudon, 1868).

Rodriguez et al., 1993: 145.

TYPE SPECIES — *Geomalacus maculosus* Allman, 1843; monotypy.

Shell solid, ovate, convex above and concave below, with distinct nucleus. Mantle occupies anterior 1/3 of body length. Pneumostome located in front of middle of mantle.

Talon, a simple curvature of hermaphroditic duct. Vas deferens slender. Epiphallus very long, twisted and convoluted. A large, thin-walled, globular sac (homologous to spermatheca) entering penis/epiphallus junction through very short duct. Penial retractor attached to duct of mentioned sac. Atrium enormously long. Spermatophore

thread-like, pentangular or hexangular in cross-section, with denticulate ridge on posterior portion.

DISTRIBUTION. Ireland, Iberian Peninsula, France.

*Geomalacus* (*Geomalacus* s. str.)  
Fig. 2599

Shell length up to 4, width up to 3 mm. Body length up to 70 mm (30 mm).

Jaw with 8-10 (number of ribs sometimes reduced by fusion) broad ribs.

Penis thin, internally with high, thin, partly anastomosing folds. Vagina rather long, thin; atrium of about same length, equipped with its own retractor. Spermathecal stalk practically absent, reservoir nearly sessile.

DISTRIBUTION. Ireland, NW Spain, Portugal, France (Vennes). 1 or 2 spp.

*Geomalacus* (*Arrudia* Pollonera, 1890)  
Fig. 2600

Pollonera, 1890: 34.

TYPE SPECIES — *Limax anguiformis* Morelet, 1845; monotypy.

Length up to 50 mm. Differs from *Geomalacus* s. str. by coloration (in *Arrudia* there are dark longitudinal bands whereas in *Geomalacus* s. str. back covered with scattered spots) and by presence of well developed, (rather) long spermathecal stalk.

DISTRIBUTION. Portugal. 3 spp.

*Ichnusarion* Pollonera, 1890  
Fig. 2601

Pollonera, 1890: 32 (*Ariunculus* subg.)

TYPE SPECIES — *Ariunculus isseli* Lessona et Pollonera, 1882; monotypy.

Shell thin. Mantle covers approximately 1/3 of body length. Length of animal up to 50 (42 mm).

Caudal foss small but distinct.

Vas deferens rather thick, of moderate length. Epiphallus not expressed. Penis markedly reduced. Penial retractor strong, inserts on lower half of vas deferens. Free oviduct enormously long, thickened, internally with a pair of fleshy, corrugated pilasters and a few smaller, smooth folds. Vagina absent. Spermathecal stalk greatly enlarged basally, provided with a few strong reten-

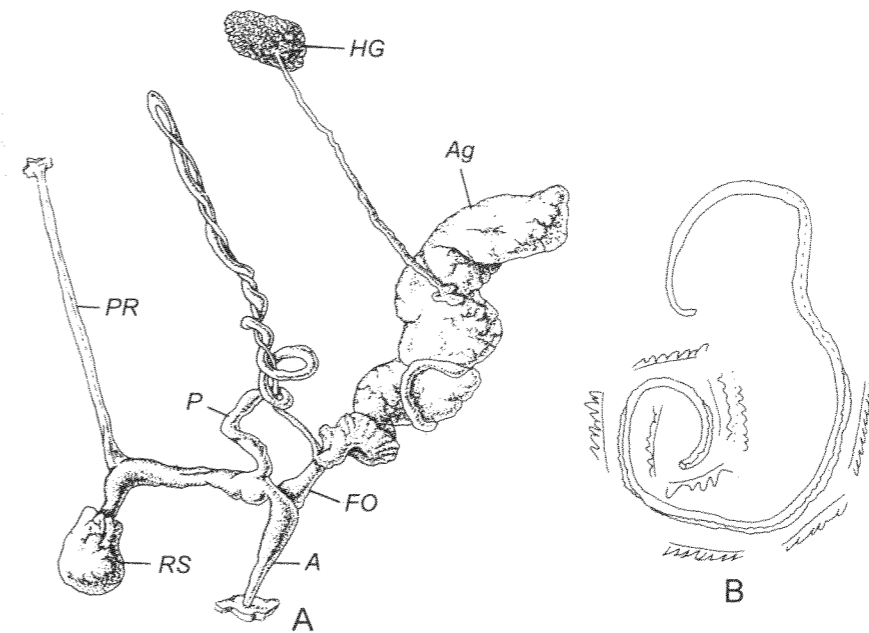


Fig. 2600. *Geomalacus* (*Arrudia*) *anguiformis* (Morelet, 1845). A — reproductive tract. B — spermatophore and its fragments. After Rodriguez et al., 1993.

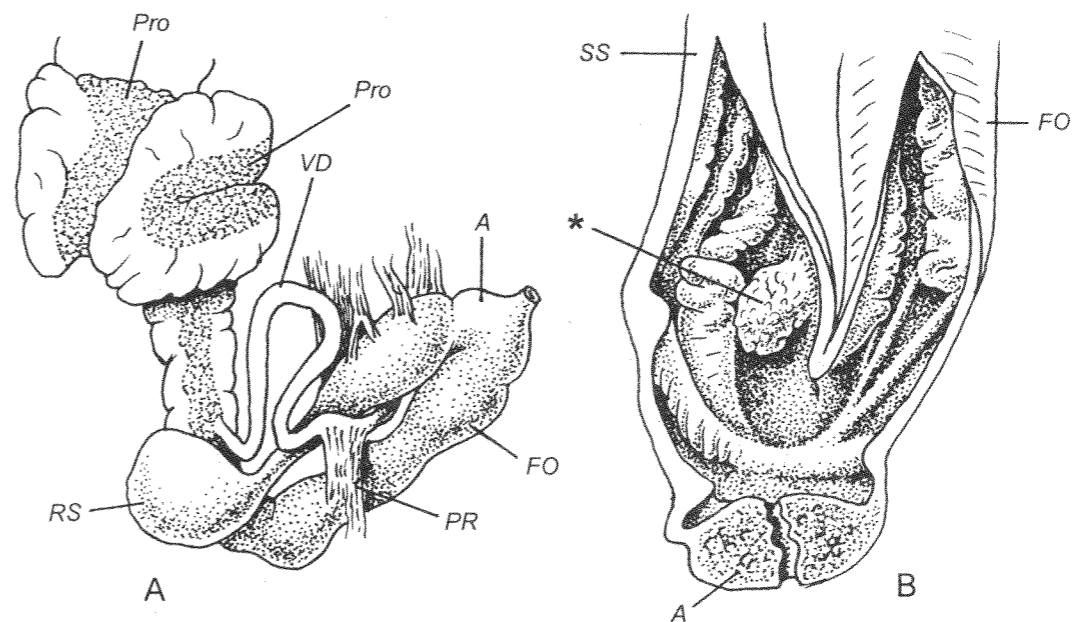


Fig. 2601. *Ichnusarion isseli* (Lessona et Pollonera, 1882). "Mti. Sette Fratelli, Prov. Cagliari, Sardinien". A — reproductive tract. B — interior of penis. Vienna No. 46.880. Asterisk — projection in spermathecal stalk.

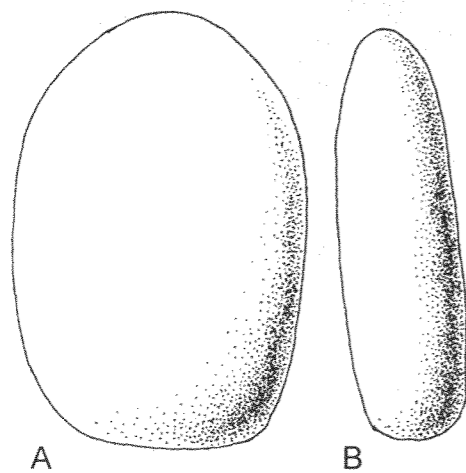


Fig. 2602. *Letourneuxia numidica* Bourguignat, 1866.  
Shell: Gibraltar, Spain. A — dorsal view.  
B — lateral view. Phil. No. 248105.

tors, contains pilasters similar to those in free oviduct; besides, here there is a fleshy projection with tubercular surface. Combined cavity of free oviduct and spermathecal stalk delimited from cavity of atrium by a circular fold. Walls of atrium thick, acinar, seemingly glandular.

DISTRIBUTION. Sardinia. 1 sp.

*Letourneuxia* Bourguignat, 1866  
Fig. 2602

Bourguignat, 1866: 201. Pilsbry, 1898: 99.

TYPE SPECIES — *Letourneuxia numidica* Bourguignat, 1866; monotypy.

Shell enormously thick, very solid, rounded-pentagonal, without traces of coiling. Length 5.0, width 3.3, thickness 1.6 mm.

According to original description, tail of cephalopodium lacks caudal foss. Integument posteriorly laterally expanded, free along pedal grooves, and overhangs sole on both sides.

DISTRIBUTION. N Africa (Algeria). 1 or 2 spp.

REMARK. Pilsbry (1898) doubts if *Letourneuxia numidica* really has no caudal gland as it was indicated by Bourguignat; besides, Pilsbry, speaking about the structure of cephalopodium, writes: "If the type of *L. numidica* be normal and not pathologic, these special features give the slug generic rank, even though the genitalia may prove to be like those of *Arion*." (op. cit.: 99).

*Arion* Férussac, 1819

Férussac, 1819: 50, 53.

— *Lochea* Moquin-Tandon, 1855: 10 (t.-sp. *Arion rufus* Linnaeus, 1758; subs. monotypy).

— *Macroarion* Hesse, 1926: 67 (unavailable nom. nov. pro *Lochea* Moquin-Tandon, 1855).

— ? *Ariunculus* Lessona, 1881: 11 [t.-sp. *Ariunculus speziae* Lessona, 1881; SD Zilch, 1959].

ICZN Opinion 335, 1955: 48. Likharev & Wiktor, 1980: 387.

TYPE SPECIES — *Arion empiricorum* Férussac, 1819 (part. syn. of *Limax ater* Linnaeus, 1758 or *Limax rufus* Linnaeus, 1758); SD Hesse, 1926.

Body somewhat flattened, back without keel (immature specimens of some species may have a smoothed keel). Mantle ovate, with microgranular surface, occupies no more than 1/3 of body length. Pneumostome antemedial in position.

Epiphallus well developed. Penis small, globular, internally with or without verge. Spermathecal stalk short, sometimes with its own retractor. Atrium capacious, mostly rounded, with thick, glandular walls; in 1 subgenus (*Arion* s. str.) contains a large stimulator (ligula).

DISTRIBUTION. Palearctic, N Africa; some species introduced to N America, S Africa, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand.

*Arion (Carinarion)* Hesse, 1926  
Fig. 2603

Hesse, 1926: 65.

— *Carinella* Mabille, 1870b: 106 [nom. praeocc., non Johnston, 1833 (Vermes); *Arion* sect.; t.-sp. *Arion dupuyianus* Bourguignat, 1864; SD Pilsbry, 1885].

TYPE SPECIES — *Arion circumscriptus* Johnston, 1828; OD.

Back with smoothed keel (mainly in

young specimens). Length up to 32 mm (23 mm).

Penis without verge. Free oviduct long, gradually widened toward atrium, without muscular envelope. Reservoir of spermatheca ovate or somewhat pointed. Atrial stimulator absent.

DISTRIBUTION. W Europe. 4-6 spp.

*Arion (Mesarion)* Hesse, 1926  
Fig. 2604

Hesse, 1926: 65 (*Arion* sect.).

— ? *Prolepis* Moquin-Tandon, 1855: 14 [t.-sp. *Limax fuscus* Müller, 1774; monotypy].

— *Tetraspis* Hagenmüller, 1885: 303 [t.-sp. *Tetraspis letourneuxi* Hagenmüller, 1885 (= *Limax fuscus* Draparnaud, 1805); monotypy].

TYPE SPECIES — *Limax subfuscus* Draparnaud, 1805; OD.

Back without keel. Length up to 45 mm (32.5 mm).

Penis without verge. Free oviduct comparatively short, widened distalward, lacking muscular envelope. Reservoir of spermatheca rounded. Atrium shorter than in *Carinarion*. Atrial stimulator absent.

DISTRIBUTION. Europe including N Caucasus (absent in Crimea); Siberia. 3 spp.

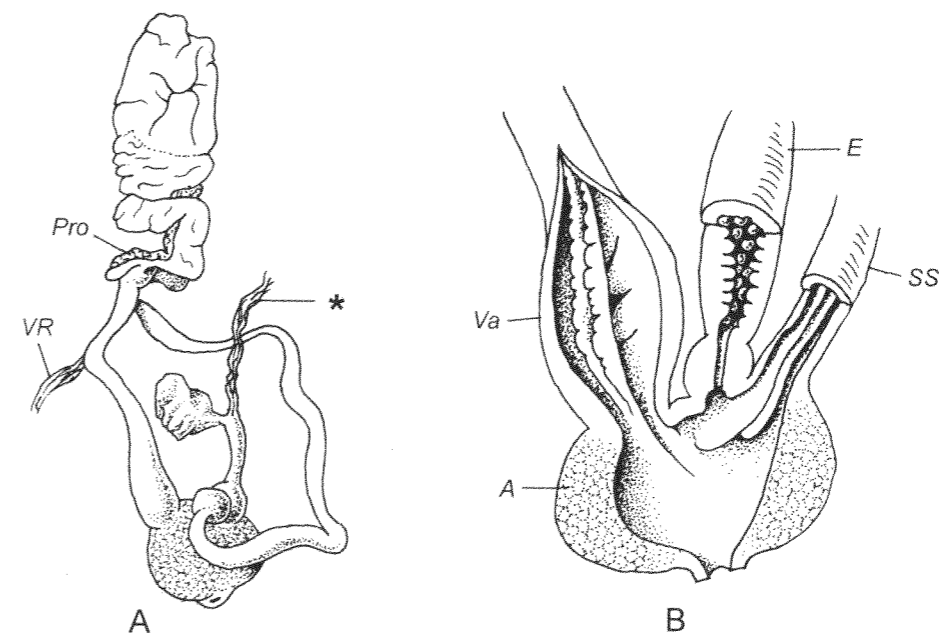


Fig. 2604. *Arion (Mesarion) subfuscus* (Draparnaud, 1805).  
Bad Fusch [Salzburg, Austria]. A — reproductive tract. B — interior of distal genitalia.  
Vienna No. 19.204. Asterisk — retractor of spermatheca. VR — vaginal retractor.

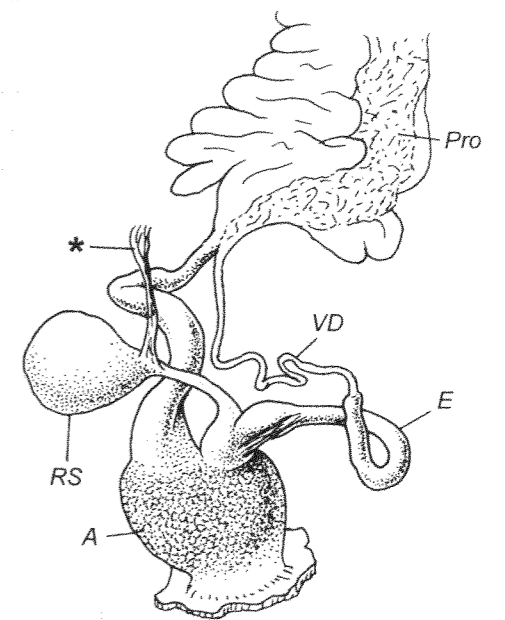


Fig. 2603. *Arion (Carinarion) circumscriptus* Johnston, 1828.  
"Macugnaga (Mte. Rosa), 1911" [NW Italy]. Reproductive tract. Vienna No. 46.975. Asterisk — retractor of spermatheca.



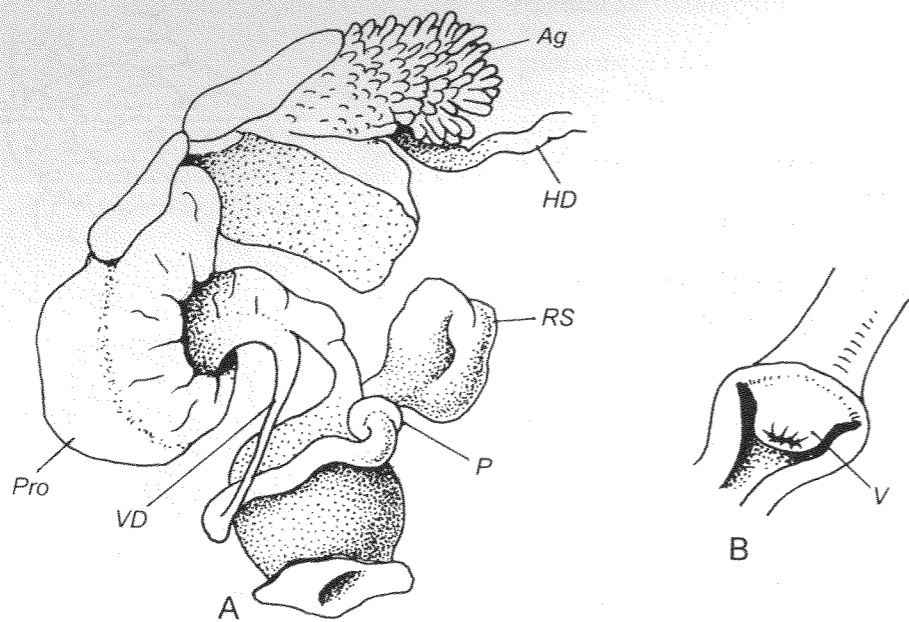


Fig. 2605. *Arion (Microarion) intermedius* Nordman, 1852. "Hluèin, Hluèinsha pahor Satina" [Czechia, near Ostrava]. A — reproductive tract. B — interior of penis. Vienna No. 77.633.

*Arion (Microarion) Hesse, 1926*  
Fig. 2605

Hesse, 1926: 66 (*Arion* sect.).

TYPE SPECIES — *Arion intermedius* Nordman, 1852; OD.

Back without keel. Length up to 15 (13 mm).

Penis contains a small verge. Free oviduct comparatively short, of even width; muscular envelope missing. Spermathecal reservoir very large, rounded. Atrium shorter than in *Carinarion*. Atrial stimulator absent. Spermatophore unknown.

DISTRIBUTION. W Europe; introduced to N America, S Africa, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand. 4 spp.

*Arion (Arion) s. str.*  
Fig. 2606

Back without keel. Length up to 80 mm (extended slugs up to 250 mm) (66 mm).

Penis lacks verge. Free oviduct of moderate length, consisting of proximal and distal sections of subequal length; boundary between them marked by a strong, wide re-

tractor; muscular envelope absent. Reservoir of spermatheca normally ovate. Atrium internally with a large spoon-like or tongue-like stimulator.

DISTRIBUTION. W, N and central Europe. 8-12 spp.

*Arion (Kobeltia) Seibert, 1873*  
Fig. 2607

Seibert, 1873: 81.

— ? *Baudonia* Mabile, 1868: 131 [for "*Arion timidus* (pars) Morelet, 1845" and *Baudonia montana* Mabile, 1868].

TYPE SPECIES — *Arion hortensis* Férussac, 1819; SD ICZN Opinion 1679, 1991, Bull. ICZN 49 (2).

Back without keel. Length up to 16 mm (15 mm).

Penis with a small verge. Free oviduct long, consisting of 2 clear sections: slender proximal and somewhat enlarged distal; latter surrounded by more or less distinct muscular envelope. Reservoir of spermatheca globose. Atrial stimulator missing.

DISTRIBUTION. Europe; introduced to N America. 4 spp.

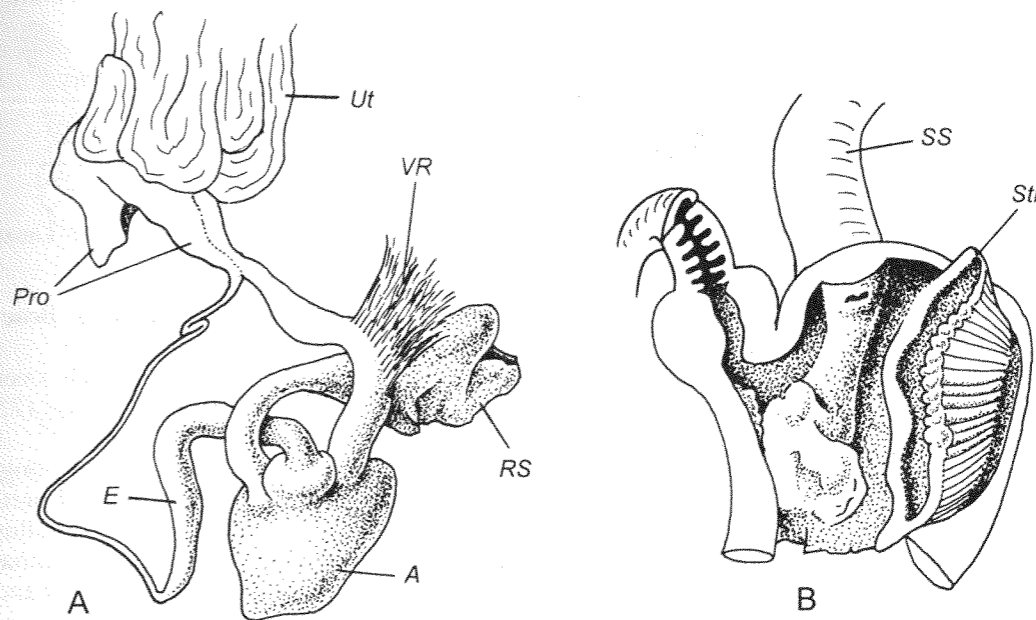


Fig. 2606. ! *Arion (Arion) ater* (Linnaeus, 1758). "Ponferrada, NW Spain. murt le 24.10.68". A — reproductive tract. B — interior of atrium, penis and vagina. Vienna No. 51.888. VR — vaginal retractor.

*Nipponarion*  
Yamaguchi et Habe, 1955  
Fig. 2608

Yamaguchi & Habe, 1955: 235, 238.

TYPE SPECIES — *Nipponarion carinatus* Yamaguchi et Habe, 1955; OD.

Shell thin, elongate-pentagonal. Mantle occupies about 1/3 of body length. Back with keel running from mantle to posterior end. Length up to 35 mm.

Sole tripartite.

Jaw strongly ribbed.

Vas deferens rather long, entering penis apically at sharp angle. Epiphallus absent. Penis large, swollen toward atrium. Penial retractor attached to vas deferens/penis junction. Free oviduct extraordinary short. Vagina long, expanded. Spermathecal stalk very short, so, reservoir nearly sessile. Reservoir of spermatheca turns backward to atrium.

DISTRIBUTION. N Japan (Honshu). 1 sp.

REMARK. Taxonomical position of *Nipponarion* is unclear. Yamaguchi & Habe (1955) stated that this genus is related to North American *Prophysaon* and differs

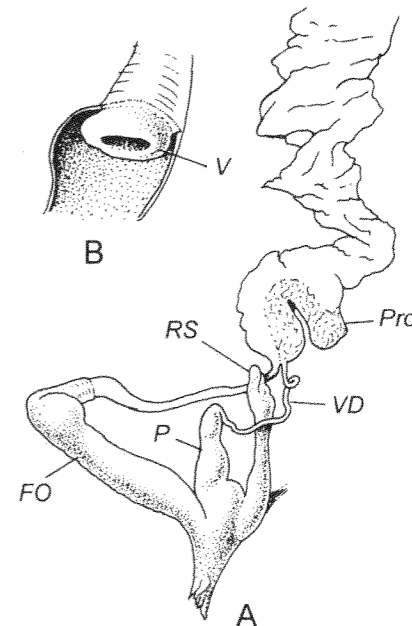


Fig. 2607. *Arion (Kobeltia) hortensis* Férussac, 1819. Environs de Clermont [Oise], France. A — reproductive tract. B — interior of penis. Paralectotype. Paris.

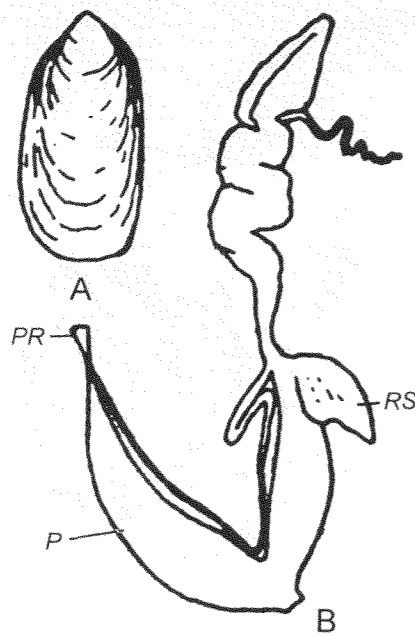


Fig. 2608. *Nipponarion carinatus* Yamaguchi et Habe, 1955.  
A — shell. B — reproductive tract. After Yamaguchi & Habe, 1955.

from it only by length of spermathecal stalk. Certainly, it is not reliable character and the structure of reproductive tract of *Nipponarion carinatus* needs re-investigation.

#### PHILOMYCIDAE J. Gray, 1847

Gray J., 1847: 170 (as Philomycina).

—Tebennophorinae Morse, 1864: 5, 7 [Philomycenidae (sic!) subfam.].

Slugs. Shell absent but there is a large shell sac. Mantle smooth, covering whole back. Pneumostome situated in short slit near anterior right mantle edge.

Sole undivided. Caudal foss absent.

Jaw striated (almost smooth) or ribbed, sometimes with a median project.

Epiphallus present or missing. Penis well developed, not subdivided into sections. Vagina sometimes with dart sac containing a small, conic calcareous dart. Atrium not swollen. Spermatophores absent.

DISTRIBUTION. Russian Far East, China, Japan to Java and Sulawesi; humid temper-

ate and tropical America south to Colombia.

#### *Philomycus* Rafinesque, 1820 Fig. 2609

Rafinesque, 1820: 10.

—*Tebennophorus* Binney, 1842: 164 (t.-sp. *Limax carolinianus* Bosc, 1802; monotypy).

TYPE SPECIES — *Limax carolinianus* Bosc, 1802; SD J. Gray, 1847.

Length in motion up to 75, rarely over 100 mm; when contracted up to 50 mm (73 mm).

Talon hidden. Vas deferens very long, slender except for very short proximal part, which is more or less expanded. Epiphallus missing. Penis tapering toward proximal end, internally with irregular axial folds and small, scattered tubercles. Distal portion of penis surrounded by a thin sheath attached on both ends. Penial retractor inserted on junction of vas deferens and penis. Free oviduct rather long. Vagina short, with a conspicuous stylophore containing a short, conic dart. Spermathecal stalk expanded basally, reservoir rather small. Atrium long.

DISTRIBUTION. Eastern N America from Canada to Florida, west to Iowa and NE Texas. 2-3 spp.

#### *Pancalyptus* Pilsbry, 1948 Fig. 2610

Pilsbry, 1948: 750 (footnote).

TYPE SPECIES — *Pallifera costaricensis alticola* H. Baker, 1930; OD.

Jaw with ribbed median part, lateral parts finely longitudinally striated.

Hermaphroditic duct convoluted only in very distal part. Talon small, drop-like, on slender stalk. Vas deferens moderately long, entering summit of penis abruptly through simple, minute pore. Epiphallus absent. Penis bulky, internally with a complex relief of smoothed axial and transverse folds. Basal part of penis surrounded by sheath. Penial retractor strong, attached to penis terminally. Free oviduct rather short. Vagina moderately long, expanded, without stylophore. Spermathecal stalk slender, rounded reservoir attending lower part of albumen gland. Atrium moderately long.

DISTRIBUTION. Tropical America from Mexico to Colombia. 3-4 spp. & subspp.

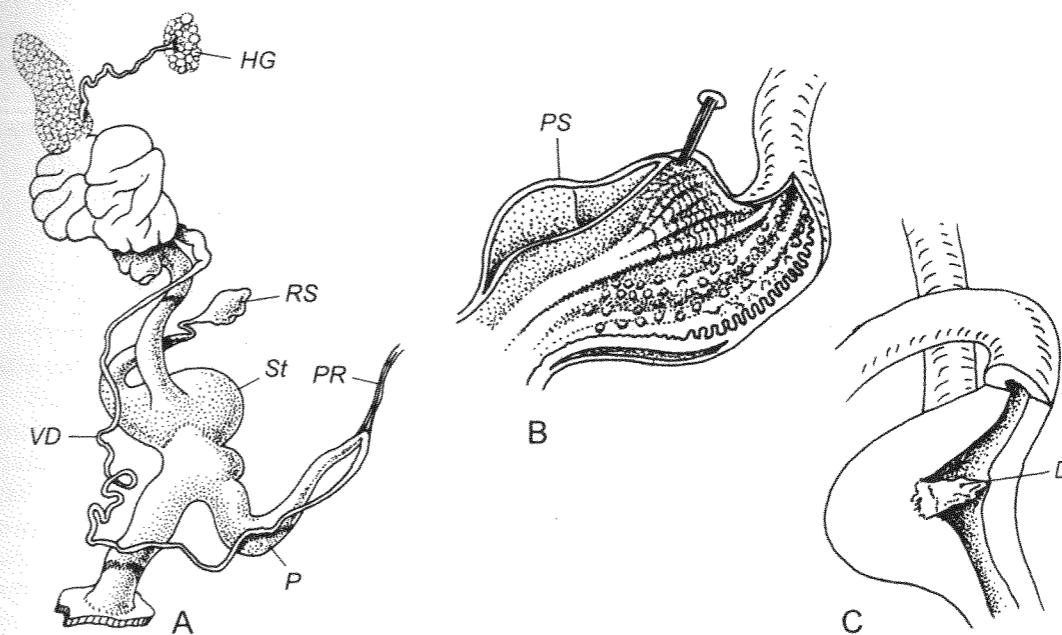


Fig. 2609. *Philomycus carolinianus* (Bosc, 1802).  
Ca. 5 km N of Huger, Francis Marion National Forest, Berkeley Co., S. Carolina, June 22, 1990. A — reproductive tract. B — interior of penis. C — interior of vagina. Phil. No. A 13329.

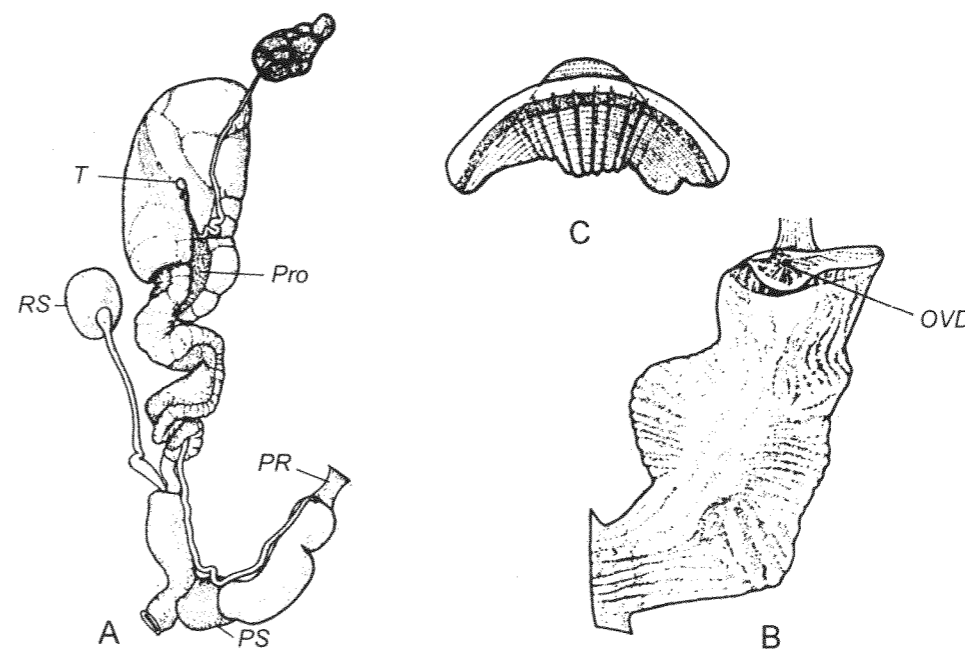


Fig. 2610. *Pancalyptus costaricensis alticola* (H. Baker, 1930).  
A — reproductive tract. B — interior of penis. C — jaw. After H. Baker, 1930.

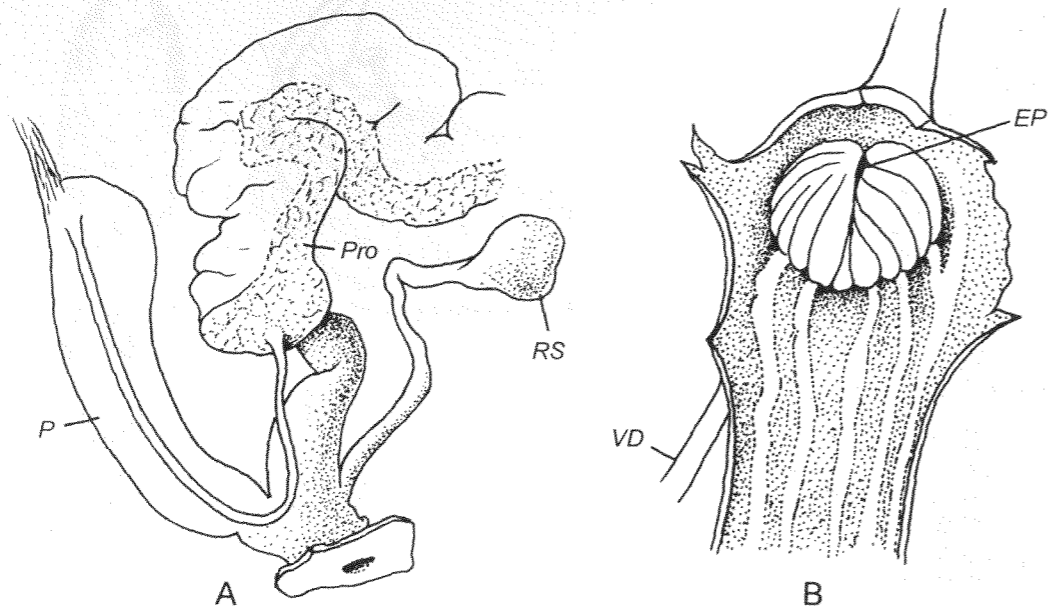


Fig. 2611. ! *Pallifera hemphilli marmorea* Pilsbry, 1948. Melrose, St. Louis Co., Missouri, December 6, 1931. A — reproductive tract. B — interior of penis. Paratype. Phil. No. A-7032d.

*Pallifera* Morse, 1864  
Fig. 2611

Morse, 1864: 8.

— *Pallifer* Fischer, 1883: 466 (nom. err.? pro. *Pallifera* Morse, 1864).

— ? *Megapallifera* Hubricht, 1956: 126 (pro subg.; t.-sp. *Pallifera mutabilis* Hubricht, 1951; OD).

TYPE SPECIES — *Philomycus dorsalis* Binney, 1842; monotypy.

Length up to 100 mm when extended in crawling (holotype 62 mm preserved in alcohol).

Jaw arcuate, ribbed, sometimes with median projection; ribs may be present in middle, or in sides, or throughout.

Talon hidden. Vas deferens rather long, slender throughout, enters penis (sub)apically abruptly. Penis large, stout, internally with few axial pilasters; inner surface of penis covered with variously developed papillae. Pore of vas deferens surrounded by a sort of radially folded pad. Basal section of penis coated by a thick sheath that externally not visible. Free oviduct rather long, expanded. Vagina exceptionally short, lack-

ing dart apparatus. Spermathecal stalk long, its basal portion often more or less enlarged.

DISTRIBUTION. N America. 5-10 spp. & subspp.

REMARK. According to Hubricht (1956), subgenus *Megapallifera* differs from *Pallifera* s. str. by larger size (length up to 100 mm whereas *Pallifera* s. str. is up to 30 mm), presence of pilaster extending from the lower vagina into the upper atrium, and details of coloration. In my opinion, these characters (perhaps, except for the size) are insufficient to erect a new subgenus.

*Meghimatium* Hasselt, 1823  
Fig. 2612

Hasselt, 1823: 232.

— *Incilaria* Benson, 1842: 486 (t.-sp. *Incilaria bilineata* Benson, 1842; monotypy).

Likharev & Wiktor, 1980: 382.

TYPE SPECIES — *Meghimatium striatus* Hasselt, 1823; monotypy.

Length of contracted animal up to 70 mm (64 mm).

Jaw delicately striated, with median projection.

Talon buried or absent. Vas deferens long, slender, entering penis terminally. Penis clavate.

DISTRIBUTION. E and SE Asia with adjacent islands. 4 spp.

*Granulilimax* Minato, 1989  
Fig. 2613

Minato, 1989: 255.

TYPE SPECIES — *Granulilimax fuscicornis* Minato, 1989; OD.

Slugs very slender. Mantle covering nearly entire back, usually with minute granules. Body color yellowish-brown with dark brown longitudinal band, tentacles grayish black. Lower tentacles often bifurcated when animal crawling. Length of extended slugs up to 35 mm; up to 25 mm in preserved condition; length of holotype 24, width 2.3 mm.

Vas deferens long, very slender, attaching to atrium and continuing to epiphallus. Epiphallus uniformly thickened. Penis somewhat shorter than epiphallus, of about same diameter. Penial retractor joins middle part of epiphallus. Penis sheath rather short. Oviduct long, tapering toward

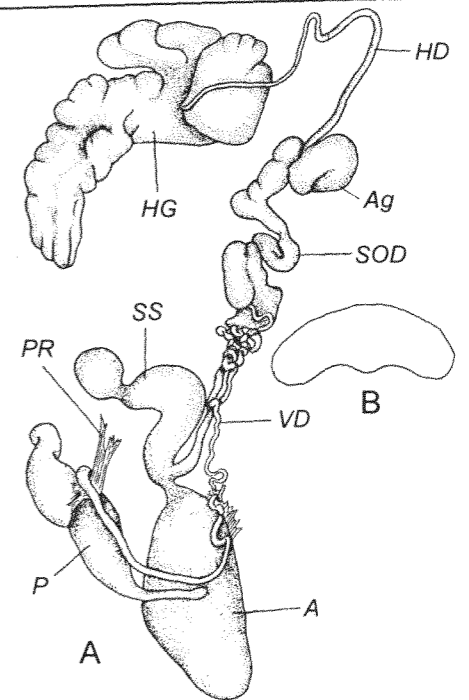


Fig. 2612. ! *Meghimatium bilineatum* (Benson, 1842). A — reproductive tract. After Likharev et Wiktor, 1980. B — jaw. Okayama, Japan. Vienna No. 46107.

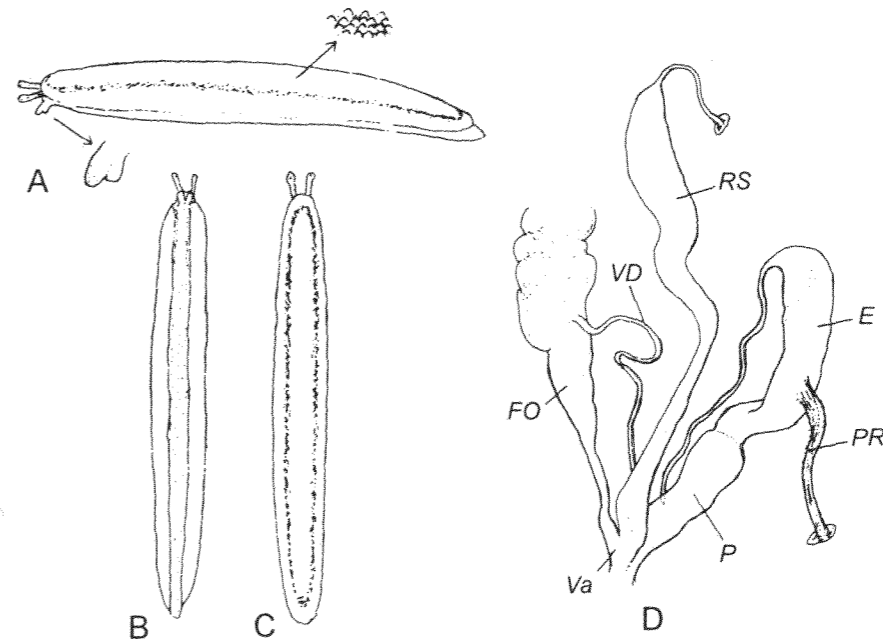


Fig. 2613. *Granulilimax fuscicornis* Minato, 1989. A, B, C — external view (A — lateral view, B — ventral view, C — dorsal view). D — reproductive tract. After Minato, 1989.



atrium. Vagina as such nearly absent. Spermathecal stalk very long, gradually thickened from middle to summit, thus, reservoir poorly defined, with apical ligament.

DISTRIBUTION. Japan (Honshu and Shikoku Islands). 1 sp.

### Suborder SUCCINEIFORMES Beck, 1837

Beck, 1837: 98 ("Trib. Succinida").

Snails or slugs. Shell, when present, generally thin, pointed-ovate, with a large aperture having thin margins; may be reduced down to a simple, hidden plate. Apertural teeth absent.

Tripartite division of sole, while sometimes sufficiently distinct in preserved specimens, often quite invisible in crawling animals.

Kidney of heterurethral type.

Jaw elasmognathous, i. e. consisting of 2 plates: quadrangular basal and crescent cutting. On concave side of latter usually there is median and (usually) a pair of lateral projections.

Prostate compact, ovate or elongate, mostly of rather large acini. Distal parts of both male and female divisions of reproductive tract without accessory organs; peculiar flagellum may be present.

Oviparous animals.

Herbivorous or detritivorous.

DISTRIBUTION. Circumglobally.

### SUCCINEOIDEA Beck, 1837

Shell initially external, thin, pointed-ovate, with a large aperture, of 1.0-4.5 whorls; sometimes reduced to a convex plate. Mantle not triangular. Pulmonary cavity (lung) without radial diverticles.

Anterior (lower) tentacles present.

Ureter bent, not convoluted.

Hermaphroditic gland of 1 group of acini. Talon consists of 2 well expressed chambers: fertilization pouch and depot for allosperm. Both talon and hermaphroditic duct often heavily pigmented. Prostate compact or (rarely) bilobed. In upper part of penis a sort of flagellum may be present. Spermathecal stalk (moderately) long.

DISTRIBUTION. Circumglobally.

### SUCCINEIDAE Beck, 1837

Characters of superfamily.

DISTRIBUTION. Circumglobally.

REMARK. During more than 200 last years countless species of "Succinea" have been described; anatomy of many of them is still unknown, that is why the indications of species number for most of (sub)genera are just approximate.

### CATINELLINAE Odhner, 1950

Odhner, 1950: 200.

Epiphallus, penial sheath or penial appendix absent.

DISTRIBUTION. N Europe, N America, Hawaiian Islands, India, Mascarene Islands, Seychelles, SE Asia, Africa.

### *Catinella* Pease, 1870

Fig. 2614

Pease, 1870: 97. Odhner, 1950: 200.

TYPE SPECIES — *Catinella rubida* Pease, 1870; SD Pease, 1871.

Shell ovate to ear-shaped, thin, sometimes flattened, of about 1.5-2 whorls. Color corneous, yellowish or greenish-yellow. Embryonic whorl smooth. Sculpture of subsequent whorls of weak, irregular radial wrinkles. Aperture large, inside sometimes with nacreous layer, columellar margin with variously developed thin lamella. Height up to 16, diam. up to 10 mm (*rubida*: 9.3 × 6.8 mm; *putamen*: 14.8 × 7.2 mm).

Talon not or only slightly pigmented with black. Vas deferens not long, entering penis (sub)apically; very distal part of vas deferens sometimes expanded ("epiphallus", after Patterson, 1971). Penis short, bulky, subglobular to shortly cylindrical, internally with several large, fleshy pilasters. Penial retractor inserted terminally or insertion somewhat shifted downward. Free oviduct comparatively short, vagina as such nearly absent. Spermathecal stalk slender, short to very short.

DISTRIBUTION. Pacific Islands (mainly tropical). At least 15 spp.

### *Quickella* C. Boettger, 1939

Fig. 2615

Boettger C., 1939: 50.

TYPE SPECIES — *Succinea arenaria* Bouchard-Chantereux, 1837; OD.

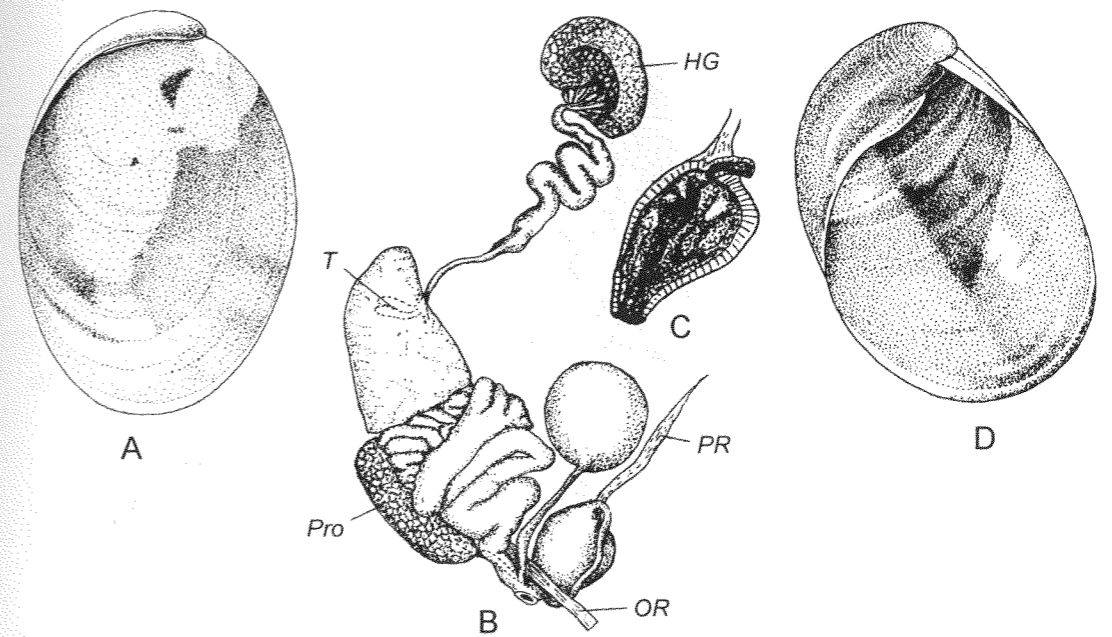


Fig. 2614. A, B, C — *Catinella rubida* Pease, 1870.

A — shell: Wahiawa swap, Kauai [Hawaii]. Phil. No. 128517. B — reproductive tract. C — interior of penis. After Odhner, 1950. D — ! *Catinella putamen* (Gould, 1846). Shell: Molokai (Hawaii). Phil. No. 23614.

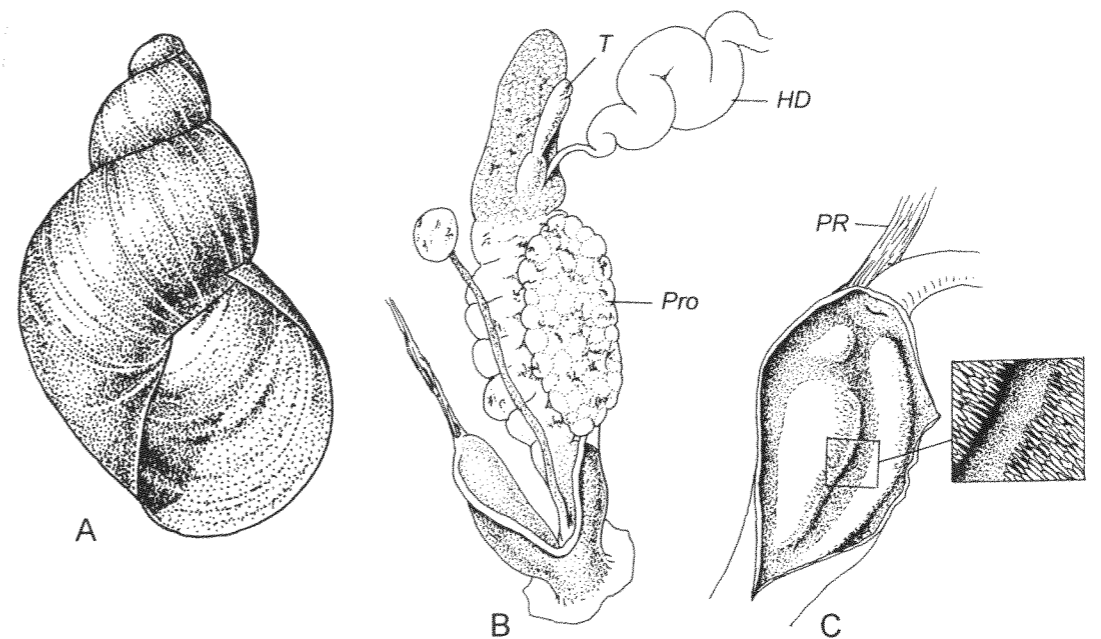


Fig. 2615. *Quickella arenaria* (Bouchard-Chantereux, 1837).

A — shell: Sweden, Gotland, Sundre near lake Muskmyr. Phil. No. 324841. B, C — "Tschier GR [Grisons, Switzerland], Buffalora, Jufplaun; 2100-2200 m, 11 Sept. 1978". B — reproductive tract. C — interior of penis and its fragment enlarged. Bern No. 4128.

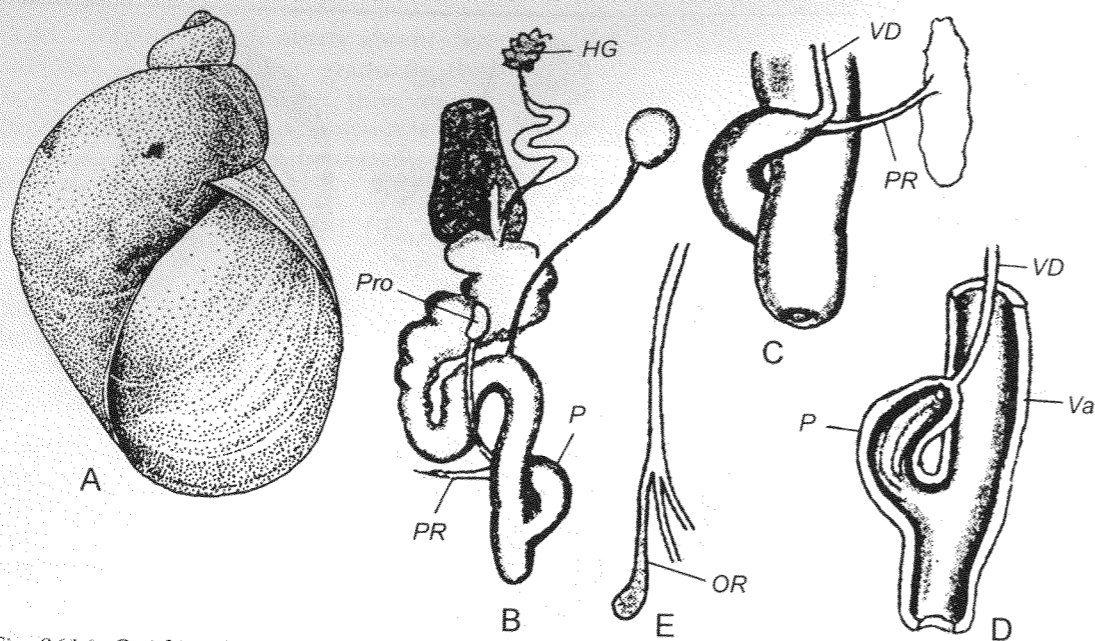


Fig. 2616. *Quickia (Quickia) concisa* (Morelet, 1848). A — shell: "Povo Netohna, Banana Creek, Congo". Phil. No. 146202. B — reproductive tract. C — penis from opposite side. D — interior of penis and vagina. E — right cephalic retractor. After Quick, 1936.

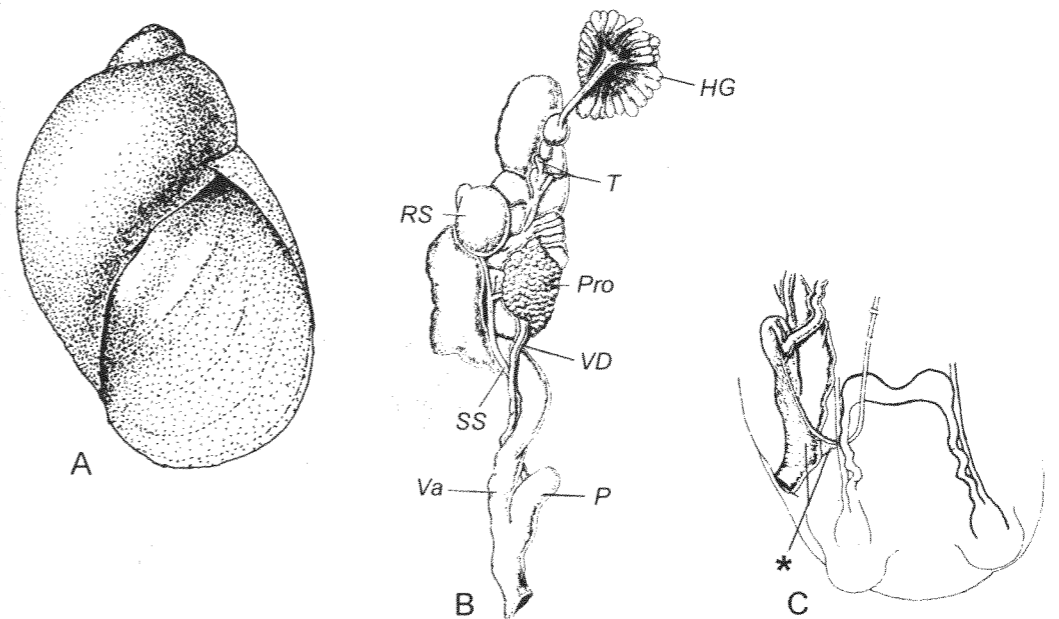


Fig. 2617. *Quickia (Burchella) calcuttensis* Patterson, 1970. A — shell: Central Nepal, Narayani zone, Chitwan District, S end of Sauraha village, right bank of Rapti River S of "Jungle Camp" Hotel, May 23-24, 1998. Moscow No. Lc-26076. B — reproductive tract. C — distal parts of genitalia in situ. After Patterson, 1971. Asterisk — penial apron.

Shell high-conic, rather thin, with strongly rounded whorls and produced spire, of about 3.5-4 convex whorls. Color light-corneous, reddish, or shell colorless. Postembryonic whorls with fine, irregular radial wrinklets. Aperture comparatively small, columellar margin without plica. Height up to 9.0, diam. up to 4.5 mm (5.8 × 3.2 mm).

Sole indistinctly tripartite.

Talon large, not or only slightly pigmented. Vas deferens not long, entering penis nearly apically at sharp angle through a simple pore. Penis well developed, thin-walled, internally with 2-3 fleshy, smoothed pilasters, covered with numerous sharp, microscopic papillae. Penial retractor attached terminally. Free oviduct short. Vagina extremely short, without muscular collar. Spermathecal stalk long, slender.

DISTRIBUTION. W Europe (Atlantic and Channel coast zone of France, Switzerland, Netherlands, Germany, Sweden, Norway, S England, Ireland). 1 sp.

*Quickia* Odhner, 1950.

Odhner, 1950: 206.

TYPE SPECIES — *Succinea concisa* Morelet, 1848; OD.

Shell ovate-conic, of 2.5-3 quite convex whorls. Postapical whorls finely radially striated, sometimes with microgranular sculpture.

Sole tripartite.

Right ommatophoran retractor free from peni-oviducal angle.

Talon yellow-orange or whitish (not pigmented with black). Prostate more or less flattened. Vas deferens short, entering penis apically. Penis (very) small, internally with a few feeble longitudinal folds, with or without tissue sheet ("penial apron", after Patterson, 1971). Vagina long or short. Spermathecal stalk long, slender.

DISTRIBUTION. W and E Africa, Mascarene Islands, Seychelles and Aldabra, India, Nepal.

*Quickia (Quickia s. str.)*

Fig. 2616

Shell thin, transparent, of about 2.5 quite convex whorls. Periostracum often covered with soil particles. Columellar margin of aperture lacks lamella. Height up to 7.0, diam. up to 4.5 mm (5.5 × 3.9 mm).

Vas deferens entering penis at right angle via simple pore. Penis takes a peculiar curved course around vagina. Penial retractor short, slender, arises from body wall near front end of diaphragm, inserted on penis (sub)terminally. Penial apron absent. Vagina long.

DISTRIBUTION. W and E Africa, Mascarene Islands, Seychelles and Aldabra, S India. At least 12 spp.

*Quickia (Burchella) calcuttensis* Patterson, 1970

Fig. 2617

Patterson, 1970: 30.

TYPE SPECIES — *Quickia (Burchella) calcuttensis* Patterson, 1970; OD.

Shell pointed ovate, thin, translucent, shining, of 3 convex whorls. Color yellow. Columellar margin of aperture with a very weak lamella. Height up to 9.0, diam. up to 5.5 mm (5.2 × 3.0 mm).

Vas deferens entering penis apically at sharp angle. Penis highly muscular, internally with 2 strong longitudinal pilasters and narrow lumen. Penial retractor thin, long, attached to vas deferens with fine

strands extending to penis. There is a well developed penial apron which covers dorsal portion of penis and distal part of vagina; upper border of penial apron bounded by penial retractor. Vagina short.

DISTRIBUTION. India, Nepal. Probably 1 sp.

*Indosuccinea* Rao, 1924

Fig. 2618

Rao, 1924: 373.

TYPE SPECIES — *Succinea semiserica* Gould, 1846; OD.

Shell very thin, transparent, of 2-2.5 whorls. Color amber to pale-yellow. Postapical sculpture of rather coarse radial striae. Aperture with (very) weak columellar plica. Height 8.5-19.0, diam. 5.9-11.0 mm (12.5 × 7.6 mm).

Vas deferens very short, straight, entering penis terminally. Penis much reduced in size, somewhat rudimentary, internally with a pair of longitudinal folds. Penial retractor missing. Vagina very short.

DISTRIBUTION. N India, Myanmar (=Burma). 2-3 spp.; perhaps, also Indo-China and Malay Peninsula (Rao, 1924).

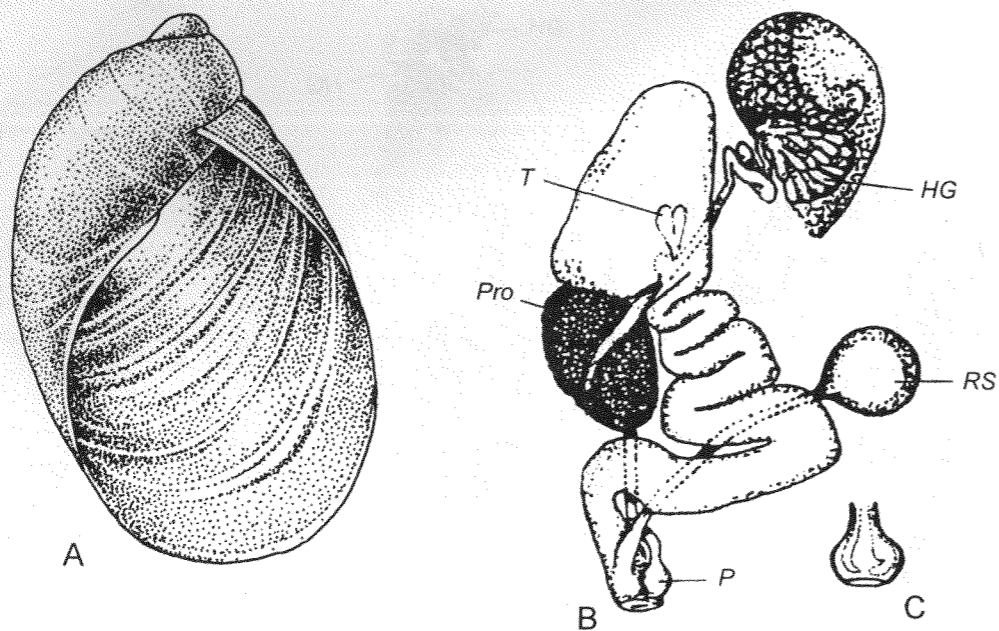


Fig. 2618. *Indosuccinea semiserica* (Gould, 1846).  
A — shell: "Moulmein, Burmah". Phil. No. 5531. B — reproductive tract. C — penis showing internal folds. After Odhner, 1950.

*Mediappendix* Pilsbry, 1948  
Fig. 2619

Pilsbry, 1948: 843 (*Quickella* subg.).

TYPE SPECIES — *Succinea campestris vagans* Pilsbry, 1900; OD.

Shell thin, of 2.5-3.25 convex whorls. Color greenish. Postembryonic whorls with rather coarse, irregular radial striation. Columellar margin of aperture with a very weak hue of lamella. Height up to 12.7, diam. up to 8.7 mm (7.1 × 4.2 mm).

Talon only slightly pigmented. Vas deferens not long, its distal section may be somewhat enlarged. Penis obtuse, internally with several strong unequal longitudinal ridges; inner surface finely granulose, especially between ridges. Penis in its middle gives off a broad, prominent, subcylindrical or nearly globular caecum that free from penial retractor. Cavity of this caecum ribbed continuous with penis proper, and has some irregular thickenings at its end. Penial retractor widens near its insertion, and there is a narrow slip to vas deferens. Vagina very short. Spermathecal stalk moderately long.

DISTRIBUTION. N America (New Jersey,

Washington, Oregon, Montana, California). 2 spp.

SUCCINEINAE Beck, 1837

— Hyalimacinae Godwin-Austen, 1882: 59.

Epiphallus absent. Penis partly coated by a sheath; upper margin of sheath free. Blind appendix at border between proximal and distal portions of penis absent.

DISTRIBUTION. Circumglobally.

*Succinella* Mabilie, 1870  
Fig. 2620

Mabilie, 1870a: 82, 92.

— *Hydrophyga* Lindholm, 1927: 330 (t.-sp. *Succinea oblonga* Draparnaud, 1801; OD).

TYPE SPECIES — *Succinea oblonga* Draparnaud, 1801; monotypy.

Shell pointed-ovate, comparatively solid, whorls number up to 4.5 (probably it is the most many-whorled genus in the family). Color light-corneous or gray, sometimes with greenish tint. Embryonic whorls

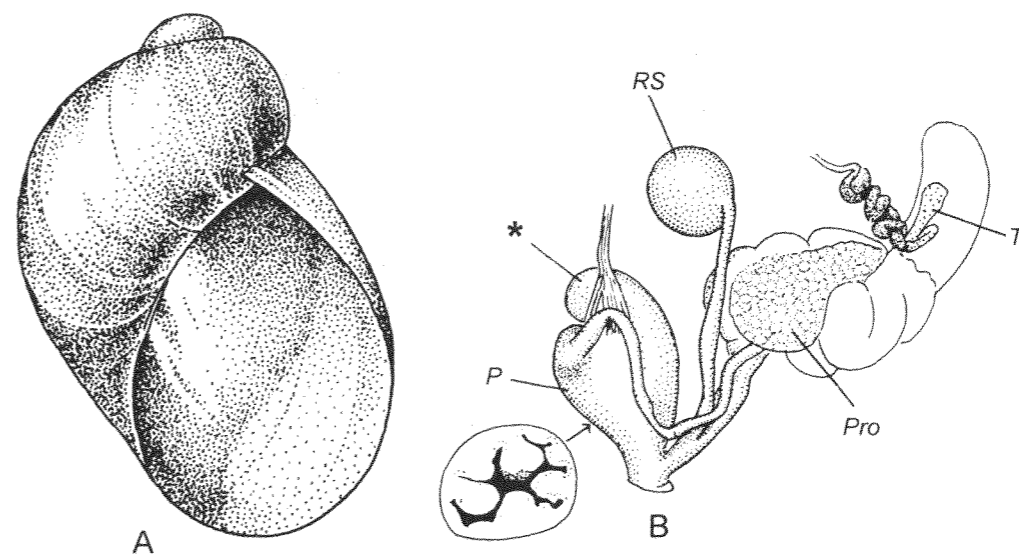


Fig. 2619. *Mediappendix vagans* (Pilsbry, 1900).  
A — shell: Cape May Point [New Jersey]. Paratype. Phil. No. 78882a. B — reproductive tract and cross-section through penis. After Pilsbry, 1948. Asterisk — penial caecum.

vaguely microgranulated. Postapical sculpture of fine but sharp irregular radial striation. Aperture rather small, columellar lamella absent. Height up to 7.5, diam. up to 4.5 mm (6.8 × 4.1 mm).

Talon heavily pigmented (black). Vas deferens slender, very long, convoluted, passing into penis gradually, without clear boundary. Internally proximal (narrowed) section of penis with corrugated folds, distal section with wide, smoothed axial pilasters. Penial retractor attached to distalmost part of vas deferens. Penis sheath embraces only anterior end of penis and not connected with penial retractor. Prostate compact. Vagina quite long, expanded, lacking muscular collar. Spermathecal stalk moderately long.

DISTRIBUTION. Europe, except northernmost Scandinavia; Crimea, Caucasus; eastward up to Yenisei River and western Altai Mts. 1 sp. with several forms.

*Pamirsuccinea* Schileyko et Likharev,  
1986  
Fig. 2621

Schileyko & Likharev, 1986: 202.

TYPE SPECIES — *Pamirsuccinea eximia* Schileyko et Likharev, 1986; OD.

Shell pointed-ovate, rather thin; whorls moderately convex, their number up to 3.5. Color light-corneous, sometimes there are weak, diffuse darker streaks. Embryonic whorls sometimes with vague microgranulation. Later whorls with very fine, irregular radial wrinklets. Aperture comparatively small, columellar lamella weak. Height up to 9.4, diam. up to 5.7 mm (9.4 × 5.7 mm).

Talon strongly pigmented. Vas deferens very stout, long, gradually passes into proximal section of penis that is thinner and shorter than distal. Internally distal section of penis with several fleshy, corrugated longitudinal pilasters. Penial retractor attached to vas deferens/penis junction. Penis sheath embraces about 0.5 of penis length and not connected with penial retractor. Prostate bilobed, external lobe covering upper part of inner one. Vagina long, expanded, its lower part surrounded by a strong muscular collar. Spermathecal stalk not long.

DISTRIBUTION. E Pamir. 1 sp.



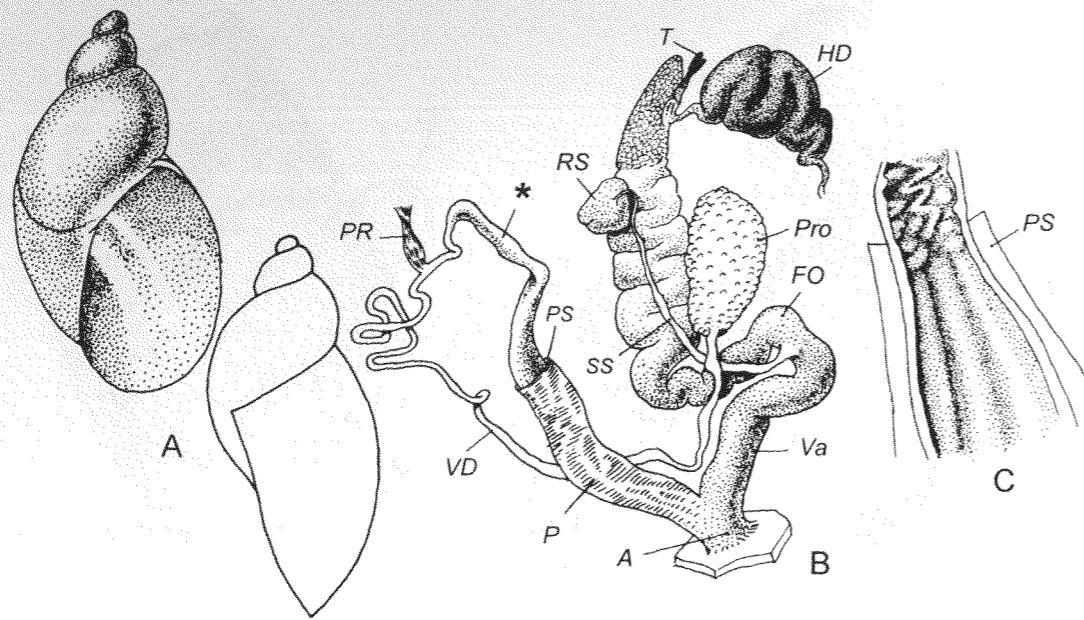


Fig. 2620. *Succinella oblonga* (Draparnaud, 1801). Uzhgorod, W Ukraine, September 4, 1969. A — shell. B — reproductive tract. C — interior of penis. After Schileyko & Likharev, 1986. Asterisk — narrowed section of penis.

### *Succinea* Draparnaud, 1801

Draparnaud, 1801: 55.

— *Lucena* Oken, 1815 (1815-1816): 312 (t.-sp. "*Lucena putris*" Draparnaud; monotypy).

— *Tapada* Studer, 1820: 11 (t.-sp. *Succinea putris*; SD Lindholm, 1927).

— *Cochlohydra* Férussac, 1821: 30 (t.-sp. *Helix putris* Linnaeus, 1857; SD Pilsbry, 1922).

— *Amphibina* Hartmann, 1821b: 42 (t.-sp. *Succinea putris*, SD Lindholm, 1927).

— *Neritostoma* Klein in Mörch, 1864: 32 [nom. praecoc., non H. Adams & A. Adams, 1855 (Lymnaeidae); t.-sp. *Helix putris* Linnaeus, 1758; SD Westerlund, 1902].

— ? *Truella* Pease, 1871: 459 (t.-sp. *Succinea elongata* Pease, 1870; OD).

— *Succinastrum* Mabilie, 1870a: 81, 83 (t.-sp. *Helix putris* Linnaeus, 1758; monotypy).

— *Austrosuccinea* Iredale, 1937: 307 (t.-sp. *Succinea australis* Férussac, 1821; OD).

— *Arborcinea* Iredale, 1937: 308 (t.-sp. *Succinea eucalypti* Cox, 1868; OD).

— *Cerinasota* Iredale, 1939: 14 (*Austrosuccinea* subg.; t.-sp. *Succinea coxi* Finlay, 1927; OD).

— *Papusuccinea* Iredale, 1941: 63 [t.-sp. *Succinea simplex* Hedley, 1891 (non L. Pfeiffer, 1855

= *Succinea strubelli* Strubell, 1895); OD]. Solem, 1959: 55.

— *Spirancinea* Iredale, 1945: 53 (*Succinea* subg.; t.-sp. *Succinea norfolkensis* Sykes, 1900; OD).

— *Spiracinea* B. Smith, 1992: 311 (nom. err. pro *Spirancinea* Iredale, 1945).

TYPE SPECIES — *Helix putris* Linnaeus, 1758 (= *Succinea amphibia* Draparnaud, 1801; SD J. Gray, 1847); ICZN (Official List of Generic Names in Zool., 1958, Name 463).

Shell pointed-ovate, of middle size to large, consisting of no more than 3.5 whorls. Postembryonic sculpture of not sharp radial striae. Columellar lamella absent or vague.

Right ommatophoran retractor passes through peni-oviducal angle.

Vas deferens slender. Penis, a simple tube or more or less distinctly subdivided into anterior and posterior portions, between which an intercalar globose portion may be present; latter well expressed at strong contraction of penial tube; if penis much strengthened, globose portion may disappear. Penial sheath embraces (in dependence upon degree of contraction of

penial retractor in preserved specimens) from 2/3 of penis length to its total length. Prostate compact. Vagina without muscular collar.

DISTRIBUTION. Nearly circumglobally.

### *Succinea* (*Novisuccinea* Pilsbry, 1948)

Fig. 2622

Pilsbry, 1948: 801 (pro sect.). Schileyko & Likharev, 1986: 211.

TYPE SPECIES — *Succinea ovalis* Say, 1817; OD.

Shell pointed-ovate, thin to comparatively solid, translucent to opaque, of about 3-3.5 rather convex whorls. Color light-yellow to pale-corneous or reddish, sometimes with diffuse darker streaks. Embryonic whorls smooth. Later whorls with more or less developed radial striae. Columellar lamella in aperture very weak, but, as a rule, noticeable. Height up to 25, diam. up to 18 mm (16.5 × 10.2 mm).

Talon more or less pigmented. Vas deferens mostly long, convoluted. Proximal section of penis short, distal section some-

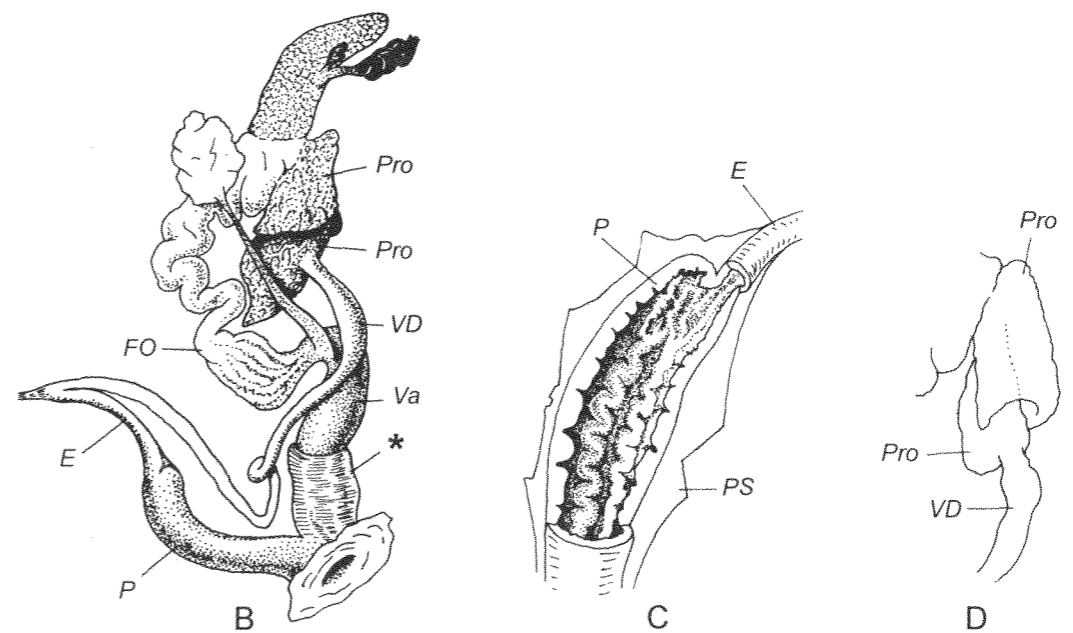
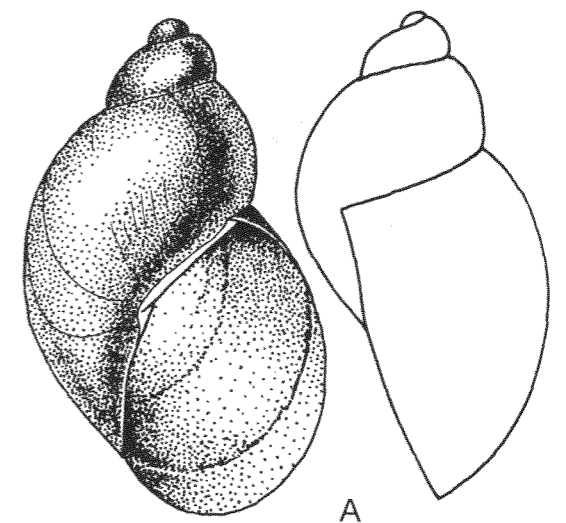


Fig. 2621. *Pamirsuccinea eximia* Schileyko et Likharev, 1986.

A, B — Roshtkala, SE of Khorog, Pamir, July 31, 1974. Holotype. A — shell. B — reproductive tract. C, D — the same label, paratype. C — interior of penis. D — prostate. SPb. Asterisk — vaginal collar.

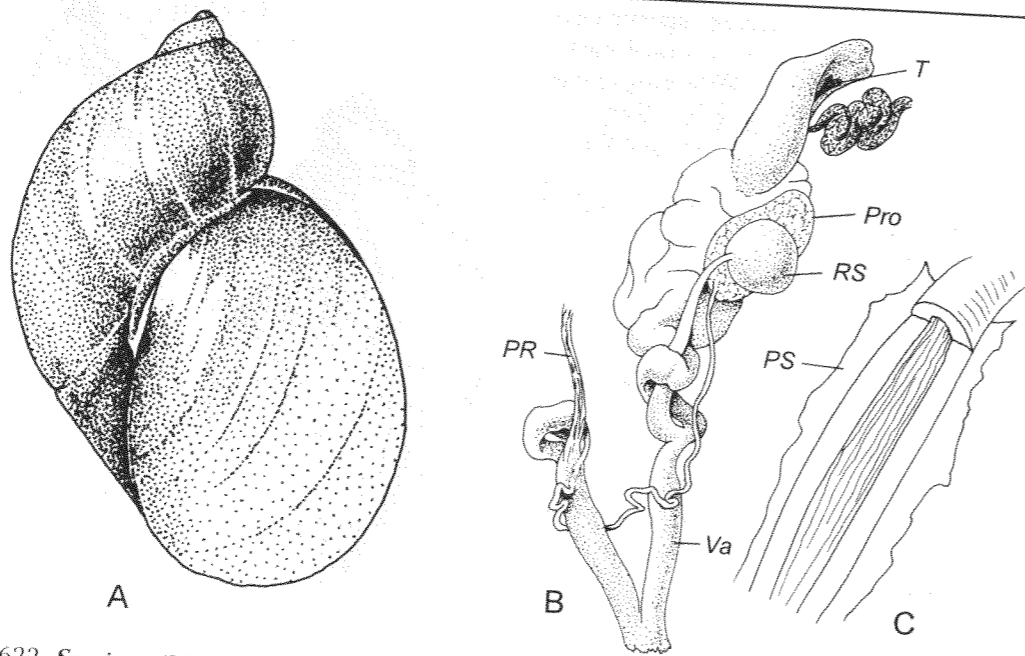


Fig. 2622. *Succinea (Novisuccinea) ovalis* (Say, 1817).  
Flood plain of Delaware River near Bull's Island, Hunterdon Co., New Jersey, U.S.A., January 8, 2000. A — shell. B — reproductive tract. C — interior of penis. Moscow No. Lc-37317.

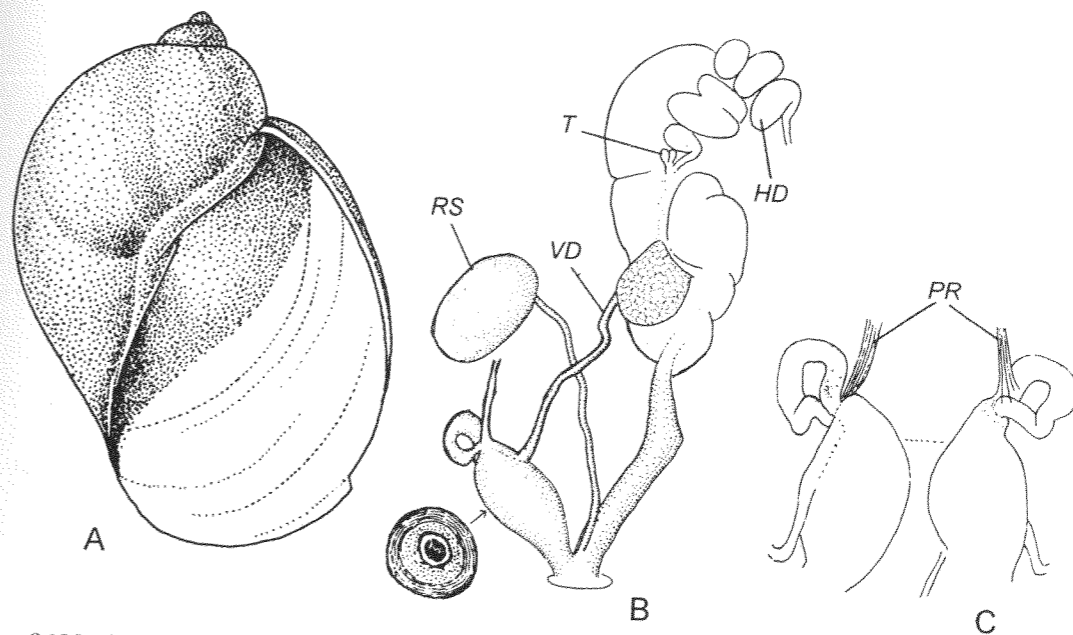


Fig. 2623. *Succinea (Calcisuccinea) campestris* Say, 1817.  
A — shell: Clearwater Id., Florida. Moscow No. Lc-37322 (Phil.). B — reproductive tract. C — penis from two sides. After Pilsbry, 1948.

what swollen, internally with more or less complex relief of folds and plicae; variously developed verge may be present. Both sections of penis project in a loop free from penial sheath; farther end of proximal section usually bound into junction of penial retractor and sheath. Free oviduct typically very long. Vagina of moderate length. Spermathecal stalk moderately long to short, its basal portion sometimes swollen.

DISTRIBUTION. Tien-Shan, Siberia, N America. About 20 spp. & subsp.

*Succinea (Calcisuccinea) Pilsbry, 1948*  
Fig. 2623

Pilsbry, 1948: 826 (pro sect.).

TYPE SPECIES — *Succinea campestris* Say, 1817; OD.

Shell very similar to that of *Novisuccinea*. Height up to 19.4, diam. up to 11.5 mm (16.4 × 10.7 mm).

Talon pigmented to various degree. Vas deferens comparatively short. Slender distal section of penis embraced by a very ample sheath, from which short proximal section ("epiphallus", after Pilsbry, 1948) emerges.

Distal end of vas deferens enveloped in penial retractor and sheath. Vagina extremely short or almost absent. Spermathecal stalk evenly slender.

DISTRIBUTION. N America. 8 spp.

*Succinea (Desmosuccinea) Webb, 1954*  
Fig. 2624

Webb, 1954: 10 (pro sect.).

TYPE SPECIES — *Succinea (Desmosuccinea) pseudavara* Webb, 1954; designated here.

Shell moderately polished, of about 3 not strongly convex whorls. Color amber-brown; apex often pink-brown, darker than later whorls. Surface often camouflaged with soil particles. Postembryonic sculpture very weak, of irregular radial striae. Columellar margin of aperture in mature shells bluntly ridged. Height up to 17 mm, diam. up to 9 mm (15.0 × 8.2 mm).

Talon mostly not or slightly pigmented. Vas deferens rather short. Internally penis lacks regular relief. Penis and sheath distinctive in being inflated-arcuate but straight, adjoining appressed vas deferens. Penial retractor terminates on sheath. Va-

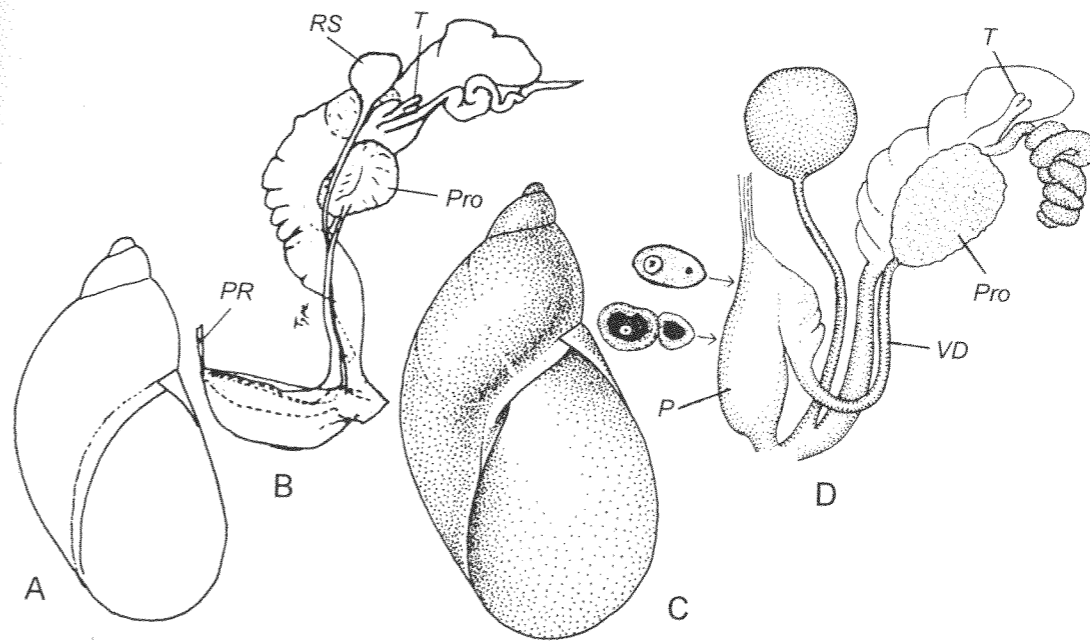


Fig. 2624. A, B — *Succinea (Desmosuccinea) pseudavara* Webb, 1954. A — shell. B — reproductive tract. After Webb, 1954. C, D — ! *Succinea (Desmosuccinea) concordialis* Gould, 1848. C — shell: San Marcos, Hays Co., Texas. Moscow. D — reproductive tract. After Pilsbry, 1948.

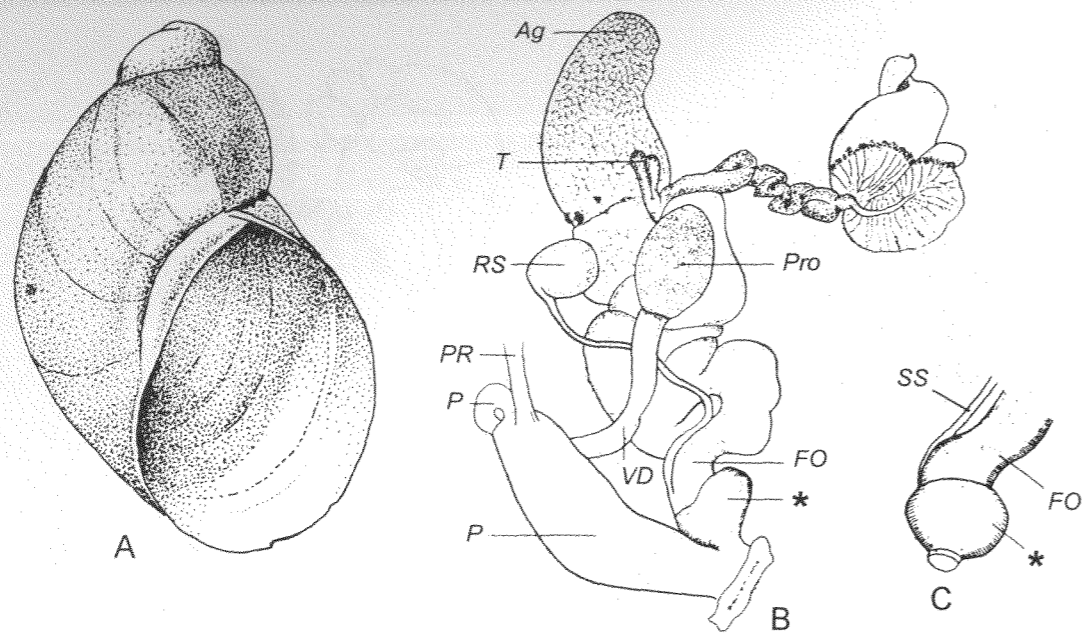


Fig. 2625. *Succinea (Heysuccinea) indiana* Pilsbry, 1905. A — shell: "Kansas: Meade Co.: Sec. 18, T 335, R. 28W". (Holotype of *vaginacontorta* Lee, 1951). Mus. of Zool., Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor. No. 162683. B — reproductive tract. C — vagina showing twist. After Lee, 1951. Asterisk — twisted section of vagina.

gina very short. Spermathecal stalk slender throughout.

DISTRIBUTION. U.S.A. (Kansas, Oklahoma, Alabama, ? Texas, ? Florida, Louisiana). 2-3 spp.

REMARK. Patterson (1971: 183) writes: "Webb (1954) designated the *Desmosuccinea* as a new section with *Succinea concordialis* (formerly placed in the *Calcisuccinea* by Pilsbry, 1948) as the genotype. He stated that *Desmosuccinea* differed from *Calcisuccinea* ... in having free-loop (epiphallus-homologue?) of penis degenerated into a vestigial conical caecum above the penis-vas deferens junction, and contained in the pore-less, enveloping sheath, and bearing the penis-retentor terminal ... . However, topotype specimens from Lake Concordia definitely do not fit either Pilsbry's (1948) or Webb's (1954) anatomical description of *S. concordialis*. Nearly the entire epiphallus [i.e. proximal section of penis — A. Sch.] projects above the penis sheath and there are other differences as well. Other specimens collected at the Audubon Park in New Orleans, Louisiana and at Myakka State Park and near Tallahassee, Florida are similar in anatomy to Lake Concordia specimens. None of these specimens fit existing

species for which the reproductive anatomy has been described. It appears that the specimens dissected by Pilsbry (1948), Webb (1954) and Miles (1958) are not *S. concordialis*, and therefore the genotype of *Desmosuccinea* is a mis-identified species." From this text I did not understand, which species is actually the type species of *Desmosuccinea*, because Patterson did not give the description of anatomy of the topotype specimens.

Taking into consideration the stated circumstances, I, according to Article 70.3.1. of ICZN (4<sup>th</sup> edition, 1999) designated *Succinea (Desmosuccinea) pseudavara* Webb, 1954 as a type species of *Desmosuccinea*.

*Succinea (Heysuccinea) Webb, 1953*  
Fig. 2625

Webb, 1953: 216. Patterson, 1971: 183.

TYPE SPECIES — *Succinea (Calcisuccinea) vaginacontorta* Lee, 1951 (= *Succinea indiana* Pilsbry, 1905; Hubricht, 1961); OD.

Shell moderately thin, dull, of about 3 convex whorls. Color pale-yellow to corneous, sometimes with greenish tint. Postembryonic sculpture of comparatively coarse,

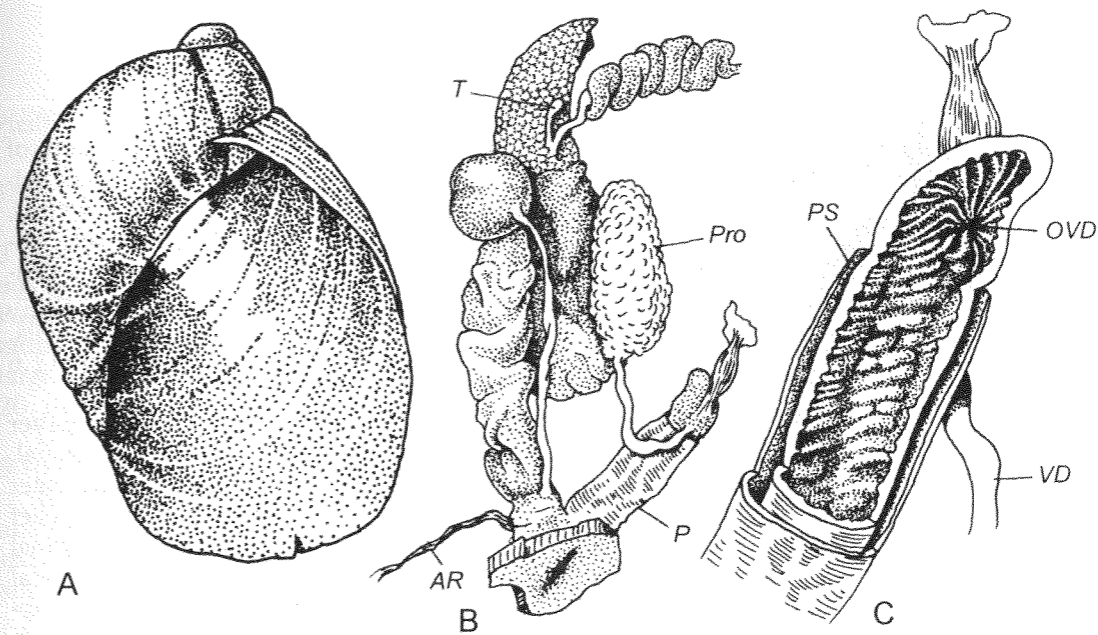


Fig. 2626. *Succinea (Helisiga) sanctahelenae* (Lesson, 1831). St. Helena. A — shell. B — reproductive tract. C — interior of penis. Leiden.

irregular radial wrinkles and very delicate, a little wavy spiral striae. Aperture only slightly oblique. Columellar lamella very weak, visible in oblique view. Parietal callus thin. Height up to 11, diam. up to 7 mm (9.8, diam. 5.9 mm).

Talon not strongly pigmented. Vas deferens very short, enormously stout, forming a free loop at distal end before entering penis. Penis bulky, surrounded by sheath except upper loop. Penial retractor inserts on top of penis at base of vas deferens. Free oviduct long, expanded. Vagina comparatively short, with a peculiar swollen twist immediately next to atrium. Spermathecal stalk rather long, slender.

DISTRIBUTION. Central regions of the U.S.A. (Kansas, Indiana). Probably 1 sp.

*Succinea (Helisiga) Lesson, 1831*  
Fig. 2626

Lesson, 1831: 316 (pro gen.).

— *Helisigna* M. Gray, 1850: 55 (nom. err. pro *Helisiga* Lesson, 1831).

TYPE SPECIES — *Helisiga Sancta-Helenae* Lesson, 1831; OD.

Shell inflated, translucent, shining, of

about 2.5 whorls. Color yellowish to brownish, sometimes with darker, weak, diffuse radial streaks. Embryonic whorls vaguely microgranulated. Postapical surface (especially on body whorl) with peculiar sculpture of irregular radial striation and widely spaced, broad, shallow, wavy, irregular spiral grooves. Aperture ample, with exceptionally fine columellar lamella. Height up to 14.0, diam. up to 9.5 mm (11.7 × 7.3 mm).

Talon not or only slightly pigmented, composed of a single pouch (at any rate, externally). Vas deferens very short, entering penis at short distance from its summit. Penis not long, internally with wide, smoothed axial pilaster bearing vague, broad, not sharp, somewhat oblique folds. Pore of vas deferens simple, with several thin folds radiating from it. Penial retractor attached to blind end of penis just above entrance of vas deferens. Penis sheath free at upper edge, surrounds most part of penis. Free oviduct long, expanded; vagina extremely short. Spermathecal stalk slender. There is a thin atrial retractor.

DISTRIBUTION. Saint Helena Island. 1 sp.



*Succinea (Succinea s. str.)*  
Fig. 2627

Patterson, 1971: 137.

Shell pointed-ovate, moderately thin, of 3-3.5 rather convex whorls. Color (pale) yellowish to corneous, or shell almost colorless. Embryonic whorls smooth or vaguely microgranulated. Postapical sculpture of variously developed, irregular radial striation. Aperture without columellar lamella. Height up to 28, diam. up to 17 mm (17.6 × 11.0 mm).

Vas deferens long, slender. Penis rather long, consisting of 2 or 3 sections: proximal, intercalar (may be absent) and distal. Inner surface of penis with complex, variable relief of small papillae arranged in longitudinal series or tubercles of various shape. Penial retractor attached to penis apically or to upper margin of penis sheath. Penis sheath surrounds not less than 2/3 of penis length. Vagina short to very short. Spermathecal stalk long, slender.

DISTRIBUTION. Holarctic. About 10 spp. with numerous forms.

? *Succinea (Brachyspira)*  
L. Pfeiffer, 1855)  
Fig. 2628

Pfeiffer L., 1855: 116.

TYPE SPECIES — *Succinea tigrina* Férussac, 1821; SD Martens in Albers, 1860.

Shell inflated, exceptionally fragile, of 2-3 moderately convex whorls. Color corneous or greenish. Embryonic whorls smooth. Postembryonic whorls with fine, irregular radial striae and weak spiral lines. Aperture large, columellar plica absent. Height up to 20, diam. up to 16 mm (11.5 × 8.0 mm).

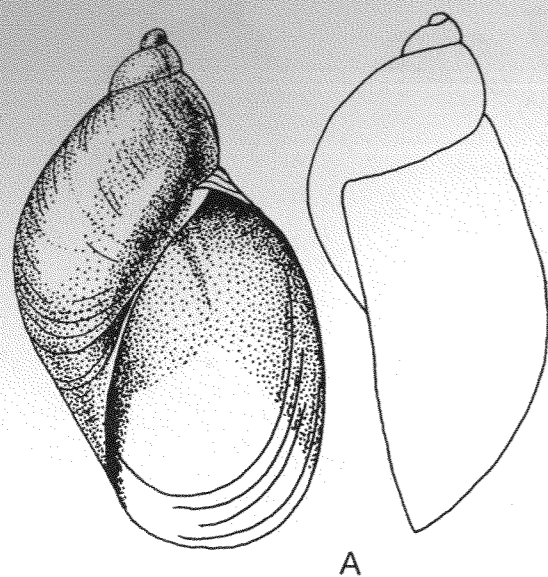
DISTRIBUTION. Lesser Antilles. At least 5 spp.

REMARK. As Patterson (1971) states, the anatomy and actual distribution of *Brachyspira* are unknown, therefore the taxonomic status of this taxon is unclear.

*Kondosuccinea* Patterson, 1989  
Fig. 2629

Patterson, 1989: 21 (*Succinea* subg.).

TYPE SPECIES — *Succinea wallisi* Cooke et Clench, 1945; OD.



A

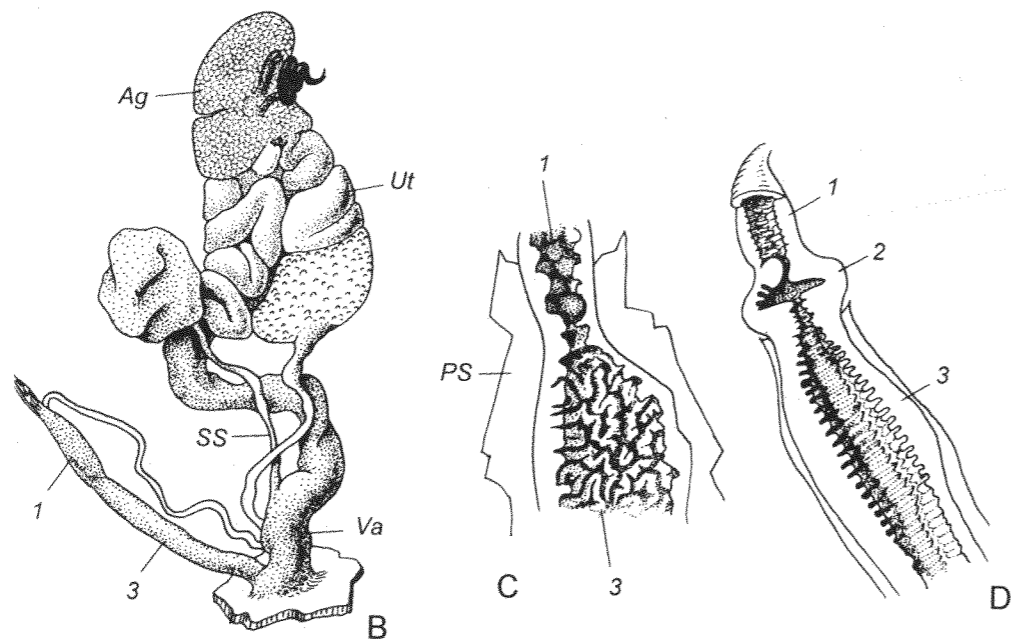


Fig. 2627. *Succinea (Succinea) putris* (Linnaeus, 1758).

A, B, C — Arkhangelskoye, Moscow Region, June 5, 1971. A — shell. B — reproductive tract. C — interior of penis. Moscow No. Lc-20327. D — Kuntzevo, Moscow, September 2, 1976. Interior of penis. Moscow No. Lc-20348. 1, 2, 3 — proximal, intercalar and distal sections of penis correspondingly.

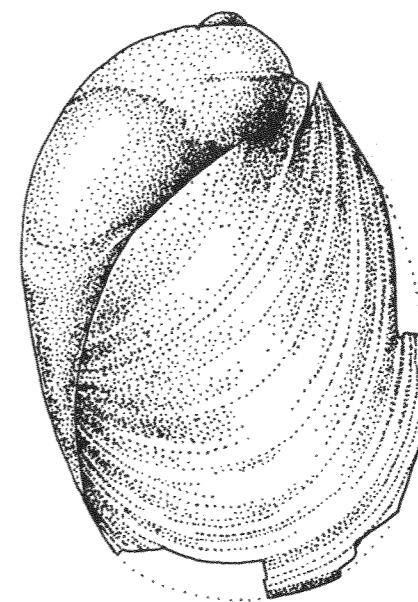
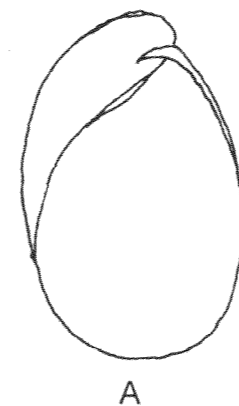
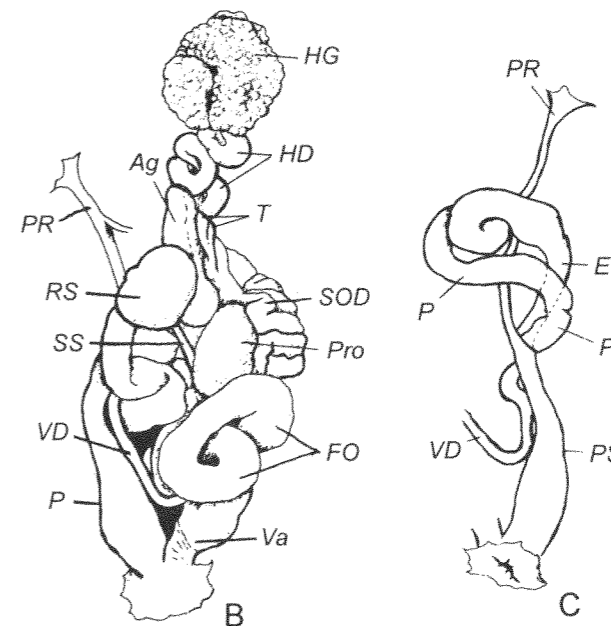


Fig. 2628. *Succinea (Brachyspira) tigrina* Férussac, 1821.  
No data. Phil. No. 23579.



A



C

Fig. 2629. *Kondosuccinea wallisi* (Cooke et Clench, 1945).

A — shell. B — reproductive tract. C — penis. After Patterson, 1989.

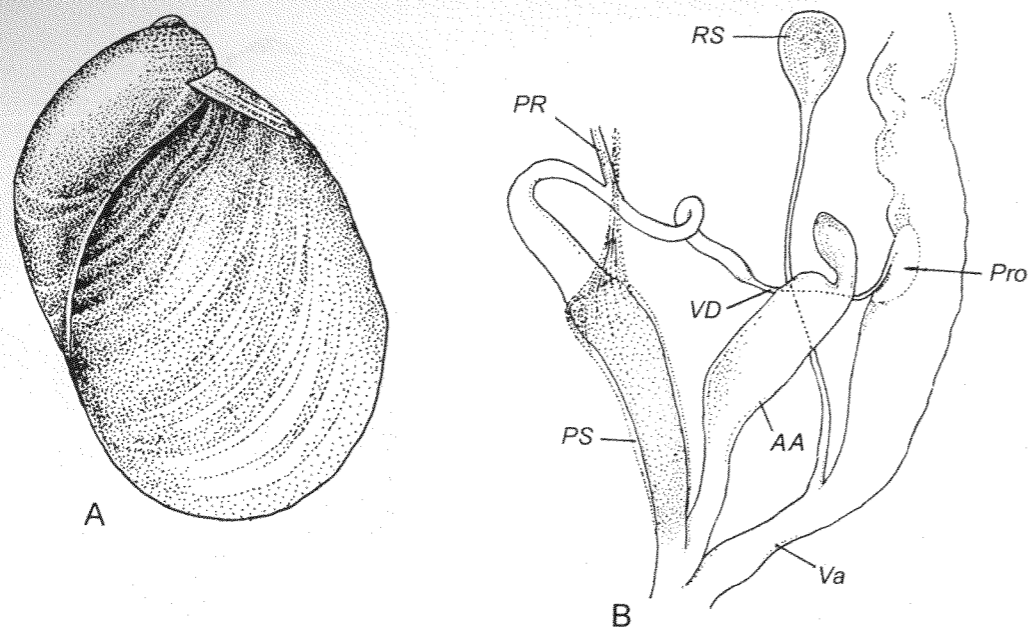


Fig. 2630. *Boninosuccinea punctulispira* (Pilsbry, 1901).  
A — shell: Ogasawara [Japan]. Lectotype. Phil. No. 80818. B — reproductive tract. after Minato, 1977. Asterisk — penial appendix.

Shell ovate, thin, transparent, glossy, of 2.5 whorls. Body whorl greatly inflated. Color light amber. Postapical sculpture of fine, irregular radial wrinkles and faint spiral depressions. Aperture ample; columellar margin bears a slightly thickened, oblique lamella with a flanged ridge. Height up to 11.0, diam. up to 7.4 mm.

Right ommatophoran retractor free from peni-oviducal angle.

Vas deferens rather long. Penis unusually long, consisting of long, convoluted proximal ("epiphallus", after Patterson, 1989) and shorter, straight distal parts. Penis emergent from sheath for a large portion of its length. Penial retractor attached to penis sheath and epiphallus. Vagina very short.

DISTRIBUTION. Tahiti Island. Probably 2 spp.

*Boninosuccinea* Habe, 1956  
Fig. 2630

Habe, 1956: 106. Minato, 1977: 83.

TYPE SPECIES — *Succinea punctulispira* Pilsbry, 1901; OD.

Shell pointed or ear-shaped, thin, of 1.5-

2.5 whorls. Color yellowish. Postembryonic whorls with weak spiral lines or densely set dots arranged into spiral rows. Aperture ample, without columellar lamella. Height up to 15.0, diam. up to 9.6 mm (15.0 × 9.5 mm).

Vas deferens very short. Penis distinctly subdivided into long, thin, cylindrical proximal and stouter distal sections. A conspicuous large appendix enters atrium or adjacent portion of penis. Penial retractor attached to distal part of proximal section of penis and gives an additional branch to upper margin of penis sheath. Latter surrounds proximal section of penis. Vagina moderately long. Spermathecal stalk quite long, slender.

DISTRIBUTION. Japan [Ogasawara (= Bonin) Islands]. 2 spp.

*Neosuccinea* Matekin, 1956  
Fig. 2631

Matekin, 1956: 902. Patterson, 1971: 151.

TYPE SPECIES — *Succinea chinensis* L. Pfeiffer, 1857; OD.

Shell pointed-ovate, thin, of 3 moderately convex whorls. Color corneous or yel-

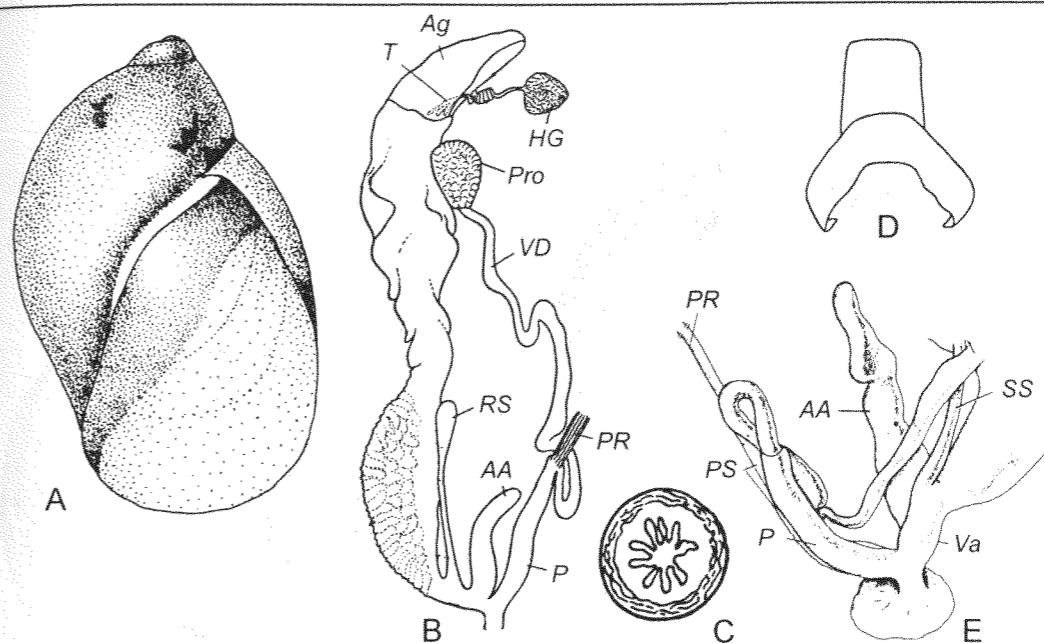


Fig. 2631. A, B, C — *Neosuccinea chinensis* (L. Pfeiffer, 1857).  
A — shell: Environs of Beijing [China]. Moscow No. Lc-13209. B — reproductive tract. C — cross-section through atrial appendix. D — jaw. After Matekin, 1956. E — ! *Neosuccinea kofui* Patterson, 1971. Distal parts of reproductive tract. After Patterson, 1971.

lowish. Embryonic whorls smooth. Postapical sculpture of very delicate radial striation. Aperture without columellar lamella. Height up to 10, diam. up to 6.5 mm (9.5 × 5.8 mm).

Median projection on cutting edge of jaw very weak or absent.

Vas deferens rather long, markedly expanded. Penis rather short, cylindrical. There is a large, peculiar appendix entering vagina or atrium at base of spermathecal stalk. Internally appendix with many high longitudinal folds. Penial retractor inserts near boundary between vas deferens and penis. Penis sheath surrounds more than lower half of penis. Vagina short. Spermathecal stalk not long.

DISTRIBUTION. China, Japan. 2 spp.; Patterson (1971: 181) writes: "Perhaps other Asian '*Succinea*' inhabiting the southern part of the continent will be found to belong to the genus *Neosuccinea*".

REMARK. Perhaps, *Neosuccinea* and *Boninosuccinea* are synonyms; in particular, both genera are characterized by the presence of a peculiar atrial appendix, which may be shifted to either male or female ducts. Actually, they differ from one another only by postapical sculpture (*Boninosuccinea* has spi-

ral sculpture while *Neosuccinea* lacks such a sculpture). I refrain from final decision because I had no chance to dissect and compare the representatives of both genera. If these names are synonyms, there is a problem with priority: the name *Neosuccinea* has been published not earlier than September (submitted on August, 24) while the description of *Boninosuccinea* appeared in No. 2 of the "Venus", i.e. probably before September. If so, the latter name has priority.

*Lithotis* Blanford, 1863  
Fig. 2632

Blanford, 1863: 186 (*Succinea* subg.). Patterson, 1971: 155.

TYPE SPECIES — *Succinea (Lithotis) rupicola* Blanford, 1863; monotypy.

Shell almost ear-shaped, comparatively solid, of about 2 whorls. There is a conspicuous raised spiral ridge, which covers pneumostome at apertural margin. Postapical whorls with coarse, irregular radial wrinkles. Color golden brown, although in alive animals it usually masked by adhered soil particles. Aperture greatly expanded, subcircular. Columellar lamella mostly defined.

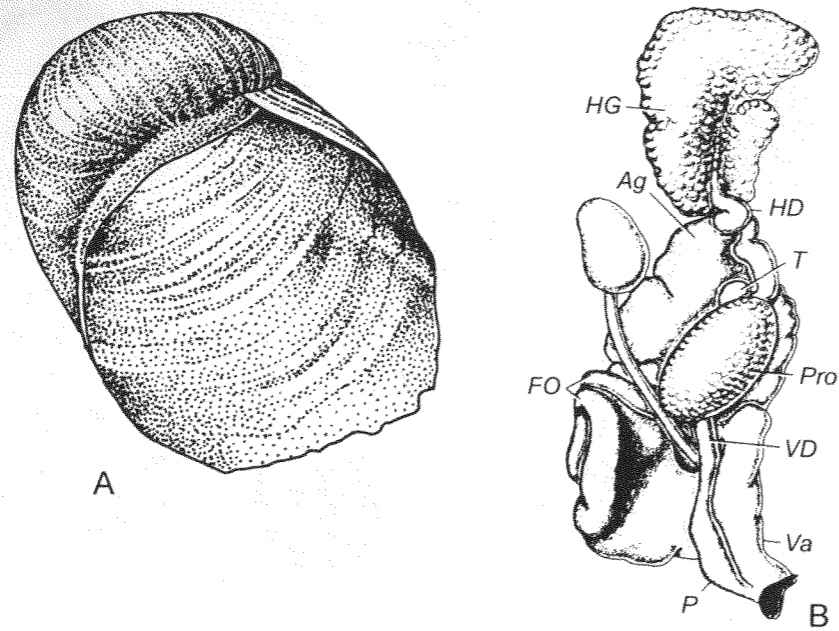


Fig. 2632. *Lithotis rupicola* (Blanford, 1863).

A — shell: "India". Phil. No. 23466. B — reproductive tract. After Patterson, 1971.

Height up to 8.0, diam. up to 5.5 mm (6.0 × 4.2 mm).

Cutting margin of jaw lacks central prominence.

Talon sparsely pigmented. Vas deferens very short, stout. Penis relatively short, tubular, with almost transparent, thin walls. A large double fold of tissue (stimulator) emerges from left side of penis wall. Within penis there are numerous white crystals. Penial retractor missing. Penis sheath continuous with muscular walls of vas deferens. Vagina practically absent. Spermathecal stalk rather long. Atrium exceptionally short.

DISTRIBUTION. West-central India. 2-3 spp.

*Hyalimax* H. Adams et A. Adams, 1855

Adams H. & Adams A., 1855: 219 (*Limax* subg.).  
Patterson, 1971: 142 (*Succinea* subg.).

TYPE SPECIES — *Limax perlucidus* Quoy et Gaimard, 1832; monotypy.

Slugs with enlarged visceral hump. Shell reduced down to convex, ovate, thin, flat,

concealed plate; apex solid, subquadrangular, nucleus subcentral or being on right margin. Mantle covered with minute papillae. Pneumostome situated just behind centre of right side of mantle, a short distance above its lower edge.

Jaw without indication of a central projection, lateral wings converging at blunt angle.

Penis long or short, internally with numerous, distinct, elongated, transversely directed tubercles. Penial retractor, when present, attached to vas deferens/penis boundary; muscular string connects upper margin of penis sheath with base of penial retractor. Free oviduct very long. Vagina extremely short. Spermathecal stalk moderate to very long.

DISTRIBUTION. Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Myanmar (=Burma), Mascarene Islands, Zanzibar.

*Hyalimax (Hyalimax) s. str.*  
Fig. 2633

Length of animal up to 15 mm. Length of shell up to 10, width up to 7 mm (8.4 × 6.6 mm).

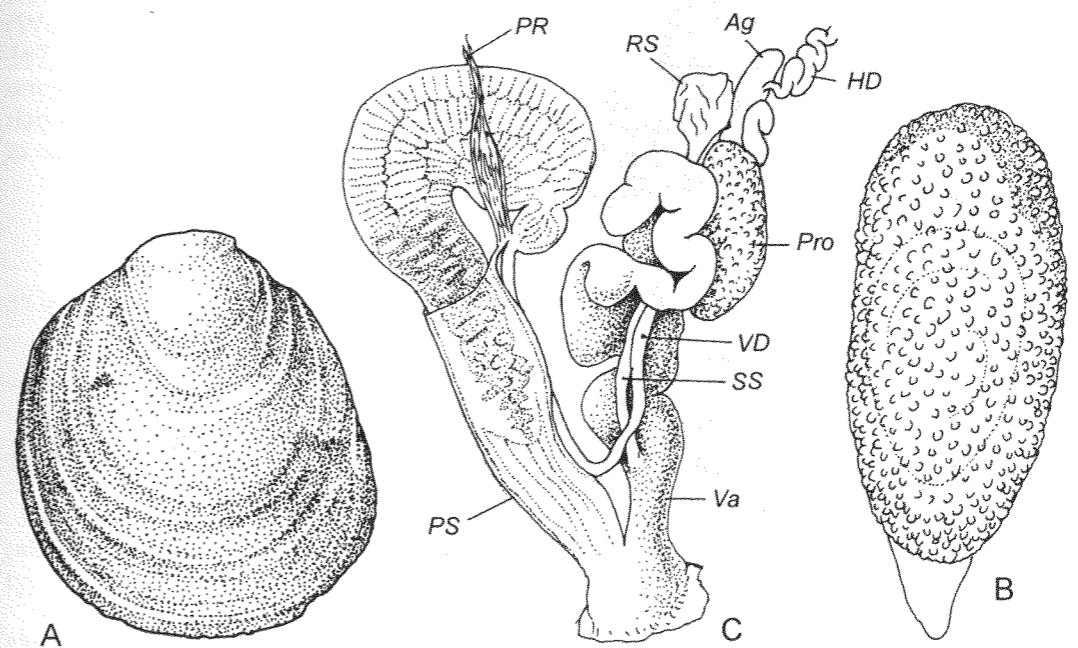
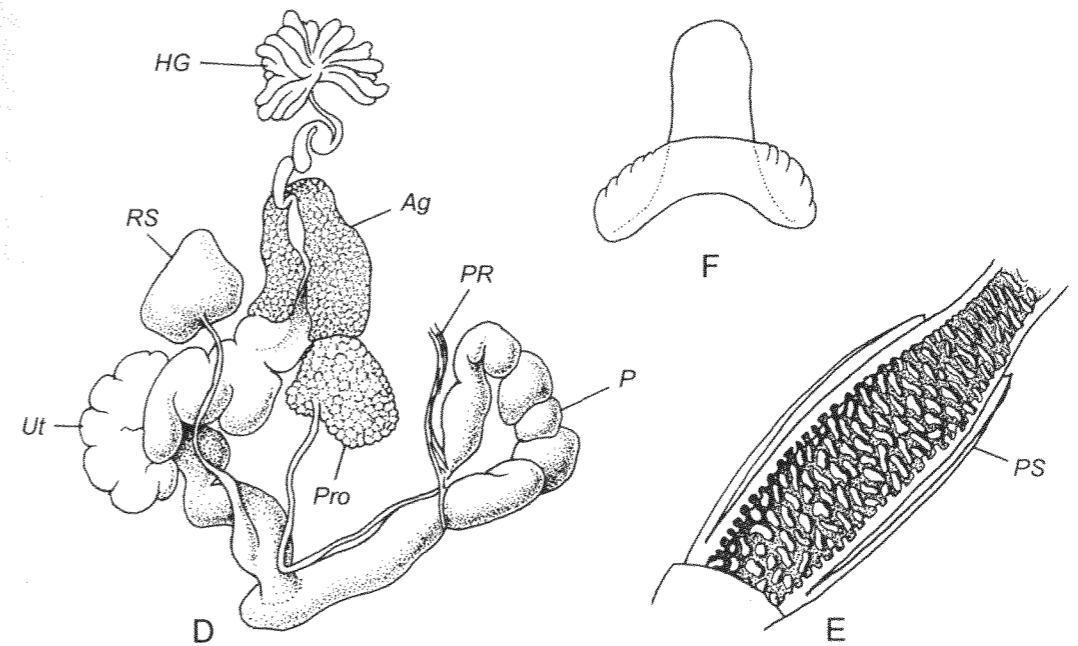


Fig. 2633. A, B, C — *Hyalimax (Hyalimax) perlucidus* (Quoy et Gaimard, 1832).

A — shell: Mauritius. Phil. No. 5595. B, C — Chamarel, Mauritius. B — dorsal view of animal. C — reproductive tract. Vienna No. 52567. D, E, F — ! *Hyalimax (Hyalimax) maillardi* Fischer, 1867. "Reunion — route de la Plaine des Caffres, alt. 1502 m, 17.01.1970". D — reproductive tract. E — interior of penis. F — jaw. Paris.





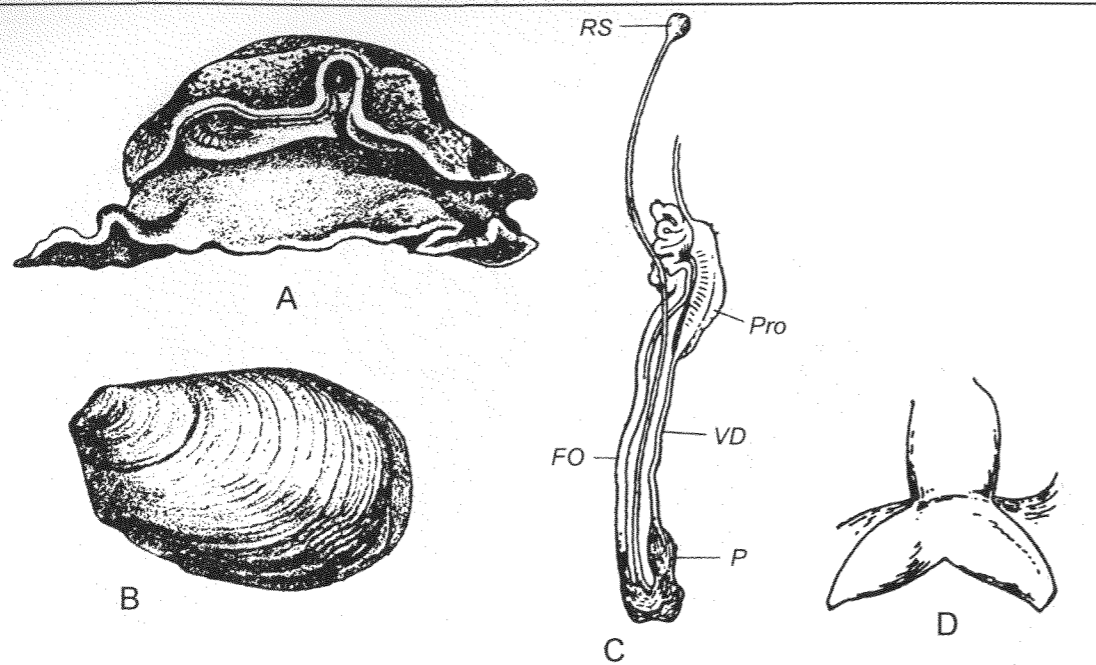


Fig. 2634. *Hyalimax (Jarava) andamanica* Godwin-Austen, 1882.  
A — external view of animal from right side. B — shell. C — reproductive tract. D — jaw. After Godwin-Austen, 1882.

Vas deferens long, running at first parallel to free oviduct, and then along penis. Penis long, well developed, sometimes sinuate, internally with numerous, distinct tubercles. Penial retractor present. Spermathecal stalk moderately long.

DISTRIBUTION. Myanmar, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Mascarene Islands, Zanzibar. 3-5 spp.

*Hyalimax (Jarava)*  
Godwin-Austen, 1882)  
Fig. 2634

Godwin-Austen, 1882: 59.

Length of animal up to 16 mm. Length of shell 5, width 3.3 mm.

TYPE SPECIES — *Hyalimax (Jarava) andamanica* Godwin-Austen, 1882; OD.

Vas deferens moderately long, running parallel to free oviduct and entering very short, fusiform, somewhat rudimentary penis. Penial retractor seemingly missing. Spermathecal stalk enormously long, reservoir small.

DISTRIBUTION. Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Myanmar (=Burma). 2 or 3 spp.

? *Camptonyx* Benson, 1858  
Fig. 2635

Benson, 1858: 336.

TYPE SPECIES — *Camptonyx theobaldi* Benson, 1858; monotypy.

Shell cap-like, scalariform, thin, of about 1.5 whorls. Apex obliquely incurved, turned towards right side. A variously developed dorsal rib, resembling an obtuse keel and corresponding interiorly to a furrow, runs from apex to right margin of aperture. Color reddish-brown. Sculpture of rather coarse, irregular wrinkles. Aperture widely ovate, symmetrical, with expanded margins. Height up to 10, diam. up to 7 mm (7.5 × 5.1 mm).

DISTRIBUTION. NW India [Kathiawar (= Kattiwar) Prov.], Thailand. 1 sp.

REMARK. I suppose, *Camptonyx* does not belong to Succineidae and Stylommatophora at all, because, as it follows from Gude (1914: 466, fig. 145), tentacles of *C. theobaldi* are triangular rather than tubular and eyes are situated at base of tentacles; besides, jaw in this species is not characteristic for Succineidae and "... is conspicuous, slightly lobed, but destitute of the

ridges seen in the Helicidae and of the lateral elements which are added in *Lymnaea*" (Woodward, 1890, cit. after Gude, 1914: 467). Perhaps, it as an aberrant representative of Basommatophora like Mauritian *Lantzia* (which, apropos, also lives not in water, mainly in damp moss).

*Omalyonyx* d'Orbigny, 1837

d'Orbigny, 1837 (1835-1843): 229 [*Helix* (*Succinea* subg.); ? sect.].

— *Homalonyx* Agassiz, 1846: 184 (nom. nov. pro *Omalyonyx* d'Orbigny, 1841).

Tillier, 1981: 128.

TYPE SPECIES — *Helix (Cochlohydra) unguis* Férussac in d'Orbigny, 1841; monotypy.

Slugs or semislugs. Shell much reduced, ear-shaped to plate-like.

Talon not or only slightly pigmented. Vas deferens quite long, slender. Penis very long, consisting of slender proximal and more or less expanded distal sections. Internally penis with rounded or irregularly shaped tubercles that may be arranged in longitudinal series. Penial retractor inserted on border between vas deferens and penis. Vagina comparatively very long. Spermathecal stalk not long.

DISTRIBUTION. Central America, West Indies, S America east of Andes.

*Omalyonyx* (*Omalyonyx* s. str.)  
Fig. 2636

Semislugs. Shell ear-shaped, of about 1 whorl, not completely covered by mantle. Height up to 14 mm, diam. up to 9 mm (12.8 × 7.2 mm).

Vas deferens without glandular swellings in proximal portion. Penis internally with more or less regular rows of rounded tubercles.

DISTRIBUTION. Over all Parana and Paraguay basins. 4 spp.

*Omalyonyx* (*Neohyalimax*)  
Simroth, 1896)  
Fig. 2637

Simroth, 1896: 43 (pro gen.).

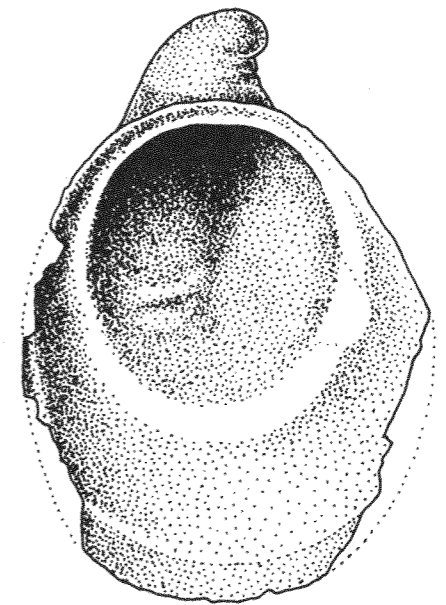


Fig. 2635. *Camptonyx theobaldi* Benson, 1858. "Siam" [Thailand]. Phil. No. 21864.

TYPE SPECIES — *Neohyalimax brasiliensis* Simroth, 1896; OD.

Slugs. Shell plate flat, completely covered by mantle, shell length 9, width 6 mm. Mantle large, covering most of animal length. Pneumostome situated slightly post-medially.

Vas deferens with glandular swellings in its proximal section. Penis internally with regular rows of rounded tubercles. Vagina internally lined with regular rows of tubercles (like in penis).

DISTRIBUTION. Brazil. 1 sp.

OXYLOMATINAE  
*Schileyko et Likharev, 1986*

Schileyko & Likharev, 1986: 223 (as Oxylominae).

Epiphallus present, convoluted within penis sheath. Penis entirely coated by sheath and totally isolated from body cavity. There is a blind appendix ("flagellum") on border between penis and epiphallus.

DISTRIBUTION. Northern hemisphere and Africa (Egypt to S Africa).

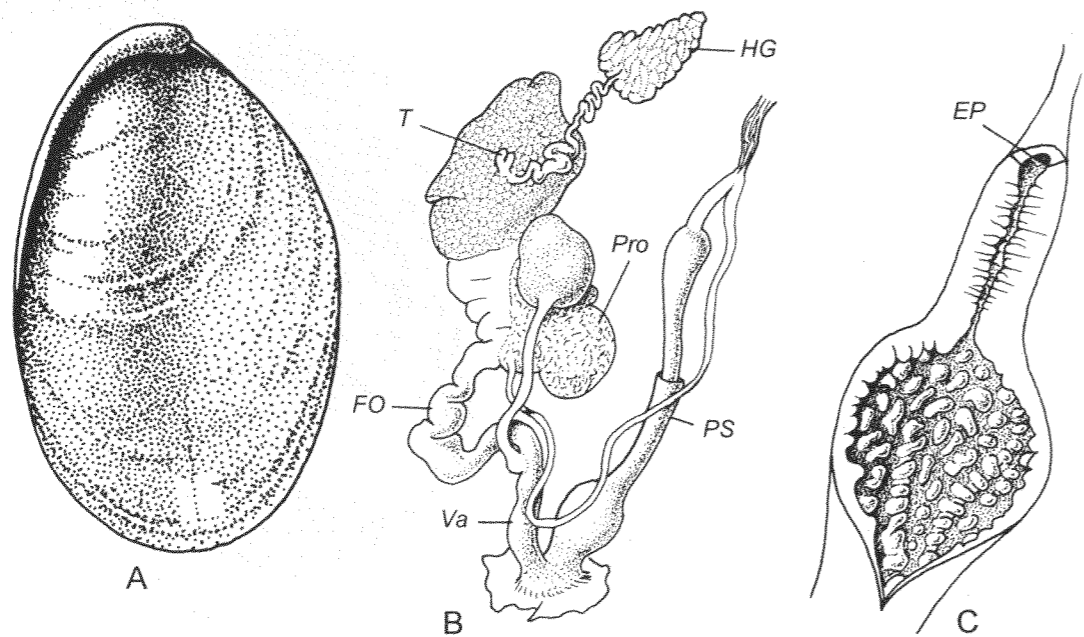


Fig. 2636. A — ! *Omalonyx (Omalonyx) matheroni* (Potiez et Michaud, 1835). Shell: "Suriname, distr. Coronie, Coronie-road". Leiden. B, C — *Omalonyx (Omalonyx) unguis* (Férussac in d'Orbigny, 1841). "Brésil". B — reproductive tract. C — interior of penis. Geneva.

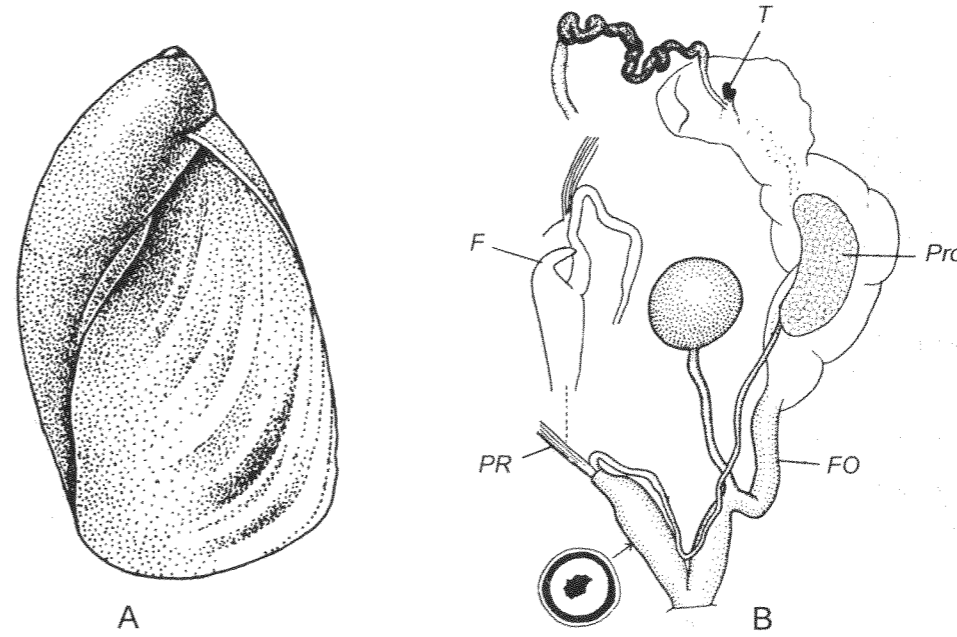


Fig. 2638. *Oxyloma (Neoxyloma) effusa* (L. Pfeiffer, 1853). A — shell: Kissimae Riv., 50 miles N of Okeechobee, Florida [U.S.A.]. Phil. No. 84433. B — reproductive tract and cross-section through penis. After Pilsbry, 1948.

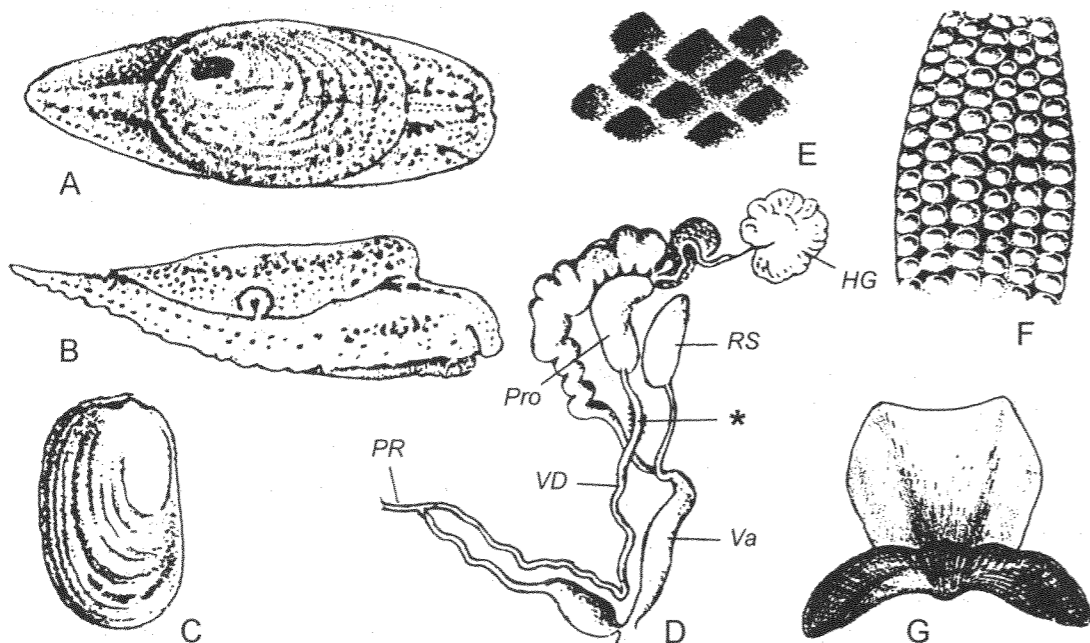


Fig. 2637. *Omalonyx (Neohyalimax) brasiliensis* (Simroth, 1896). A, B — animal, views from above and from right side. C — shell. D — reproductive tract. E — inner relief of penis. F — inner relief of vagina. G — jaw. After Simroth, 1896. Asterisk — portion of vas deferens bearing glandular swellings.

*Oxyloma* Westerlund, 1885

Westerlund, 1885: 1, 7.

— *Hydrotropa* Lindholm, 1927: 331 (t.-sp. *Succinea pfeifferi* Rossmässler, 1835; OD).

TYPE SPECIES — *Succinea hungarica* Hazay, 1881 (= *Succinea dunkeri* L. Pfeiffer, 1865); monotypy.

Shell very thin, of no more than 4 whorls, which in most cases somewhat flattened above periphery. Spire usually short. Color light-yellow, pale-corneous or shell almost colorless. Postapical sculpture of very fine radial striation to comparatively coarse, irregular ribbing. Aperture distinctly pointed above, mostly with variously developed columellar lamella.

Penis internally with well developed longitudinal pilasters, gradually disappearing on boundary between penis and epiphallus. Blind appendix (flagellum) distinctly defined. Limbs of epiphallus sometimes connected by fibers.

DISTRIBUTION. As in subfamily.

REMARK. The given above conchological diagnosis is formal and not reliable; actually *Oxyloma* as a whole differs from *Succinea* only anatomically.

*Oxyloma (Neoxyloma)* Pilsbry, 1948

Fig. 2638

Pilsbry, 1948: 777 (pro sect.).

TYPE SPECIES — *Succinea effusa* L. Pfeiffer, 1853; OD.

Shell height up to 20, diam. up to 13 mm (14.0 × 7.5 mm).

Epiphallus straight or moderately sinuous. Internally penis with smoothed axial folds. Epiphallic pore simple.

DISTRIBUTION. N America. 15 spp. & subspp.

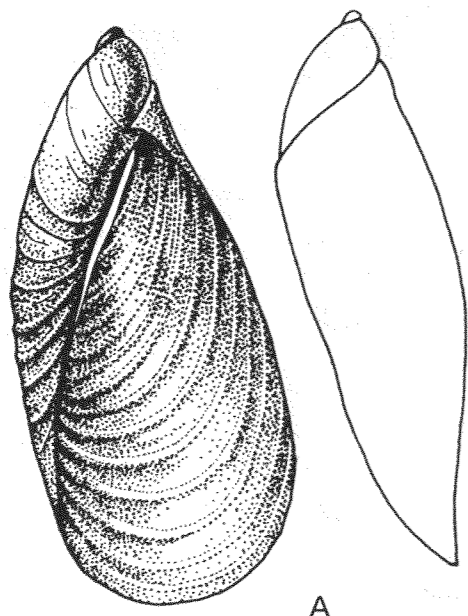
*Oxyloma (Oxyloma)* s. str.)

Fig. 2639

Shell height up to 25, diam. up to 11 mm (19.5 × 9.3 mm).

Epiphallus coiled, convoluted. Internally penis with smoothed or sharp irregular longitudinal folds. Epiphallic pore simple. Spermatophore, a thin-walled, slender tube.

DISTRIBUTION. Holarctic including Greenland and Iceland; Hindustan Peninsula; Africa. At least 15 spp. and forms.



*Oxyloma (Succinoides)*  
Schileyko, 1967)  
Fig. 2640

Schileyko, 1967: 24 (pro gen.).

TYPE SPECIES — *Succinoides stelliferus*  
Schileyko, 1967; OD.

Shell height up to 8.6, diam. up to 5.3  
mm (6.4 × 3.5 mm).

Epiphallus very closely convoluted. In-  
ternally penis with a few weak, irregu-  
lar longitudinal folds and numerous min-  
ute papillae. Epiphallic pore surrounded by a series  
of folds that form a sucker-like structure.

DISTRIBUTION. SE Transcaucasia (Len-  
koran lowland). 1 sp.

? *Papyrotheca* Brusina, 1893  
Fig. 2641

Brusina, 1893: 161.

TYPE SPECIES — *Papyrotheca mirabilis*  
Brusina, 1893; OD.

Shell strongly elongated, scalariform,  
very thin, of 1-1.5 whorls. Last half of last  
whorl attached to previous shell along ir-  
regular line (suture). Thus, aperture entire,

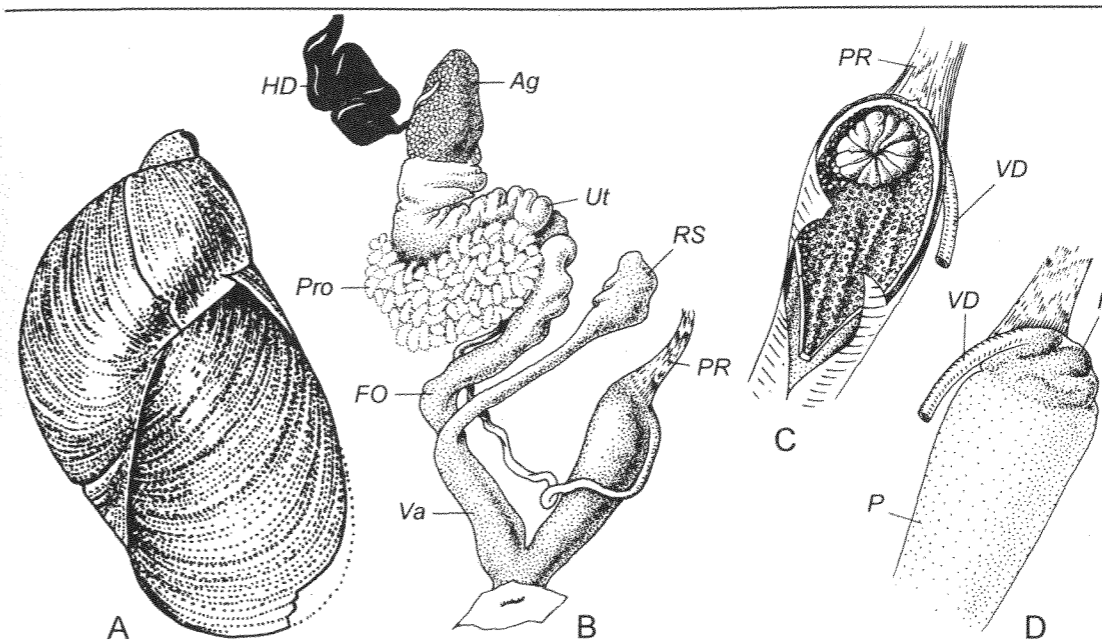


Fig. 2640. *Oxyloma (Succinoides) stellifera* (Schileyko, 1967).

Forest fringe in foothill near Lenkoran [Azerbaijan], July 9, 1964. Holotype. A — shell. B — reproductive tract. C — interior of penis. D — penis from other side. Moscow No. Lc-4944.

without distinct columellar margin. Height  
up to 6.4, diam. up to 2.5 mm (left — 6.8  
× 2.7 mm).

DISTRIBUTION. Balkan Peninsula, fresh  
or brackish water deposits (Lower Plio-  
cene). 3 spp.

REMARK. Although I consider only Re-  
cent taxa in this book, I make an excep-  
tion for this genus because of its very peculiar  
shell and disputable taxonomic position.  
Brusina (1893: 160) himself inclined to  
place the genus near Lymnaeidae but to iso-  
late it as either an independent family  
Papyrothecidae or at least a subfamily  
Papyrothecidinae. At the same time,  
Brusina (op. cit.: 161) refers to the opin-  
ion of Cossmann, who pointed out to the re-  
semblance of *Papyrotheca* with some  
Pteropoda, and opinion of Boettger who be-  
lieved that position of this genus is in Lym-  
naeidae (between *Latia* and *Lymnaea*). Nev-  
ertheless, Zilch (1959: 201), without any  
discussion, assigns *Papyrotheca* to Succinei-  
dae. I think, *Papyrotheca* does not belong to  
Succineidae and to Stylommatophora at all  
(it is quite possible that Cossmann's opin-  
ion is correct), but, taking into considera-  
tion the opinion of Zilch, I include this ge-  
nus in Succineidae with a question mark.

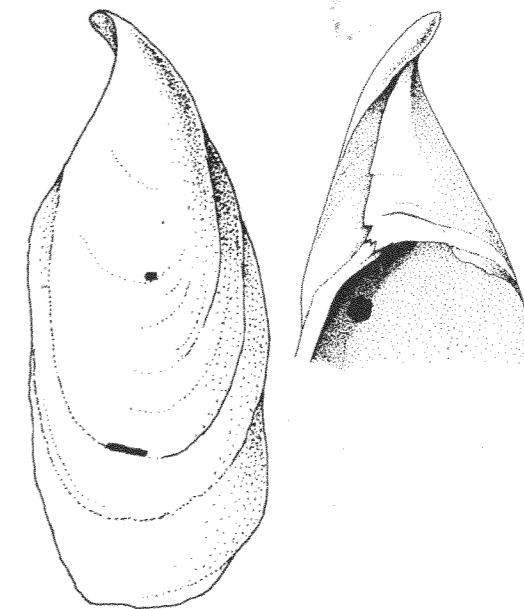


Fig. 2641. *Papyrotheca mirabilis* Brusina, 1893.  
Left — "Wiener Becken, Pannon, Leobergs-  
dorf, Schottengrabe" [Austria]. Dorsal view.  
Right — "Leobergsdorf, Pontische Stufe,  
Nö, Schottergrabe" [Austria]. Apertural  
view. Vienna No. 20319.

Fig. 2639. *Oxyloma (Oxyloma) dunkeri* (L. Pfeiffer, 1865).

Lenkoran lowland near Lenkoran [Azerbaijan], September 12-25, 1966. A — shell. B — reproductive tract. C — spermatophore. D — interior of partly everted penis. E — penis in normal condition, sheath partly removed. Moscow No. Lc-4951.



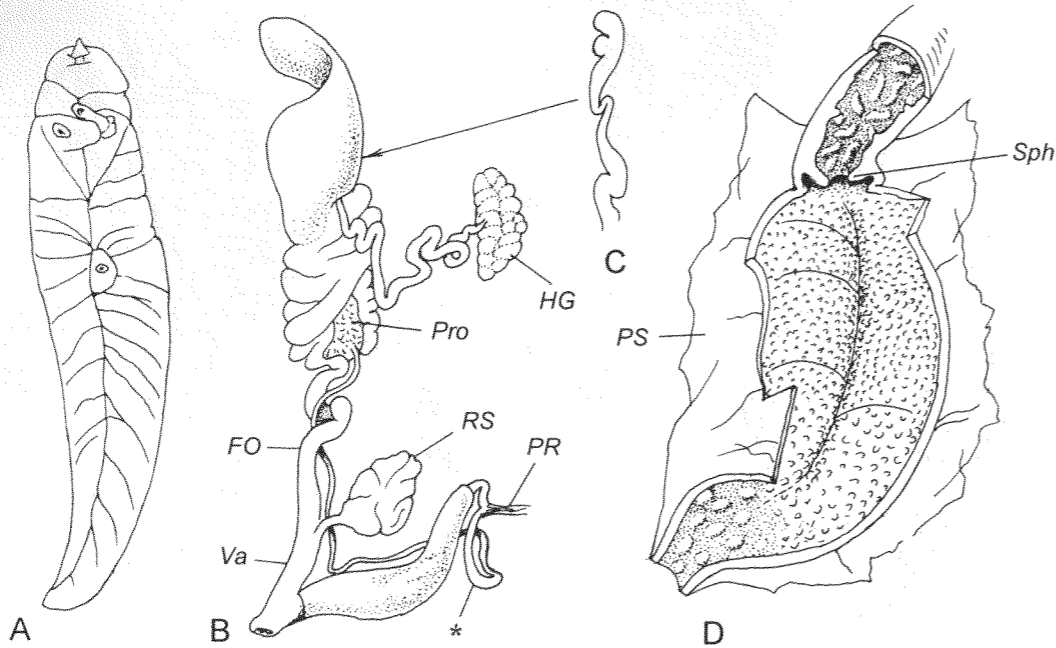


Fig. 2642. *Athoracophorus bitentaculatus* (Quoy et Gaimard, 1832).  
A — "Nouvelle-Zelandie: Baie de Tashan". Syntype, dorsal view. Paris. B, C, D — Wanganui, New Zealand. B — reproductive tract. C — talon. D — interior of penis. Vienna No. 24.452. Asterisk — expanded portion of vas deferens.

#### ATHORACOPHOROIDEA Fischer, 1883

Fischer, 1883: 492.

— Tracheopulmonata Thiele, 1931: 494 (pro "Stirps").

Burch & Patterson, 1968: 48-50.

Slugs with internal rudimentary shell, usually composed of numerous calcareous deposits. Mantle area small, defined by dorsal grooves. Pulmonary cavity (lung) with numerous radiating diverticles. Anal pore situated lateral to, or included within mantle area.

Anterior (lower) tentacles absent.

Sole tripartite.

Ureter highly convoluted.

Hermaphroditic gland of 1 or 2 groups of acini. Talon hidden. Prostate compact or elongated. Penis without flagellum. Spermathecal stalk (very) short.

DISTRIBUTION. New Guinea, E Australia, Bismarck Archipelago, Admiralty Islands, New Hebrides, New Caledonia, New Zealand including its subantarctic islands.

#### ATHORACOPHORIDAE Fischer, 1883

— Janellidae Gray J., 1853: 415 [based upon nom. praec. *Janella* Gray, 1850, non Grateloup, 1838 (Mollusca)].

— Aneiteinae Gray J., 1860: 195 (as Aneiteadae).

Bouchet & Rocroi, 2005: 32.

Characters of superfamily.

DISTRIBUTION. As in superfamily.

#### *Athoracophorus* Gould, 1852 Fig. 2642

Gould, 1852: 1.

— *Janella* M. Gray, 1850: 112 (nom. praec., non Grateloup, 1838; t.-sp. *Limax bitentaculatus* Quoy et Gaimard, 1832; monotypy).

— *Konophora* Hutton, 1878: 332 (t.-sp. *Konophora marmorea* Hutton, 1878; monotypy).

— *Neojanella* Cockerell, 1891: 217 (t.-sp. *Neojanella dubia* Cockerell, 1891; monotypy).

— *Conophora* Suter, 1913: 795 (nom. nov. pro *Konophora* Hutton, 1870).

— *Vomanus* Iredale, 1915: 483 {pro subg.; unnecessary nom. nov. pro *Konophora* or *Conophora* Hutton, 1879 [non *Conophorus* Meigen, 1803 (Insecta)]}.

Burton, 1963: 50.

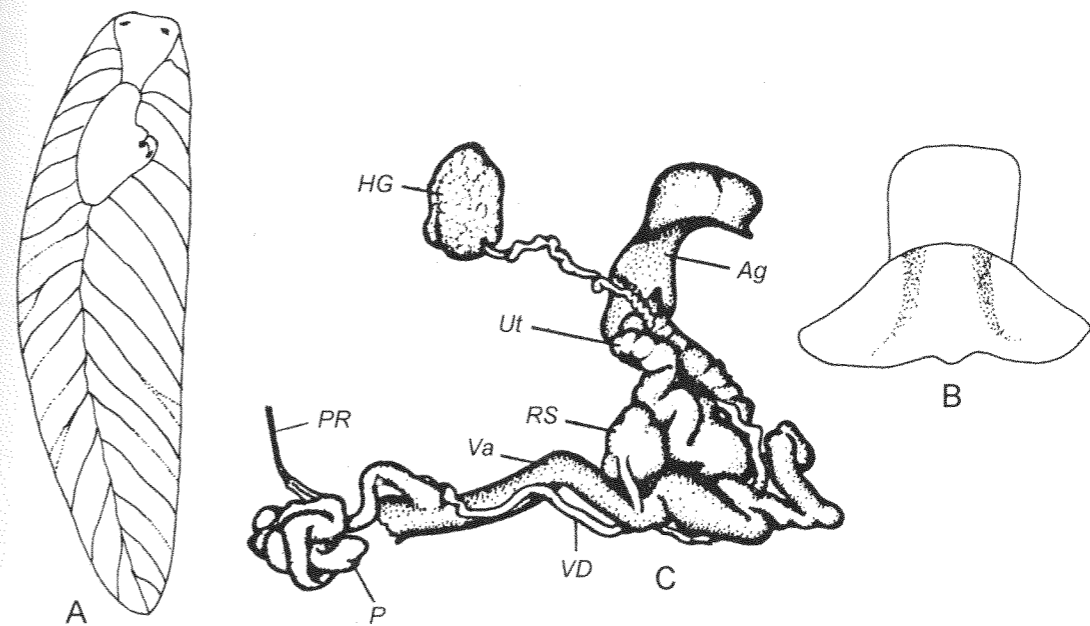


Fig. 2643. *Triboniophorus graeffei* Humbert, 1863.  
A, B — Sydney [Australia]. A — dorsal view of animal. B — jaw. Vienna No. 79.943. C — reproductive tract. After Burton, 1980.

TYPE SPECIES — *Limax bitentaculatus* Quoy et Gaimard, 1832; monotypy.

Animal generally tapering posteriorward. Shell plate flat, more or less disintegrated into grains. Mantle area small, triangular, extending to perinotum. Posterior lateral margin of mantle area straight; not more than 15 lateral grooves on either side. Skin thin, lacking prominent papillae (fine papillae may be present). Pneumostome and anal orifice situated on right central margin of mantle; genital pore behind and below right ommatophore. Length up to 45 mm (13.7 mm).

Central tooth in radula mostly well developed.

Talon of 2 unequal chambers. Vas deferens thin, its distal section sometimes slightly expanded; this expanded part has thickened, muscular walls, internally with short, elongated tubercles. Between vas deferens and penis there is a distinct sphincter. Penis muscular, rather long, narrow, often bent back on itself. Proximal extremity of penis narrowing to insertion of penial retractor and base of vas deferens. Inner surface of penis papillate; distalward papillae become larger.

DISTRIBUTION. New Zealand and neighboring islands. 6-7 spp.

#### *Triboniophorus* Humbert, 1863 Fig. 2643

Humbert, 1863: 109, 116.

— *Tribiniophorus* Binney, 1879: 367 (nom. err. pro *Triboniophorus*).

TYPE SPECIES — *Triboniophorus graeffei* Humbert, 1863; monotypy.

Slugs with generally smooth surface. Median and lateral grooves narrow, shallow. Mantle rather large, basically triangular; pneumostome and anus close together in its right lateral apex. Length up to 160 mm (living specimens).

Central tooth of radula slightly reduced in size, often with 3-4 cusps. Lateral teeth usually with 2-4 cusps.

Kidney crescent-shaped, ureter with 4 or 5 loops.

Vas deferens long, slender. Penis long, strongly twisted in its proximal section. Penial retractor inserted on distal part of vas deferens. Prostate elongate. Penis sheath missing. Oviducal accessory gland incorporated in walls of oviduct near albumen gland. Free oviduct and vagina long. Spermathecal duct comparatively long.

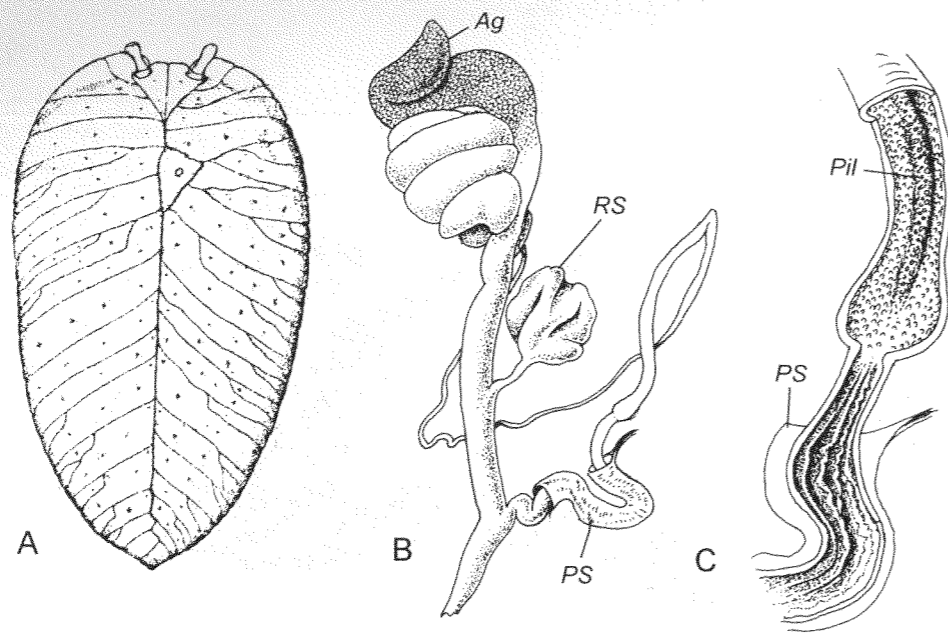


Fig. 2644. A — *Pseudaneitea papillata* (Hutton, 1878). Dorsal view. After Burton, 1963. B, C — ! *Pseudaneitea dendyi* (Suter, 1897). Riccarton Bush, New Zealand. B — reproductive tract. C — interior of penis. Vienna No. 25.221.

ovoid reservoir lies on distal section of spermooviduct.

**DISTRIBUTION.** New Guinea to southern New South Wales; possibly introduced to New Caledonia and New Hebrides. 3-4 spp. and forms.

*Pseudaneitea* Cockerell, 1891  
Fig. 2644

Cockerell, 1891: 217.

— *Amphikonophora* Suter, 1897: 256 [*Athoracophorus* subg.; t.-sp. — *Athoracophorus marmoratus* sensu Suter, 1897 (non *Athoracophorus marmoratus* Martens in Simroth, 1889) = *Amphikonophora gigantea* Suter, 1909; monotypy].

— *Amphikonophora* Suter, 1909: 325 (unjustified emend. pro *Amphikonophora* Suter, 1897).

— *Reflectopallium* Burton, 1963: 54 (t.-sp. *Reflectopallium pseudophyllum* Burton, 1963; OD). Burton, 1982: 61.

Burton, 1963: 59; 1980: 178.

**TYPE SPECIES** — *Janella papillata* Hutton, 1878; OD.

Slugs with finely, densely granulate surface, usually with raised, retractable papillae between lateral grooves. Mantle area triangular or quadrangular, defined by grooves on all sides, extending to perinotum. Pneu-

mostome occupies central position on mantle. Anus not included in mantle area. Posterior lateral margin of mantle area running forwards before recurving to perinotum; 14-25 lateral grooves on either side. Length up to 50 mm (*dendyi*: 41 mm).

Radula with central tooth bearing 4-7 cusps, median cusp larger. Lateral teeth with 3-4 cusps, median cusp larger.

Vas deferens long, slender, its distal section more or less expanded, internally with axial pilaster and minute numerous papillae. Penis relatively straight to convoluted. Penis sheath thin, with its own retractor attached to upper edge of sheath. Prostate compact, discrete. Oviduct long, sinuous, incorporating oviducal gland in wall. Vagina moderately long, internally with thin, high, corrugated axial folds. Spermathecal stalk rather short, voluminous reservoir lies on upper section of free oviduct or distal part of spermooviduct.

**DISTRIBUTION.** New Zealand (South Island). 17 spp.

*Palliopodex* Burton, 1963  
Fig. 2645

Burton, 1963: 58; 1980: 184.

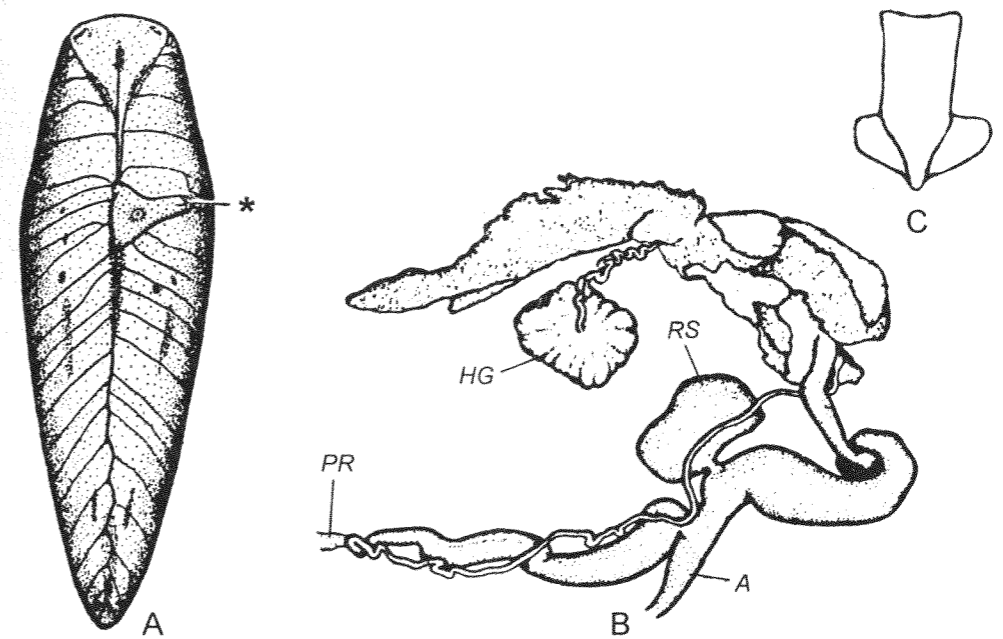


Fig. 2645. *Palliopodex verrucosus* (Simroth, 1889). A — dorsal view of animal. After Burton, 1980. B — reproductive tract. C — jaw. After Burton, 1963.

**TYPE SPECIES** — *Athoracophorus verrucosus* Simroth, 1889; OD.

Slugs with minutely, densely papillate skin. Mantle area triangular, broader than long, defined by grooves on all sides, not extending to perinotum. Anus included in mantle area. Lateral grooves 20 on either side, mostly unbranched. Length up to 30 mm.

Central teeth of radula well developed, with 8-12 cusps of irregular size, marginal cusps sometimes larger. Lateral teeth usually with 10 cusps, inner one tending to be larger. Heads of all teeth broad, with no marked distal median depression.

Vas deferens long, somewhat twisted. Penis long, subcylindrical. Penial retractor inserted on junction of vas deferens and penis. Penis sheath well developed. Prostate diffuse, connected to male duct by ductules along its length. Oviducal gland present. Free oviduct very long, muscular, coiled or twisted. Vagina comparatively short. Spermathecal stalk extremely short, reservoir capacious.

**DISTRIBUTION.** New Zealand. Probably 1 sp.

*Aneitea* J. Gray, 1860  
Fig. 2646

Gray J., 1860: 196.

— *Aneiteum* Binney, 1879: 367 (nom. err. pro *Aneitea*).

— *Ottonia* Simroth, 1920: 264 [nom. praecoc., non Malm, 1874 (Hirudinea); for *Ottonia coriacea* Simroth, 1920 and *Ottonia obscura* Simroth, 1920].

— ? *Neomecklenburgia* Simroth, 1920: 267 (t.-sp. *Neomecklenburgia punctata* Simroth, 1920; monotypy).

— *Aneityopsis* Grimpe et Hoffmann, 1925: 446 (*Aneitea* subg.; t.-sp. *Aneitea macdonaldi* J. Gray, 1860; OD).

— *Ottonita* Strand, 1932: 194 (nom. nov. pro *Ottonia* Simroth, 1920).

**TYPE SPECIES** — *Aneitea macdonaldi* J. Gray, 1860; OD.

Slugs with distinctly defined triangular mantle. Respiratory orifice and anal pore situated in one groove on right mantle margin. Length up to 50 mm.

Jaw with or without median process.

Central tooth of radula greatly reduced or absent; lateral teeth with 3-4 cusps.

Hermaphroditic gland of 1 or 2 clusters of acini. Vas deferens very long, entering

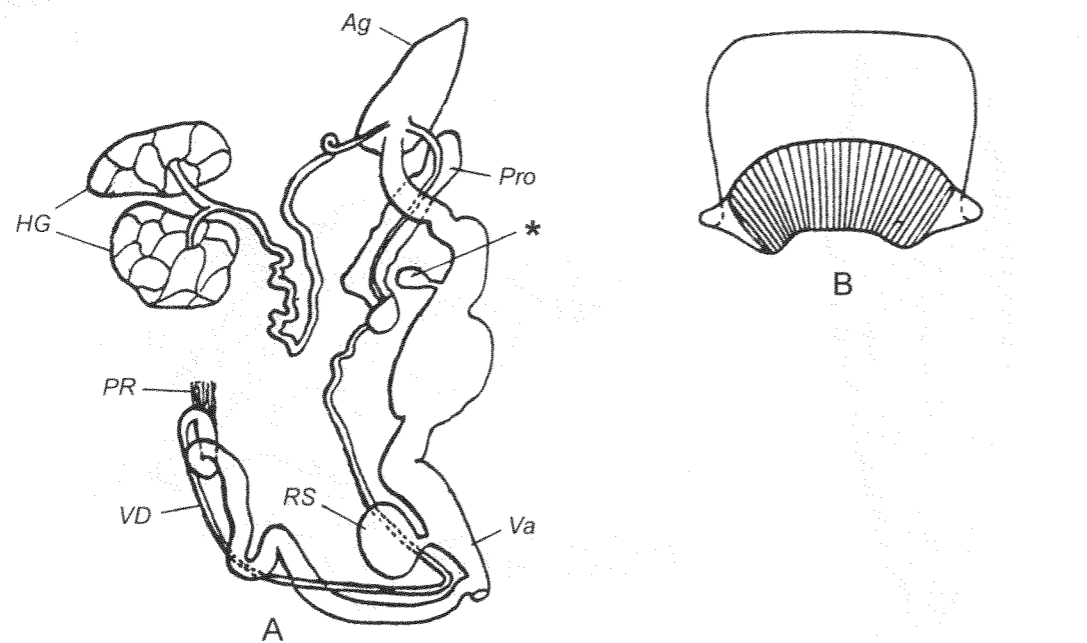


Fig. 2646. ! *Ancitea macdonaldi* var. *maloensis* Grimpe et Hoffmann, 1925.  
A — reproductive tract. B — jaw. After Grimpe & Hoffmann, 1925. Asterisk — oviducal gland.

cylindrical penis terminally. Penis internally with stimulatory papillae. Penial retractor attached near vas deferens/penis junction. Oviduct in its upper part supplied with a conspicuous pear-shaped gland. Vagina short. Spermathecal stalk very short.

DISTRIBUTION. New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Bismarck Archipelago, introduced to Australia. At least 10 spp.

*Aneitella* Cockerell, 1891  
Fig. 2647

Cockerell, 1891: 215.

TYPE SPECIES — *Athoracophorus virgatus* E. Smith, 1884; OD.

Shell represented by few (8 in specimen inspected by E. Smith) minute calcareous granules, situated on central line of back a little in front of respiratory orifice. There is only 1 of grooves which form triangular mantle, namely that running obliquely backwards to respiratory orifice. Latter situated about midway between centre of dorsal surface and foot margin. Skin without furrows. Length 27 mm.

Central tooth in radula missing.  
Vas deferens rather long, entering penis

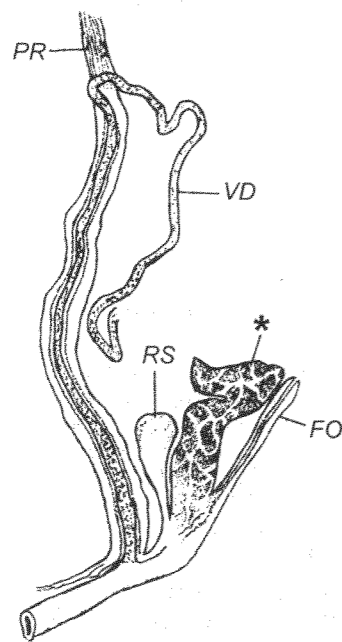


Fig. 2647. *Aneitella virgata* (E. Smith, 1884).  
Distal parts of reproductive tract. After Simroth & Hoffmann, 1925. Asterisk — accessory gland.

apically. Penis long, subcylindrical, slender, with narrow lumen; its inner surface bears numerous small tubercles. Penial retractor attached to penis/vas deferens junction. Free oviduct with a large accessory gland of alveolar appearance located just above base

of spermathecal stalk. Vagina very short. Spermathecal reservoir pear-shaped, with very short stalk.

DISTRIBUTION. Admiralty Islands (Wild Island). 1 sp.

### Acknowledgments

Since part I of this book has been published, I got some additional help in various ways from a number of friends and colleagues. So I would like to name, with my deep gratitude, the following persons:

Dr. Jackie Van Goethem and Dr. Rose Sablon (Institute Royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles);

Mr. Luzi Sommerau (Filisur, Switzerland);

Dr. Hans Turner (Lugano, Switzerland);

Dr. Didier Van der Spiegel (Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale, Tervuren, Belgique);

Mr. and Mrs. Edgar and Chantal Waiengnier (Bruxelles, Belgique);

Dr. Paula M. Mikkelsen (American Museum of Natural History, New York, U.S.A.);

Dr. Timothy Pierce (Delaware Museum of Natural History, Wilmington, U.S.A.);

Dr. Igor Muratov (Moscow, Russia);

Mrs. and Mr. Lidia and David Mittelman (Dallas, U.S.A.);

Mrs. Delphine Brabant, Dr. Pierre Lozouet, Mr. Philippe Maestrati (Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle, Paris).

At last, I would like to express my deepest gratitude to my wife Liudmila for her infinite patience and constant support of my work.



**Additions and corrections**  
To part 2:

p. 132. In synonymy of *Gastrocopta* s. str. must be added:

— *Falsopupa* Germain, 1918: 521 (t.-sp. *Pupa microscopica* Nevill, 1878; designated here).

p. 141. In synonymy of *Hypselostoma* must be added:

— *Hyperostoma* Simroth, 1909: 103 (obviously nom. err. pro *Hypselostoma* Benson, 1856).

p. 151. Left column, line 11<sup>th</sup> from bottom, instead of "OD Pilsbry, 1920" must be "SD Pilsbry, 1920".

p. 183. Right column, 4<sup>th</sup> line from bottom, instead of "syriacis" must be "syriacus".

p. 196. In synonymy of *Pseudonapaeus* must be added: — *Labroena* Lindholm, 1927d: 101 [*Ena* (*Pseudonapaeus* sect.); t.-sp. *Ena latilabris* Lindholm, 1927; OD].

p. 212. The name *Heudiella* is a synonym of *Formosana* O. Boettger, 1877 (Clausiiliidae) (pt. 5, p. 583). The type species of *Heudiella* is a synonym of *Formosana veruta* (Heude, 1890) and based on juvenile shell of latter (Nordsieck, 2000). At the same time Nordsieck (op. cit.) believes that

*Macrophaedusa* is not a synonym of *Formosana* and designates this species as *Macrophaedusa veruta*.

p. 240. Between *Stauroglypta* and *Meiophysema* should be added:

**Taenioraphe** Pilsbry, 1933  
Fig. 304a

Pilsbry, 1933: 146 (*Suavitas* subg.).

TYPE SPECIES — *Helix leucoraphe* L. Pfeiffer, 1853; OD.

Shell depressed-turbinata, thin, translucent, shining, of 5.5-6 slightly convex

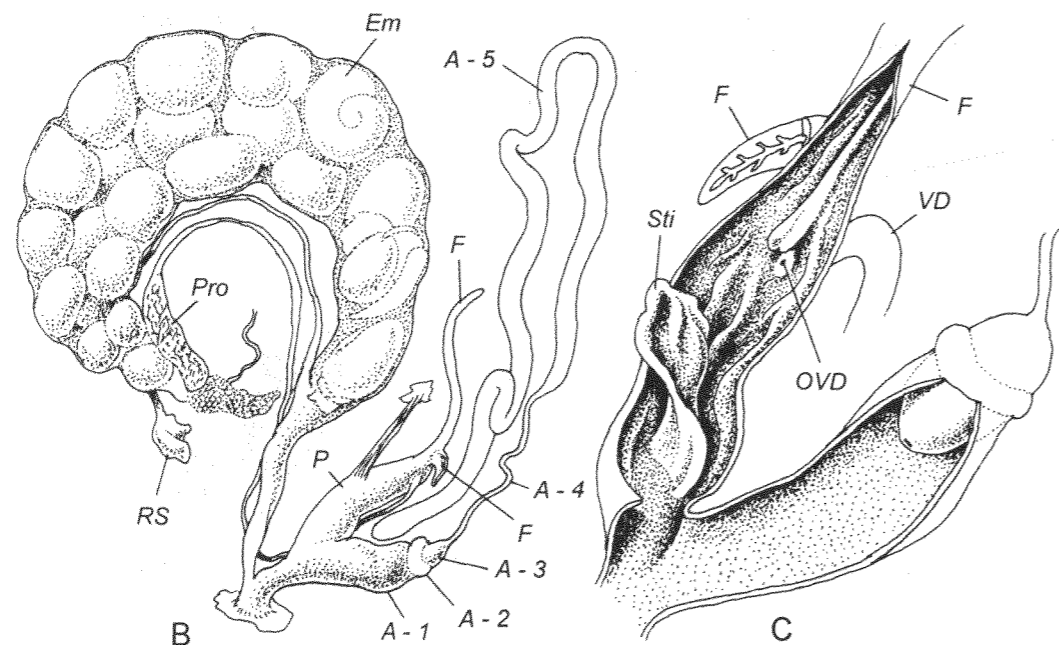
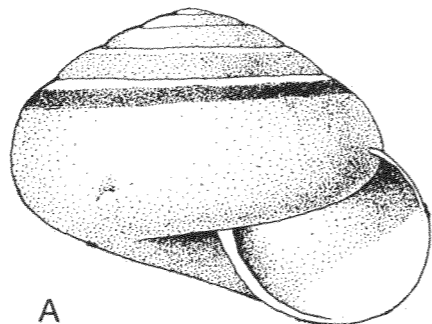


Fig. 304a. *Taenioraphe leucoraphe* (L. Pfeiffer, 1853). "La Cueva", Colonia [Majagual = "Ramfis"], San Cristóbal, Dominican Republic, 18°28'54" N, 70°12'53" W, alt. 550 m, March 15, 1997. A — shell. B — reproductive tract. C — interior of penis and basal part (A-1) of penial appendix. Moscow No. Lc-37325 (gift of Dr. David Robinson).

whorls. Last whorl not descending in front, evenly rounded at periphery. Color yellowish-corneous or grayish, with 2 narrow subperipheral bands: milky-white (just below suture) and reddish-brown adjoining to it. Embryonic whorls smooth, polished. Postapical sculpture of very fine radial striation. Aperture broadly lunate, oblique, with simple, sharp, fragile margins. Umbilicus dot-like. Height 7.4-7.6, diam. 9-11 mm (7.6 × 10.6 mm).

Talon hidden. Vas deferens very long, slender, entering penis at short distance below flagella through a simple pore; pore situated on a minute pad and semicovered by short fleshy lobe. Longer flagellum enters penis apically, another flagellum small, sitting on basal part of longer flagellum. Internally penis with a large, folded, fleshy stimulator. Penial appendix well developed, consisting of all 5 traditional sections; A-5 especially long, much longer than rest sections. Free oviduct as such absent as thin-walled uterus filled with numerous eggs and embryos. Vagina long. Spermathecal stalk very long, slender, small reservoir attending albumen gland.

DISTRIBUTION. Hispaniola. 1 or 2 spp.

REMARK. It is noteworthy that Pilsbry (1933) originally placed the genus *Taenioraphe*, as well as *Suavitas*, in Sagdidae. I do not know why Zilch (1960: 659) transferred this genus to Helminthoglyptidae (Cepolinae).

p. 254. Left column, line 8<sup>th</sup> from bottom, after "Diam. 19 mm" should be added: (8.7 × 15.0 mm).

Left column, line 7<sup>th</sup> from bottom (in "Distribution"): instead of "Guatemala" should be "S Mexico and Guatemala".

Instead of fig. 314 insert fig. 314a:

p. 261. In "Tomlin J.R. le B., 1929-1931" after "vol. 19:" must be inserted: "22-24 (1930);".

**To part 4:**

p. 444-445. In 2004 I found an alcohol-preserved specimen of *Macrocyclus peruviana* (Lamarck, 1822). Despite it has been collected about 170 years ago, it was in good condition. The improved description and illustrations are the following:

Epiphallus, a very short thickening of vas deferens, its inner surface closely and strongly folded. Penis internally intensively

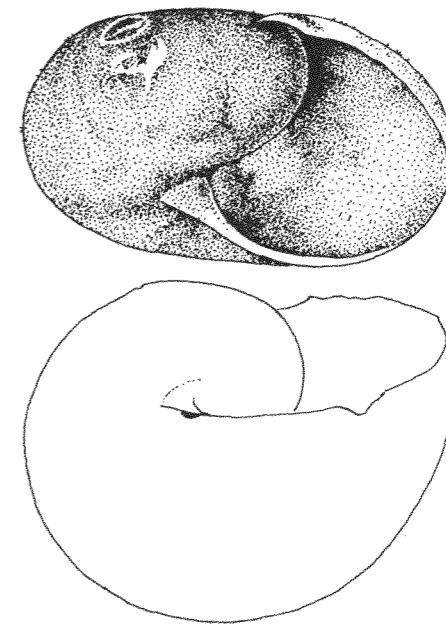


Fig. 314a. *Itzamna sigmoides* (Morelet, 1851). Chiapas [S Mexico]. Inst. royal des Sci. Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles. No. I.G. 10591 (Dautzenberg collection).

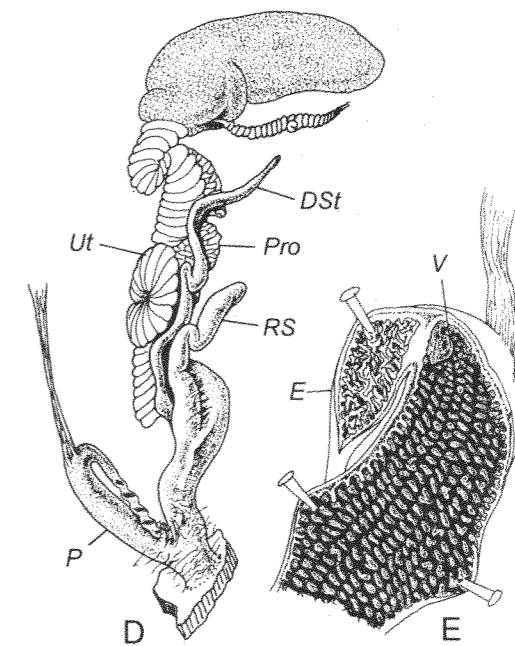


Fig. 575a. *Macrocyclus peruviana* (Lamarck, 1822). "du Chili, 1835". D — reproductive tract. E — interior of epiphallus and penis. Paris.

pigmented with black, with minute verge and several rows of elongated tubercles. Free oviduct very short, vagina about 3 times longer. Spermathecal stalk with a long diverticle; reservoir poorly defined, attending midway of spermoviduct.

p. 446. In synonymy of *Stylodon* must be added:

— *Columpica* Hartmann, 1843 (1840-1844): 187 [part.; for *Columpica uniplicata* Hartmann, 1843 and *C. dolium* Hartmann, 1843 (= *Helix cepoides* Lea, 1841)].

p. 510. In synonymy of *Subulina* must be added:

— *Macrospira* Swainson, 1840: 335 [part.; for "*M. octona*. (*Helix octona* Auct.) *aperta* Guild."].

p. 513. Philippe Bouchet (2002: 32) has shown that *Abaconia naufraga* is a synonym of *Litiopa melanostoma* Rang, 1829 (Caenogastropoda, Litiopidae), hence, the genus *Abaconia* must be removed from consideration in this book.

p. 513. Hausdorf & Bermúdez (2003)

#### To part 5:

In title: instead of Clausiliidae must be Clausiliidae.

p. 565, 697, 698. The author of the name Clausiliidae (Clausilioidea, Clausiliinae, Clausiliini) is not Mörch, 1864, but J. Gray, 1855; see Nordsieck, 2001.

p. 592. Instead of species name *novulina* must be *noviluna*.

p. 606. Instead of Garnieriinae Ehrmann, 1927 must be Garnieriinae C. Boettger, 1926; see Nordsieck, 2001.

p. 609. Instead of *Nenia orientalis* Mabille, 1827 must be *Nenia orientalis* Mabille, 1887; see Nordsieck, 2001.

p. 629. Instead of Serrulininae Forcart, 1935 must be Serrulininae Ehrmann, 1927; see Nordsieck, 2001.

p. 639. In synonymy of *Alopi*, after *Transsilvanica*, should be inserted:

— *Ithypton* Dean, 1918: 265 (t.-sp. *Clausilia livida* Menke, 1828; SD Nordsieck, 2001).

have shown that *Luntia insignis* E. Smith, 1898 is a synonym of *Achatina musaecola* Morelet, 1860, which is the type species of *Tomostele* Ancey, 1985. So, the generic name *Luntia* E. Smith, 1898 should be included in the synonymy of *Tomostele* (pt. 6, p. 806).

p. 534-535. Preece & Gittenberger (2003) have shown that the name *Tristania* O. Boettger, 1878 is a synonym of *Balea* J. Gray, 1824 (Clausiliidae, pt. 5: 721). Correspondingly, the name *Tristaniinae* Schileyko, 1999 must be placed in synonymy of *Baleinae* A. Wagner, 1913.

p. 545. In the synonymy of *Ferrussacia* should be added: *Bullinopersilia* F. Nordsieck, 1972 [t.-sp. *Bullinopersilia sphaeroides* F. Nordsieck, 1972 (in Acteonidae); OD]; see Smriglio & Mariottini, 1996.

p. 546. The name *Pegea* Risso, 1826 was preoccupied by Savigny, 1816 (Salpa); so the correct name for this taxon is *Ferrussacia* (*Proceruliana* Bourguignat, 1864).

p. 649-650. In synonymy of *Albinaria* must be added:

— *Profuga* O. Boettger, 1878: 42 (*Clausilia*, *Albinaria* sect.; "Gruppe"; t.-sp. *Clausilia profuga* Charpentier, 1852; OD).

— *Diadoma* Westerlund, 1901: 173 (*Clausilia* subg.; t.-sp. *Bulimus torticollis* Olivier, 1801; OD).

p. 663, 664. Instead of species name *diodon* must be *dyodon*.

p. 671. Instead of *Aequinoctia* Lindholm, 1924 must be *Aequinoctia* Lindholm, 1925.

p. 671. Instead of *Armenica* (*Bitorquata* O. Boettger, 1977) must be *Armenica* (*Bitorquata* O. Boettger, 1877).

p. 681. In synonymy of *Armenica* must be added:

— *Inobseratella* Lindholm, 1924: 73 (*Laciniaria* subg.; t.-sp. *Laciniaria lantzi* Lindholm, 1924; OD). Likharev, 1962: 149.

p. 687. In synonymy of *Idyla* must be added:

— ? *Kuesteriella* Lindholm, 1924: 67, 74 (*Idyla* subg.; t.-sp. *Clausilia unidentata* Küster, 1860; OD).

p. 720. In synonymy of *Alinda* must be added:

— *Pseudocerva* Schaufuss, 1869: 15 (nom. nov. pro *Iphigenia* Gray, 1840).

p. 721. In synonymy of *Pseudalinda* must be added:

— *Banatica* O. Boettger, 1877: 52 (*Clausilia*, *Di-*

#### To part 6:

p. 753. Instead of *Aperidae* Moellendorff, 1902 must be *Aperidae* Moellendorff, 1903.

p. 763. Instead of *Circinariidae* Pilsbry, 1898 must be *Circinariidae* Pilsbry, 1896.

p. 786. *Gibbinae*. DISTRIBUTION. "2 genera in SE Asia".

p. 802. Fig. 1046: "*Elma tonkiniana* Bavay et Dautzenberg 1904".

p. 807. Instead of "Pilsbry, 1919: 189 (pro fam.)" must be "Pilsbry, 1919: 189".

p. 826. Fig. 1083. I had a chance to inspect the shell of the holotype of *Ptychotrema* (*Nsendwea*) *nobrei* Dupuis et Putzeys, 1923. As fig. 1083 is too imperfect, it must be replaced by fig. 1083a.

p. 843. Instead of *Glandininae* Strebel, 1878 must be *Glandinidae* Bourguignat, 1877.

p. 874. Instead of "Gray in Turton, 1840: 124 (pro fam.)" must be "Gray in Turton, 1840: 124 (pro subfam.)".

*lataria* sect.; "Gruppe"; t.-sp. *Clausilia tenuilabris* Rossmassler, 1842; monotypy).

Nordsieck (2001) expressed severe criticisms of this part on 9 pages. Later (2002) he published "Corrections..." to his paper (4 additional points). Now we can wait for additions to corrections. I am glad that at last we have got a supreme and unassailable expert on Clausiliidae as well as on all other groups of land pulmonates. I would like just to notice that in most cases I unfortunately was not able to draw the correct data listed by Nordsieck as erroneous from his own papers.

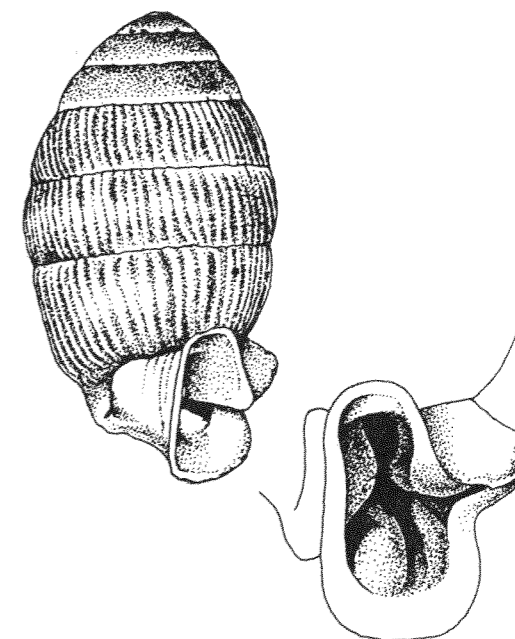


Fig. 1083a. *Ptychotrema* (*Nsendwea*) *nobrei* Dupuis et Putzeys, 1923. Zaire, Nsendwe, 03°05'S — 26°00'E. Holotype. Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale, Tervuren, Belgique, No. 17586).

#### To part 8:

p. 1040. Instead of *Allenella* Iredale, 1944 must be:

*Allentula* Iredale, 1958  
Fig. 1359

Iredale, 1958: 103 (nom. nov. pro *Allenella* Iredale, 1944).

— *Allenella* Iredale, 1944: 311 [nom. praeocc., non Aurivillius, 1927 (Insecta, Lasiocampidae)].

p. 1121. In synonymy of *Habroconus* must be added:

— *Stenopus* Guilding, 1828 (1927-1928): 527 (nom. praeocc., non Desmarest, 1825; t.-sp.

*Stenopus cruentatus* Guilding, 1828; SD Gray, 1847).

— *Scolodens* Baker, 1956: 134 (nom. nov. pro *Stenopus* Guilding, 1828; t.-sp. *Stenopus cruentatus* Guilding, 1828; OD).

p. 1127. In synonymy of *Sitalina* should be added:

— *Trochoconulus* Reinhardt, 1883: 86 (part.; *Conulus* "Gruppe"; t.-sp. not designated).

p. 1139, right column, 9<sup>th</sup> line from top: instead of "*lychnia*" must be "*lychnia*".

### To part 9:

p. 1209-1210. In synonymy of *Helicarion* must be added:

— ? *Mistarion* Iredale, 1941: 66 (t.-sp. *Helicarion musgravei* Hedley, 1891; OD).

p. 1210, fig. 1592. After pt. 9 has been published, I reinvestigated the same specimen (neotype) of *Helicarion cuvieri* and found that the flagellum does contain an axial thread (see Fig. 1592a). Taxonomical consequences of this fact will be discussed elsewhere.

p. 1241, fig. 1631 B, C, D actually refers to *Methvenia oleata*; so, these figures should be placed on p. 1242 instead of fig.

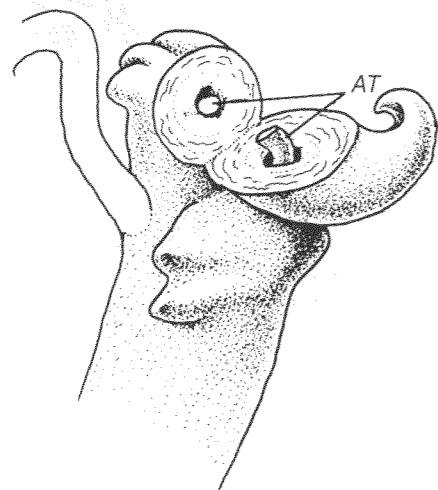


Fig. 1592a. *Helicarion cuvieri* Férussac, 1821. Cross-section of flagellum of neotype to show axial thread. AT — axial thread.

1632. Drawing of shell of *Methvenia oleata* is presented below (height 20.7, diam. 31.7 mm):

p. 1274. Remark on *Acantharion* is my fault; fig. "A" on Fig. 1676 (p. 1275) should be deleted.

p. 1280. In synonymy of *Naninia* must be added:

— *Corneoxesta* Iredale, 1941: 69 (*Xesta* subg.; t.-sp. *Xesta dinawa nubilisinus* Iredale, 1941; OD).

p. 1285, left column. I got an additional material on *Ariophanta (Celectella) trimeni* (Jousseume) in Geneva, collected by ento-

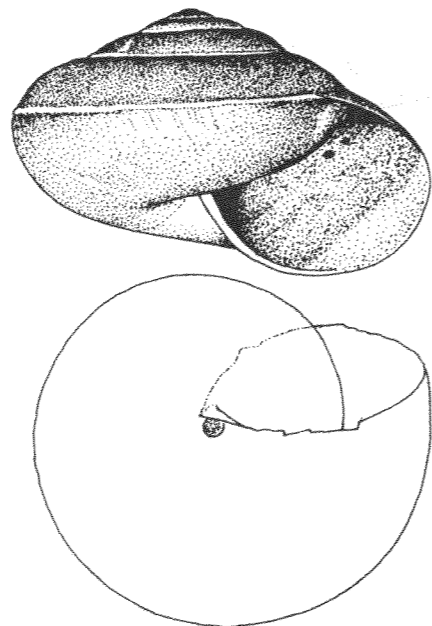


Fig. 1632a. *Methvenia oleata* (Ancey, 1902). Mananara [Madagascar]. Inst. royal des Sci. Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles, No. I.G. 10591 (Dautzenberg collection).

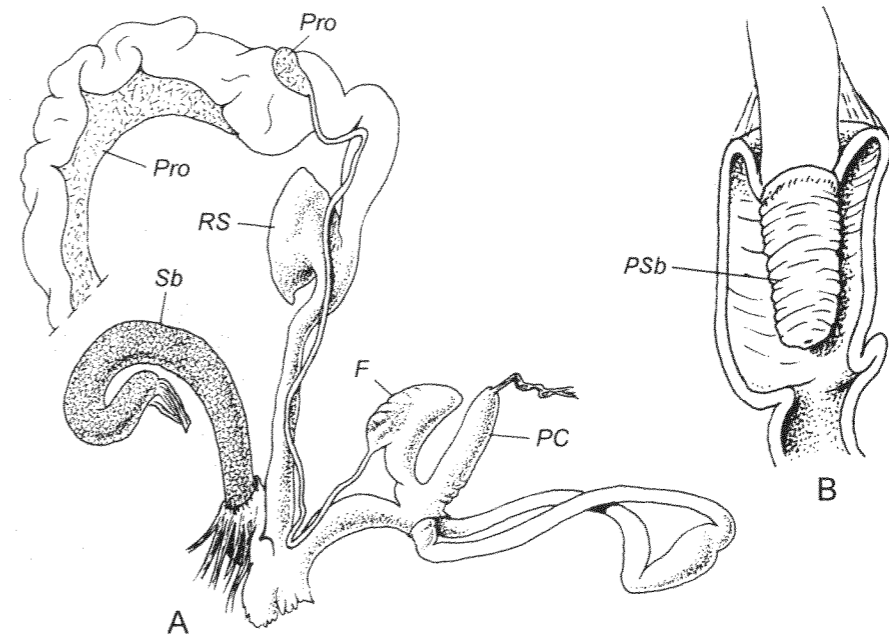


Fig. 1688a. *Ariophanta (Celectella) trimeni* (Jousseume, 1894). "Ceylan, Prov. Centrale, Mt. Pidurutalaga, 2200-2500 m, February 1970". A — reproductive tract. B — interior of basal part of sarcobelum. Geneva.

mologists C. Besuchet and I. Löbl not far from the type locality ("à Nuwara-Eliya"). So, the following anatomical description and figures should be added:

Shell characters correspond to that of holotype, but size larger: 9.3 × 13.5 mm.

Caudal foss distinct, caudal horn very short.

Jaw oxygnathous, with rounded median projection.

Secondary ureter completed.

Vas deferens runs downward to atrium, then along penis, and enters lower half of typical ariophantoid flagellum. Very close to flagellum a well-developed, straight (not coiled) caecum situated that provided with thin apical retractor. Immediately below caecum there is continuation of epiphallus tightly bound to penis. In midway of epiphallus there is a markedly developed,

thin-walled expansion. Penis short, internally with vague, smoothed, longitudinal folds and minute, rounded, scattered tubercles. Penis sheath surrounds penis and adjacent part of epiphallus. Sarcobelum of usual structure both externally and internally except for in its upper part glandular layer situated over muscular, and in lower part external glandular tissue disappears. Spermathecal retractor very strong. Free oviduct and vagina quite long. Spermatheca sessile, thin-walled, semitransparent.

p. 1289. In synonymy of *Sitala* must be added:

— ? *Liocystis* Mörch, 1872: 311 (*Nanina* subg.; t.-sp. *Nanina brunii* Mörch, 1872; monotypy).

— ? *Cavicola* Ancey, 1887: 39 (t.-sp. *Streptaxis* (?) *cavicola* Gredler, 1887; OD).



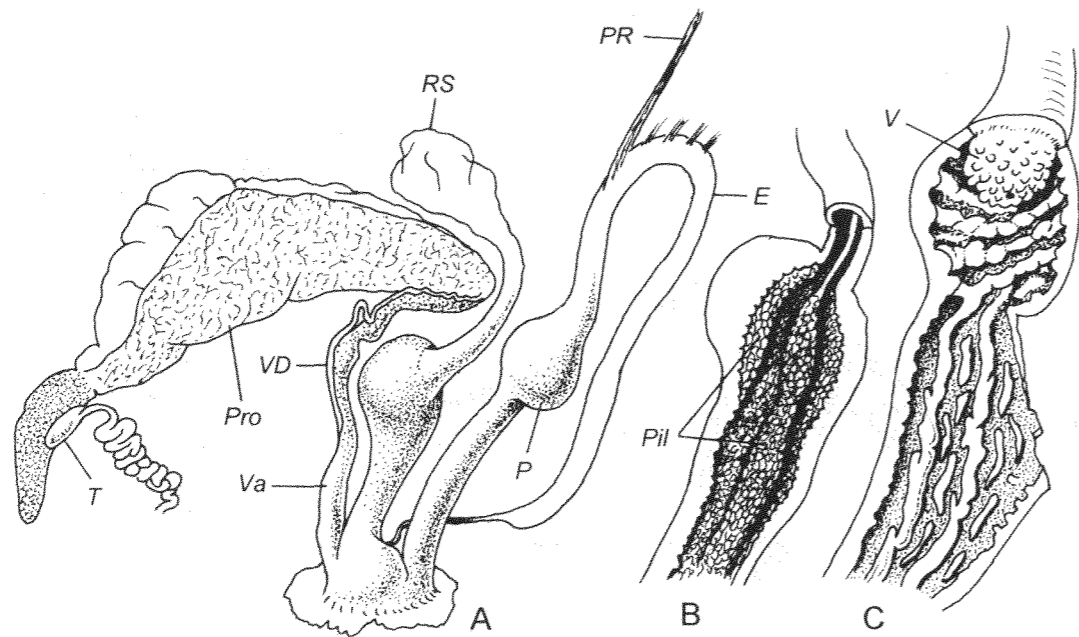


Fig. 1779a. *Pseudoplecta bijuga* (Stoliczka, 1873). "Maxwell's Hill, 1500 m, env. De Taiping, prov. De Perak, Malaysia, 6.8.1969". A — reproductive tract. B — interior of base of spermathecal stalk. C — interior of penis. Geneva.

### To part 10

p. 1363-1364. I got material on *Pseudoplecta bijuga* (Stoliczka) from the Museum of Geneva, collected by R. Pilet and T. Jaccoud. So, the anatomical description on p. 1364, left column, should be somewhat changed as follows:

Talon ovate, exposed. Vas deferens long, tightly bound to free oviduct. Flagellum missing but one can see its former place as unilateral widening of epiphallus. Epiphallus long, cylindrical, provided with some additional retractors in its distal half. Penis consisting of 2 parts: proximal part globular, with thick, heavily muscularized walls; distal cylindrical. Internally proximal part with a globular, papillate verge having epiphallic

pore in its center, inner surface with irregularly corrugated, more or less circular folds; in proximal part these folds turn into 2 principal uneven pilasters and many elongated ridgelets between them. Penial retractor attached to middle of distal half of epiphallus. Free oviduct long, thin-walled. Vagina as such absent. On oviducal side of atrium there is a large, very thick-walled claviform process. Head of process especially thick, internally with 2 main pilasters which run down to atrium; besides, inner surface covered with numerous minute, short wrinklets and papillae. Spermathecal stalk moderately long, inserting on head of process laterally; reservoir of spermatheca large, thin, semitransparent.

### To part 11:

p. 1476. Instead of Phenacohelicinae (laps. cal.) must be Phenacolimacinae.

p. 1490. In synonymy of *Vitrinoides* must be inserted:

— *Vitrinolimax* Babor, 1898: 41 (*Mesolimax* sect.; t.-sp. "armeniacus Simroth"; monotypy).

p. 1502. In *Deroceras*, after synonymy must be inserted:

TYPE SPECIES — *Limax gracilis* Rafinesque, 1820 (= *Limax laevis* Müller, 1774); monotypy.

p. 1529. In synonymy of *Cristigibba* must be added:

— *Spatiolabia* Iredale, 1941: 90 (t.-sp. *Cristigibba macgregori* Hedley, 1891; OD).

— *Setogibba* Iredale, 1941: 91 (t.-sp. *Helix plagiocheila* Tapparone-Canefri, 1883; OD).

p. 1571, next to *Eustomopsis*, should be inserted:

*Trichochloritis* Pilsbry, 1891  
Fig. 2032a

Pilsbry, 1891 (1890-1891): 267 (*Helix*, sect. *Chloritis*; subsect.).

TYPE SPECIES — *Helix breviseta* L. Pfeiffer, 1862; OD.

Shell more or less depressed, rather thin to moderately solid, of 4.5-5.5 rather convex whorls. Last whorl rounded, sometimes scarcely subangulated, slightly to markedly descending in front. Spire depressed to subglobose, apex (nearly) plane or slightly sunken. Color yellowish, reddish, or chestnut, mostly with darker narrow supraperipheral band; below periphery another, much weaker band may be present. Embryonic whorls with minute pustulae. Later whorls with very fine, irregular radial ridgelets and very short chestnut hairs; microsculpture of crowded wrinklets, all over granulated. Umbilicus narrow, more or less

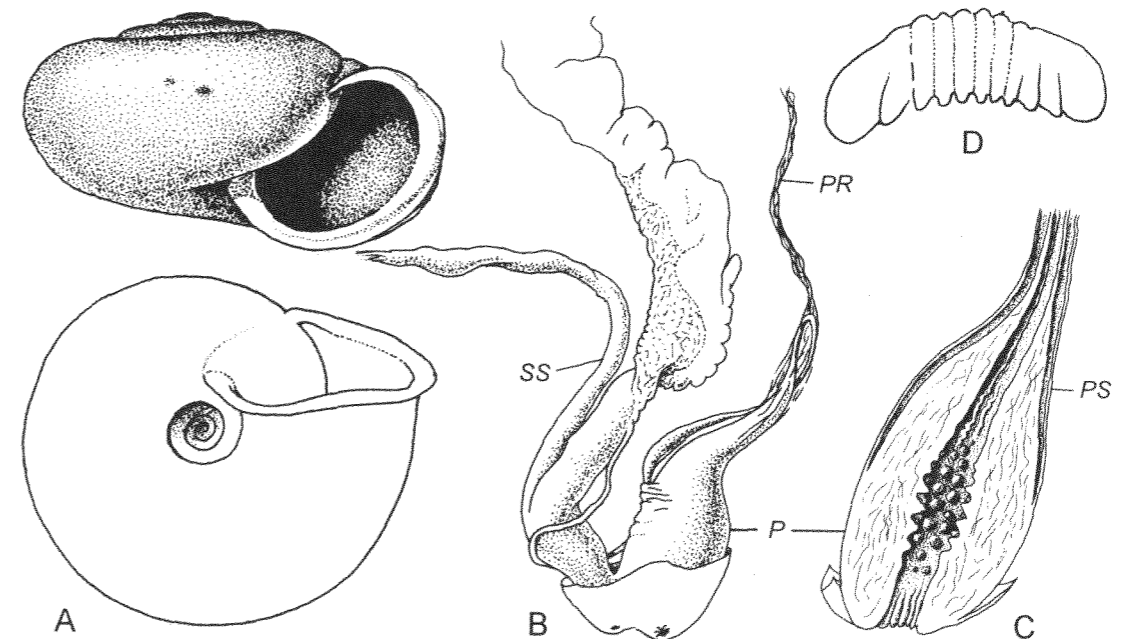


Fig. 2032a. A — *Trichochloritis breviseta* (L. Pfeiffer, 1862). Shell. Syntype. Paris. B,C, D — ! *Trichochloritis brevidens* (Sowerby, 1841). "Mindoro Oriental, Pente ouest du Mt. Halcon, Philippines, 400-600 m, December 1980". B — reproductive tract. C — interior of penis. D — jaw. Paris.

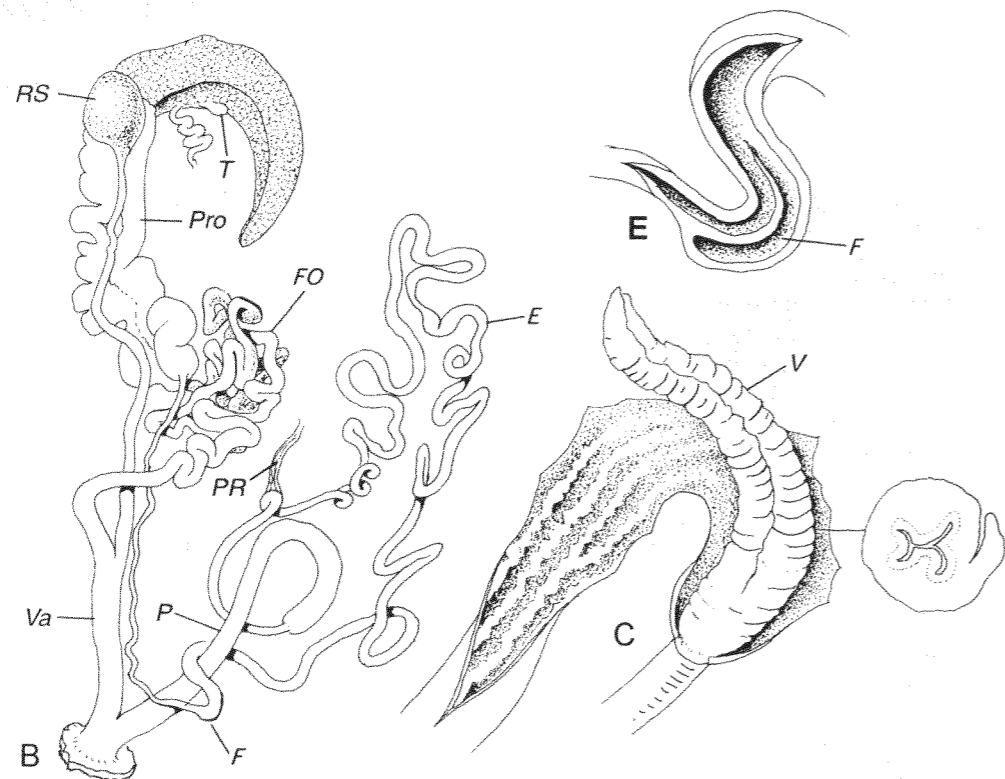


Fig. 2073a. *Glomerata migratoria* (L. Pfeiffer, 1855). "Solomon Is., Guadalcanal, Honiata, 0-100 m, February 1986." B — reproductive tract. C — interior of penis and cross-section through verge. E — longitudinal section through vas deferens/epiphallus junction to show rudimentary flagellum. Geneva.

covered. Aperture widely ovate, slightly to moderately oblique, with thin or slightly thickened, reflexed margins. Umbilicus narrow, semicovered. Height 5.5-18.0, diam. 10-33 mm (11.6 × 21.9 mm).

Jaw odontognathous, with very strong ribs.

Vas deferens rather long, evenly thin down to atrium and about 1/3 way up; here it fastened to penis, after this fusiformly enlarged, then it becomes very thin, thread-like, forms a sharp curvature and passes, gradually enlarging, into penis. Flagellum and epiphallus absent. Penis very thick-walled, with narrow lumen, internally with short plicae in basal part and large conic tubercles in main chamber; above this pattern transformed in axial, at first corrugated, then even folds. Penial retractor attached to curvature of vas deferens and continues as a fine membrane down to middle part of penis. Penis sheath thin, surrounds upper 2/3 of penis. Vagina without accessory organs. Spermatheca without visible

division into stalk and reservoir, not attending albumen gland and provided with apical ligament.

DISTRIBUTION. S China, Indochina Peninsula, Philippines. 10-12 spp.

p. 1607. I have found an alcoholic material on *Glomerata migratoria* (L. Pfeiffer, 1855) in the Museum of Geneva. So, the anatomical description on p. 1607 must be somewhat changed as following:

The results of my dissection generally coincide with description given by Turner & Clench (1972), but it should be added:

Flagellum exists but concealed in walls of very long epiphallus, which externally only slightly differs in diameter from vas deferens.

Verge thick-walled, bears on its surface a deep, narrow groove that separates a small longitudinal lobe. Lumen of verge in cross-section in form of a 4-rayed star. Penial retractor attached to distal section of epiphallus.

#### To part 13:

p. 1807. In synonymy of *Helix* must be added:

— *Glischrus* Studer, 1820: 86 [t.-sp. *Glischrus* (*Helix*) *pomatia* (Linnaeus, 1758); SD Forcart, 1957].

— *Rhododerma* Hesse, 1918: 38 (*Helix* subg.; t.-sp. *Helix* *asemnis* Bourguignat, 1860; OD).

p. 1816. In synonymy of *Cepaea* must be added:

— *Hystrionica* Scudder, 1882: 171 (t.-sp. not designated, but indicated as a synonym of *Tachea*).

#### To part 14:

Date of publication of this issue is November 2006, not November 2005

p. 2037. In synonymy of *Metafruticicola* must be added:

p. 1921. In synonymy of *Halolimnohelix* must be added:

— *Metafruticicola* Westerlund, 1902: 92 (nom. err. pro *Metafruticicola*).

— *Burungaella* Preston, 1914: 797 (t.-sp. *Burungaella* *oscitans* Preston, 1914; OD).

#### Information:

Because of some technical reasons the author's considerations on general and particular phylogeny of Stylommatophora will

be published later beyond the framework of the "Treatise".

## References

- Adams H., Adams A. 1855. *The genera of recent Mollusca; arranged according to their organisation*. Vol. 2: 93-284.
- Agassiz L., 1846. *Nomina systematica. Generum Molluscorum, tam viventium quam fossilium*. Soloduri. XIV+98 pp.
- Albers J.C., 1860. *Die Heliceen nach natürlicher Verwandtschaft systematisch geordnet. Zweite Ausgabe, nach dem hinterlassenen Manuskript besorgt von Eduard von Martens*. Leipzig. 359 S.
- Allman G.J., 1843. On a new genus of terrestrial gastropod. *Athenaeum* (Sept.): 851, col. 3.
- Baker H.B., 1930. Mexican mollusks collected for Dr. Bryant Walker in 1926. Part II. Auriculidae, Orthurethra, Heterurethra, and Aulacopoda. *Occ. Pap., Mus. Zool., Univ. Michigan*, no. 220: 1-45.
- Baker H.B., 1956. Family names in Pulmonata. *Nautilus*, vol. 69, No. 4:128-139.
- Beck H., 1837. *Index molluscorum praesentis aevi musei principis augustissimi Christiani Frederici Hafniae*: 1-100.
- Benson W.H., 1842. Mollusca. In: Cantor Th. General features of Chusan, with remarks on the flora and fauna of that island. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 9: 486-489.
- Benson W.H., 1858. Description of *Camptonyx*, a new Indian genus of terrestrial shells. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 3, no. 1: 335-339.
- Bhatia D., 1926. On three new species of the genus *Anadenus* (Mollusca). *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, 2: 875-884.
- Binney A., 1842. Descriptions of some of the species of naked, air-breathing Mollusca, inhabiting the United States. *Boston J. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 4 (2): 163-175.
- Binney W.G., 1879. On the jaw and lingual dentition of certain terrestrial mollusks. *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard*, vol. 5, no. 16: 331-368.
- Bland T., Binney W.G., 1874. On *Prophysaon*, a new pulmonate mollusk, on *Ariolimax*, on *Helix lychnuchus* and other species. *Ann. Lyceum Nat. Hist. New York*, vol. 10: 293-311.
- Blanford W.T., 1863. Description of *Cremnobates Syhadrensis* and *Lithotis rupicola*, two new generic forms of mollusca inhabiting cliffs in the Western Ghats of India. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, ser. 3, no. 12: 184-187.
- Boettger C.R., 1939. Bemerkungen über die in Deutschland vorkommenden Bernsteinschnecken (Fam. Succineidae). *Zool. Anz.*, Bd. 127, Heft 3/4: 49-64.
- Bouchet Ph., 2002. Gone with the wind: a pelagic marine species described as an endemic land snail from the Bahamas. *Nautilus*, vol. 116 (1): 32-35.
- Bouchet Ph., Rocroi J.-P., 2005. Classification and nomenclator of gastropod families. *Malacologia*, vol. 47(1-2): 1-397.
- Bourguignat J.-R., 1866. *Mollusques nouveaux, litigieux ou peu connus (5e decade)*. Paris: 199-221.
- Brusina S., 1893. *Papyrotheca*, a new genus of Gastropoda from the Pontic steppes of Serbia. *The Conchologist*, vol. II: 158-163.
- Burch J.B., Patterson C.M., 1968. The systematic position of the Athoracophoridae. *Ann. Rep. for 1968 of Amer. Malac. Union*: 48-50.
- Burton D.W., 1963. A revision of the New Zealand and Subantarctic Athoracophoridae. *Trans. Roy. Soc. New Zealand*, vol. 3, no. 6: 47-75.
- Burton D.W., 1980. Anatomical studies on Australian, New Zealand, and subantarctic Athoracophoridae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). *New Zealand Journ. Zool.*, vol. 7: 173-198.
- Burton D.W., 1982. The status of the genus *Reflectopallium* Burton (Gastropoda: Athoracophoridae). *J. Roy. Soc. New Zealand*, vol. 12, no. 1: 59-64.
- Cockerell T.D.A., 1890a. On the generic position of *Arion foliolatus*, Gould. *Nautilus*, vol. 3, no. 11: 126-128.
- Cockerell T.D.A., 1890b. Notes on slugs, chiefly in the collection at the British Museum. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 6, no. 6: 277-288.
- Cockerell T.D.A., 1891. On the geographical distribution of slugs. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, 1891, pt. 2: 214-226.
- Collinge W.E., 1900. On a collection of slugs from South Africa, with descriptions of some new species. *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.*, vol. 2: 1-8.
- Collinge W.E., 1901. On a further collection of South African slugs, with a check-list of known species. *Ann. South African Mus.*, vol. II, pt. VIII: 229-236.
- Cooper J.G., 1863. On a new genus (*Binneya*) of terrestrial mollusca inhabiting California. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sci.*, vol. 3, pt. 1: 62-63.
- Cooper J.G., 1879. Notes on some land-shells of the Pacific Slope. *Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc.*, vol. 18: 282-288.
- Dean J.D., 1918. The clausilium in *Alopiia*, a sub-genus of *Clausilia*. *J. of Conch.*, vol. 15, No. 9: 262-267.
- Férussac J.B.L. d'Audebard de, 1819. *Histoire naturelle generale et particuliere des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles* 2: IXVI + 1-96. Paris.
- Férussac J.B.L. d'Audebard de, 1821. Note sur le genre Partule, nouveau genre de limaçons terrestres. *J. de Physique, de Chimie, d'Hist. Nat. et des Arts*, t. 92: 459-462.
- Fischer P., 1883. *Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paleontologie conchyliologique ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles suivi d'un appendice sur les Brachiopodes par D. Oehlert*. Paris: 417-608.
- Godwin-Austen H. H., 1882. *Land and freshwater mollusca of India, including South Arabia, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, Kashmir, Nepal, Burmah, Pegu, Tenasserim, Malay Peninsula, Ceylon, and other islands of the Indian Ocean*. London. Vol. I (I): 1-VI, 1-18; (II): 19-66.
- Gould A.A., 1852. Mollusca and shells. In: *United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842 under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N.* Vol. 12. Boston. 510 pp.
- Gray J.E., 1847. A list of the genera of recent mollusca, their synonyma and types. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, vol. 15: 129-219.
- Gray J.E., 1853. Description of two new genera (*Pfeifferia* and *Janella*) of Land Mollusca. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, (2) 12: 412-415.
- Gray J.E., 1860. On the Bitentaculate slug from Aneiteum. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, vol. 6 (3rd series), No. 33: 195-196.
- Gray M.E., 1850. *Figures of molluscous animals*. London. Vol. IV. 219 pp.
- Grimpe G., Hoffmann H., 1925. Die Nacktschnecken von Neu-Caledonien, den Loyalty-Inseln und Neuen-Hebriden. In: Sarasin F. & Roux J. *Nova Caledonia. Forschungen in Neu-Caledonien und auf den Loyalty-Inseln*. A. Zoologie. Vol. III, L. III. Berlin: 339-467.
- Gude G.K., 1914. *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Mollusca. - II. (Trochomorphidae - Janellidae)*. London. 520 pp.
- Habe T., 1956. Anatomical studies on the Japanese land snails (4). Genera of the family Succineidae. *Venus*, vol. 19, no. 2: 100-108.
- Hagenmüller P., 1885. Nouveaux genres de Limaciens du systeme europeen. *Bull. Soc. malac. France*, vol. 2: 295-312.
- Hartmann J.D.W., 1821. System der Erd- und Süßwasser Gasteropoden Europa's. In besonderer Hinsicht auf diejenigen Gattungen, welche in Deutschland und der Schweiz angetroffen werden. In: Sturm, *Deutsch. Fauna* (6, Wurmer), Bd. 5. Nürnberg.
- Hasselt J.C. van, 1823. Uittreksel uit een' Brief van Dr. J.C. van Hasselt aan Professor van Swinderen. *Algem. Konst- en Letterbode*, 2: 230-233.
- Hausdorf B., Bermúdez C.I.M., 2003. *Luntia insignis* Smith, 1898, is a synonym of *Streptostele (Tomostele) musaecola* (Morelet, 1860) (Gastropoda: Streptaxidae) — an African tramp and its distribution in America. *Malacologia*, 45 (1): 1-3.
- Hesse P., 1926. Die Nacktschnecken der palaearktischen Region. *Abh. Arch. Moll.*, Bd. 2 (1): 1-152.
- Heynemann F.D., 1863. Neue Nacktschnecken vom Himalaya. *Malak. Bl.*, Bd. 10: 137-143.
- Heynemann F.D., 1867. *Oopelta* Mörch. Neue Nacktschneckengattung. *Malak. Bl.*, Bd. 14: 190-193.
- Hubricht L., 1956. Land snails from Louisiana. *Nautilus*, vol. 69 (4): 124-126.
- Hubricht L., 1961. Eight new species of land snails from the southern United States. *Nautilus*, vol. 75: 26-32.
- Humbert A., 1863. Etudes sur quelques mollusques terrestres nouveaux ou peu connus (*Parmarion*, Fischer, *Triboniophorus*, nov. gen., *Vaginula*, Fér.). *Mém. Soc. Phys. et d'Hist. nat. Genève*, vol. 17: 109-128.
- Hutton F.W., 1878. Description of some new slugs. *Trans. Proc. New Zealand Inst.*, vol. XI: 331-332.
- Iredale T., 1915. A commentary on Suter's "Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca". *Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, vol. 47: 417-497.
- Iredale T., 1937. A basic list of the land mollusca of Australia. *Australian Zoologist*, vol. 8, pt. 4: 287-333.
- Iredale T., 1939. A review of the land mollusca of Western Australia. *J. Roy. Soc. Western Australia*, vol. 25, no. 1: 1-88.
- Iredale T., 1941. A basic list of the land mollusca of Papua. *Australian Zoologist*, vol. 10, no. 1: 51-94.
- Iredale T., 1944. The land mollusca of Lord Howe Island. *Australian Zoologist*, vol. 10, no. 3: 299-334.
- Iredale T., 1945. The land mollusca of Norfolk Island. *Australian Zoologist*, vol. 11, no. 1: 46-71.
- Iredale T., 1958. Some molluscan names changes. *Proc. Roy. Zool. Soc. New South Wales* (1956-1957): 103-104.
- Kuzminykh A.A., Schileyko A.A., 2006. Slugs of the family Anadenidae Pilsbry, 1948 with descriptions of two new subgenera and three new species. *Ruthenica*, 15(2): 109-118.
- Lee C.B., 1951. *Succinea vaginacontorta* (Section



- Calcisuccinea*) a new amber snail from Kansas. *Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan*, No. 533: 1-7.
- Lesson R.P., 1830 (1831). Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes recueillis dans le voyage de la corvette La Coquille. *Voy. "Coquille", Zool.*, vol. 2 (1). 40 pp.
- Lessona M., 1881. Sugli Arion del Piemonte. *Atti. Accad. Sci. Torino*, vol. 16: 185-197.
- Likharev I.M., Wiktor A., 1980. The fauna of slugs of the USSR and adjacent countries (Gastropoda Terrestria Nuda). *Fauna of the USSR*, vol. 3, pt. 5, N.S., no 122. 437 pp. (in Russian).
- Lindholm W.A., 1927. Zur Nomenklatur einiger paläarktischer Landschnecken-Gattungen. *Arch. Moll.*, Bd. 59: 321-331.
- Mabille J., 1868. Des Limaciens d'Europe. *Rev. Mag. Zool.*, ser. 20 (2): 129-146.
- Mabille J., 1870a. *Histoire malacologiques du bassin parisien ou Histoire naturelle des animaux mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles qui vivent dans les environs de Paris*. Fasc. 1. Paris. 128 pp.
- Mabille J., 1870b. Prodrôme à l'histoire malacologique de la France. Les Limaciens français. *Ann. de Malac.*, vol. 1: 105-144.
- Matekin P.V., 1956. Systematical position of *Succinea chinensis* Pf. 1857 (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Stylommatophora). *Rep. Acad. Sci. USSR*, vol. 111, no. 4: 901-902 (in Russian).
- Miles C.D., 1958. The family Succineidae (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) in Kansas. *Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull.*, 38, pt. II (24): 1499-1543.
- Minato H., 1977. Succineidae of the Ogasawara Islands (Gastropoda, Pulmonata). *Mem. Nat. Sci. Mus., Tokyo*, No. 10: 83-87.
- Minato H., 1989. A remarkable slug, *Granulilimax fuscicornis* n. gen. et sp. from Japan. *Venus*, vol. 48, No. 4: 255-258.
- Moquin-Tandon A., 1855. *Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de France*. Paris. Vol. 1: 646 pp.
- Mörch O.A.L., 1859. Beiträge zur Molluskenfauna Central-Amerika's. *Malak. Bl.*, Bd. 6: 102-126; 7: 66-106.
- Mörch O.A.L., 1864. *Synopsis Molluscorum terrestrium et fluviatilium Daniae*. Kjöbenhavn. [terrestria: 1-35].
- Morse E.S., 1864. Observations on the terrestrial Pulmonifera of Maine, including a catalogue of all species of terrestrial and fluviatile mollusca known to inhabit the State. *J. Portland Soc. nat. Hist.*, vol. 1, no. 1: 1-63.
- Nordsieck H., 2000. *Headiella oliveriana* Annandale 1924 from China is not a bulimid but a juvenile clausiliid (Gastropoda: Stylommatophora: Clausiliidae). *Mitt. dtsh. malakozool. Ges.*, Heft 65: 17-20.
- Nordsieck H., 2001. Critical annotations to part 5 (Clausiliidae) of Schileyko's Treatise on recent terrestrial pulmonate molluscs (2000) (Gastropoda: Stylommatophora). *Mitt. dtsh. malakozool. Ges.*, Heft 66: 13-24.
- Nordsieck H., 2002. Corrections to the paper "Critical annotations to part 5 (Clausiliidae) of Schileyko's Treatise on recent terrestrial pulmonate molluscs (2000) (Gastropoda: Stylommatophora)". *Mitt. dtsh. malakozool. Ges.*, Heft 67: 38-39.
- Odhner N.Hj., 1950. Succineid studies: genera and species of subfamily Catinellinae nov. *Proc. Malac. Soc. London*, vol. 28, pt. 5/6: 200-210.
- Oken L. von, 1815-1816. *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*. Dritter Theil. Zoologie. Mit vierzig Kupfertafeln. Erste Abtheilung. Leipzig. Fleischlose Thiere. pp. [1], I-XXVIII, 1-842, I-XVIII, 843-850.
- Orbigny A. d', 1835-1843. *Voyage dans l'Amerique meridionale ...* Vol. 5 (3e Partie: Mollusques). Strasbourg. 758 pp. [Pulmonés, Pulmonobranchia: 213-324].
- Patterson C.M., 1970. Morphological and cytological studies of the succineid genus *Quickia* from India. *Malac. Rev.*, vol. 3: 25-36.
- Patterson C.M., 1971. Taxonomic studies of the land snail family Succineidae. *Malac. Rev.*, vol. 4: 131-202.
- Patterson C.M., 1989. Morphological studies of a Tahitian succineid, *Succinea (Kondosuccinea) wallisi*. *Malac. Rev.*, vol. 22: 17-23.
- Pease W.H., 1870. Observations sur les espèces de coquilles terrestres qui habitent l'île de Kauai (îles Hawaii), accompagnées de descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. *J. de Conch.*, vol. 18: 87-97.
- Pease W.H., 1871. Catalogue of the land-shells inhabiting Polynesia, with remarks on their synonymy, description and variation, and description of new genera and species. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London*, 1871: 449-477.
- Pfeiffer L., 1855. Versuch einer Anordnung der Heliceen nach natürlichen Gruppen. *Malak. Bl.*, Bd. 2: 112-144.
- Pilsbry H.A., 1885. (in Tryon-Pilsbry) *Manual of Conchology*, ser. 2, vol. 1. Testacellidae, Oleacinidae, Streptaxidae, Helicoidea, Vitrinidae, Limacidae, Arionidae. 364 pp.
- Pilsbry H.A., 1898. Phylogeny of the genera of Arionidae. *Proc. Malac. Soc. London*, vol. III: 94-104.
- Pilsbry H.A., 1903. A new American genus of Arionidae. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*, vol. 55: 626-629.
- Pilsbry H.A., 1922. Types of Férussac's subgenera of *Helix*. *Nautilus*, vol. 36: 31-32.
- Pilsbry H.A., 1933. Santo Domingan land mollusks collected by Daniel C. Pease, 1932, and by A.A. Olsson, 1916. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*, vol. 85: 121-162.
- Pilsbry H.A., 1948. Land Mollusca of North America (North of Mexico). *Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*, Monogr. no. 3, vol. II, pt. 2: I-XLVII, 521-1113.
- Pilsbry H.A., 1953. *Magnipelta*, a new genus of Arionidae from Idaho. *Nautilus*, vol. 67, no. 2: 37-38.
- Pilsbry H.A., Brunson R.B., 1954. The Idaho-Montana slug *Magnipelta* (Arionidae). *Notulae Naturae*, no. 262: 1-6.
- Pilsbry H.A., Vanatta E.G., 1896. Revision of the North American slugs: *Ariolimax* and *Ap-hallarion*. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*, vol. 48: 399-350.
- Pilsbry H.A., Vanatta E.G., 1898. Revision of the North American slugs: *Binneya*, *Hemphillia*, *Hesperarion*, *Prophysaon* and *Anadenulus*. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*, vol. 50: 219-248, 249-261.
- Pollonera C., 1890. Recensement des Arionidae de la Région Paléarctique. *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Univ. Torino*, vol. 5, n. 87: 1-42.
- Quick H.E., 1936. The anatomy of some African Succineae, and of *Succinea hungarica* Hazay and *S. australis* Férussac for comparison. *Ann. Natal Mus.*, vol. 8, pt. 1: 19-45.
- Rafinesque-Schmaltz C.S., 1820. *Annals of nature or annual synopsis of new genera and species of animals, plants, etc., discovered in North America by C.S. Rafinesque*. First Annual Number, Philadelphia, 20 pp.
- Rao H.S., 1924. Asiatic Succineidae in the Indian Museum. *Rec. Ind. Mus.*, vol. 26: 367-408.
- Reinhardt O., 1883. Einige von Herrn Hungerford gesammelte japanische Hyalinen. *SB. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin*, 1883 (5): 82-86.
- Rodriguez T., Ondina P., Outeiro A., Castillejo J., 1993. Slugs of Portugal. III. Revision of the genus *Geomalacus* Allman, 1843 (Gastropoda: Pulmonata: Arionidae). *Veliger*, vol. 36, no. 2: 145-159.
- Roth B., 2004. Observations on the taxonomy and range of *Hesperarion* Simroth, 1891 and the evidence for genital polymorphism in *Ariolimax* Mörch, 1860 (Gastropoda: Arionidae: Ariolimacinae). *Veliger*, vol. 47(1): 38-46.
- Schileyko A.A., 1967. Some new and little-known molluscs of Talysch. *Sci. Rep. High School. Biol. Sci.*, 1967, No. 4: 24-32 (in Russian).
- Schileyko A.A., Likharev I.M., 1986. Land molluscs of the family Succineidae of the USSR fauna. *Trans. Zool. Mus. Moscow Univ.*, vol. 24: 197-239 (in Russian).
- Seibert H., 1873. Die colorirten Tafeln des Lehmann'schen Werkes. *Nachr.-Bl. dtsh. malak. Ges.*, Bd. 5: 79-82.
- Simroth H., 1885. Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der deutschen Nacktschnecken und ihre europäischen Verwandten. *Zeitschr. wiss. Zool.*, Bd. 42, Heft 2: 203-366.
- Simroth H., 1892. *Hesperarion*, eine neue amerikanische Nacktschneckengattung. *Malak. Bl.*, N. F., Bd. 11: 109-119.
- Simroth H., 1896. On *Neohyalimax brasiliensis* n. gen., n. sp. (allied to *Hyalimax*), from Brazil. *Proc. Malac. Soc. London*, vol. 2: 39-45.
- Simroth H., 1912. Pulmonata. In: H. G. Bronn's *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs*. Bd. III, Abt. II, Buch 2: 417-608.
- Simroth H., 1920. Über einige Nacktschnecken vom Malayischen Archipel von Lombok an ostwärts bis zu den Gesellschafts-Inseln. *Abhandl. Senck. Naturforsch. Ges.*, Bd. 35 (3): 261-302.
- Simroth H., Hoffmann H., 1925. Pulmonata. In: H.G. Bronn's *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs*. Dritter Band: Mollusca. II Abt.: Gastropoda. 2 Buch. 95.-151. Lieferung.
- Sirgel W.F., 1985. A new subfamily of Arionidae (Mollusca, Pulmonata). *Ann. Natal. Mus.*, vol. 26, no. 2: 471-487.
- Smith B.J., 1992. Non-Marine Mollusca. In: Houston, W. W. K. (ed.). *Zoological Catalogue of Australia*. Canberra: AGPS Vol. 8. Canberra. XII 405 pp.
- Smriglio C., Mariottini P., 1996. Central Tyrrhenian Sea Mollusca: XI. Description of *Callostrocon tyrrhenicum* sp. nov. (Gastropoda, Acteonidae) and remarks on the other Mediterranean species of the family Acteonidae d'Orbigny, 1835. *Basteria*, vol. 60: 183-193.
- Solem A., 1959. Systematics and zoogeography of the land and freshwater Mollusca of the New Hebrides. *Fieldiana: Zoology*, vol. 43, no. 1: 1-359.
- Strand E., 1932. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. IV. *Folia zool. & hydrobiol.*, Bd 4 (2): 193-194.
- Studer S., 1820. *Systematisches Verzeichnis der bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen Schweizer-Conchylien*. Bern, 32 S.
- Suter H., 1897. A revision of the New Zealand Athoracophoridae. *Proc. Malac. Soc. London*, vol. 2 (6): 245-257.
- Suter H., 1909. The New Zealand Athoracophoridae, with descriptions of two new forms. *Proc. Malac. Soc. London*, vol. 8 (5): 321-328.
- Thiele J., 1931. *Handbuch der systematischen Weichtierkunde*. Jena. Bd. I, Teil 2: 377-778.
- Tillier S., 1981. South American and Juan Fernandez succineid slugs (Pulmonata). *J. Moll. Stud.*, vol. 47: 125-146.
- Turner R.D., Clench W.J., 1972. Land and freshwater snails of Savo Island, Solomons, with

anatomical descriptions (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Steenstrupia*, vol. 2: 207-232.

Turton W., 1840. *A manual of the land and fresh-water shells of the British Islands*. London. Ed. 2 by J. E. Gray. 324 pp.

Visser M.H.C., 1981. The reproductive system of *Oopelta polypunctata* Collinge and *O. nigropunctata* Mörch (Pulmonata, Arionidae?), with reflections upon the systematic position of the subfamily Oopeltinae. *Zoologica Scripta*, vol. 10: 293-314.

Webb G.R., 1953. Anatomical studies on some Midwestern Succineidae and two new species. *J. Tennessee Acad. Sci.*, vol. 28, no. 3: 213-220.

Webb G.R., 1954. Pulmonata, Succineidae: *Succinea* (*Desmosuccinea*) *pseudavara*, new section and species. *Gastropodia*, vol. 1, no. 2: 10, 18, 19.

Webb G.R., 1959. Two new north-western slugs, *Udosarx lyrata*, and *Gliabates oregonia*. *Gastropodia*, vol. 1, no. 3: 22-23.

Westerlund C.A., 1885. *Fauna der in der Paläarktischen Region (Europa, Kaukasien, Sibirien, Turan, Persien, Kurdistan, Armenien, Mesopotamien, Kleinasien, Syrien, Arabien, Ägypten, Tri-*

*polis, Tunesien, Algerien und Marocco) lebenden Binnenconchylien*. V. Fam. Succinidae, Auriculidae, Limnaeidae, Cyclostomidae & Hydrocenidae. Lund. 135+14 pp.

Westerlund C.A., 1902. Methodus dispositionis conchyliorum extramarinorum in regione palaeartica viventium, familias, genera, subgenera et stirpes sistens. *Rad Jugosl. Akad. znanosti i umjetnosti*, knjiga 151: 82-139.

Wiktor A., Chen De-niu, Wu Ming, 2000. Stylommatophoran slugs of China (Gastropoda: Pulmonata) — prodromus. *Folia Malacologica*, vol. 8(1): 3-35.

Woodward B.B., 1890. On the Pleistocene (non-marine) Mollusca of the London district. *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, vol. XI: 335-388.

Yamaguchi N., Habe T., 1955. Studies on the Japanese slugs (I). *Venus*, vol. 18, no. 4: 234-240.

Zilch A., 1959. Gastropoda Teil 2. Euthyneura. *Handbuch der Paläozoologie*, Bd. 6. Lfg. 1: 1-200; Lfg. 2: 201-400.

Zilch A., 1960. Gastropoda Teil 2. Euthyneura. *Handbuch der Paläozoologie*, Bd. 6. Lfg. 3: 401-600; Lfg. 4: 601-834.

## Alphabetical index of taxa higher than species

Accepted names are given in normal type. Synonyms are shown in *italics*. Pages in **bold** refer to main descriptive text.

Aa .....	1084	<i>Actinaria</i> (?=Philalanka) .....	924
Aaadonta .....	901	Actinella .....	2019
<i>Abaconia</i> (=Litiopa) .....	<b>513</b> , 2108	Acusta .....	<b>1677</b> , 1678
Abbadia .....	672	<i>Acutidens</i> (=Linisa) .....	1871
<i>Abchasohela</i> (=Circassina) .....	1970	Adclarkia .....	1538
<i>Aberdaria</i> (=Gulella) .....	815	<i>Adelodonta</i> (=Polygyrella) .....	1890
Abida .....	117	Adenodia .....	295
<i>Acalchlicella</i> (=Prietocella) .....	1756	Adiverticula .....	1804
Acantharion .....	<b>1274</b> , 2110	Adjua .....	825
Acantharionini .....	1274	<i>Adriaca</i> (=Semirugata) .....	660
Acanthennea .....	778	<i>Adriatica</i> (=Semirugata) .....	660
Acanthinula .....	97	Advena .....	1104
Acanthinulinae .....	94	<i>Advenidae</i> (=Microcystinae) .....	1065
Acantoptyx .....	1001	Adversaria .....	581
<i>Acavella</i> (=Oligospira) .....	445	Adzharia .....	188
Acavidae .....	444	Aedituans .....	31
Acavoidea .....	438	<i>Aega</i> (=Marquesana) .....	267
Acavus .....	444	Aegista .....	1635
<i>Acera</i> (=Holospira) .....	410	Aegistinae .....	1627
<i>Achantinula</i> (=Acanthinula) .....	97	<i>Aegophthalmus</i> (=Zonites) .....	1418
<i>Achatina</i> (=Achatina) .....	78	<i>Aegopina</i> (=Retinella) .....	1411
Achatina .....	478	Aegopinella .....	1410
Achatina s. str. ....	478	Aegopis .....	1415
Achatinella .....	42	<i>Aegopsina</i> (=Retinella) .....	1411
Achatinella s. str. ....	43	Aemiliella .....	92
Achatinellastrum .....	43	Aenigmigulella .....	809
Achatinellidae .....	7	Aequinoctia .....	<b>671</b> , 2108
Achatinellinae .....	38	<i>Aerope</i> (=Natalina) .....	744
Achatinelloidea .....	6	Aeropictus .....	275
Achatinelloides .....	173	Aerotrochus .....	247
Achatinidae .....	473	Aeschrodomus .....	<b>987</b> , 1048
Achatininae .....	478	Afriboysidia .....	66
Achatinoidea .....	473	Africarion .....	1247
Achatinoidei .....	263	Afripupa .....	143
Achatinoinei .....	274	Afripupilla .....	109
<i>Achatinum</i> (=Achatina) .....	479	Afristreptaxis .....	834
<i>Achatinus</i> (=Achatina) .....	479	Afroconulus .....	1135
<i>Achatium</i> (=Achatina) .....	478	Afrodonta .....	902
<i>Acicula</i> (=Ceciliooides) .....	552	Afroguppya .....	1119
<i>Aciculina</i> (=Ceciliooides) .....	552	Afropunctum .....	1120
Acinolaemus .....	255	Afrorhytida .....	745
Acrocoptis .....	402	<i>Agardhia</i> (=Argna) .....	84
Acroeuxina .....	691	Agardhiella .....	85
Acrophaedusa .....	577	<i>Agathina</i> (=Achatina) .....	478
<i>Acrostoma</i> (=Acrotoma) .....	678	Agathylla .....	640
<i>Acrostylus</i> (=Malaitella) .....	350	Agathylla s. str. ....	641
Acrotoma .....	678	Agathyllina .....	642
Acrotoma s. str. ....	679	<i>Aglaiia</i> (=Monadenia) .....	1694
<i>Acrotomella</i> (=Acrotoma) .....	679	<i>Aglaja</i> (=Lysinoe) .....	1744
Acrotomina .....	680	<i>Agraulina</i> (=Amphorella s. str.) .....	547
Acrotomini .....	677	Agriolimacidae .....	1502

Agriolimax	1497, 1505	Amastra	53
Agriolimax (=Deroceras)	1502	Amastrella	52
Aillya	272	Amastridae	46
Aillyidae	272	Amastrinae	52
Aillyinei	272	Amatarion	1252
Ainohelix	1674	Ambages	1824
Akramowvskiella	209	Ambigolimax (=Lehmannia)	1496
Akramowskia	685	Ambigua	1773
Akromesodon	1885	Amborhytida	743
Alabastra (=Alabastrina)	1792	Ambrosiella	31
Alabastrina	1792	Amenixesta	1200
Alabastrina s. str.	1793	Amimopina	168
Alaea (=Vertigo)	158	Ammonitella	1889
Albanica (=Delima s. str.)	660	Ammonitellidae	1886
Albanodelima (=Montenegrina)	652	Ammonoceras (=Happia)	756
Albea	1750	Ampelita	448
Albeidae (=Sphincterochilidae)	1749	Ampelita s. str.	449
Albersia	1573	Amphibina (=Succinea)	2082
Albinaria	649	Amphiblema	1243
Albinula	131	Amphibulima	341
Alcidia (=Streptaxis)	773	Amphibuliminae (=Peltellinae)	340
Aleatelix (=Sulcobasis)	1528	Amphicoelina	462
Alienitor (=Zonitoides)	1373	Amphiconophora (=Pseudaneitea)	2102
Alinda	720	Amphicosmia	392
Alinda s. str.	720	Amphidoxa	1019
Allaegopis	1421	Amphidoxinae	1019
Allenella (=Allentula)	1040	Amphidrominae (=Camaeninae)	1510
Allenconcha	1104	Amphidromus	1531
Allentula	2109	Amphikonophora (=Pseudaneitea)	2102
Allerya (=Discus)	1060	Amphiscopus	209
Allocharopa	966	Amphistemma	396
Allocoptis	376	Amphitrorsus	231
Allocoryphe	412	Amphorella	547
Allodiscus	1016	Amphorella s. str.	547
Allodiscus s. str.	1017	Amplexis (=Vallonia)	101
Allodisens (=Allodiscus)	1016	Amplexus (=Vallonia)	101
Allogenes	1426	Amplirhagada	1584
Alloglossa (=Chondrina s. str.)	119	Ampulla (=Achatina s. str.)	478
Alloguathidae (=Helicinae)	1787	Ampullidae (=Achatinidae)	473
Allognathus	1790	Anadenidae	2052
Allogona	1859, 1884	Anadeninus	2052
Allogona s. str.	1859	Anadeninus s. str.	2059
Allogonini	1857	Anadenulus	2052, 2061
Allopeas	509	Anadenus	2052, 2053
Alloptyx	160	Anadenus s. str.	2055
Allothyra	2057	Anafecoptis	383
Alopiia	639, 2108	Anaglyphula	903
Alopiinae	637	Anastoma (=Anostoma)	338
Alopiini	637	Anauchen	139
Alpidelima (=Itala)	664	Anceya (=Pristiloma)	1379
Alsobia (=Fusillus)	548	Anceyodonta	884
Alsolemia	934	Anchistoma (=Polygyra)	1870
Altaicola (=Chilanodon)	1968	Ancomena	768
Altenaia	167	Ancotrema	768
Alteniella	1986	Anctus	314
Alvaradoa	2031	Andinia	618
Alvariella	69	Andiniella	616
Alvearella (=Leiostyla s. str.)	78	Andraea	705
Alzonula	1438	Andrarion (?=Sheldonia)	1260
Amalia (=Milax)	1351	Andrefrancia	996

Andronakia	216	Aprosphyra (=Megalophaedusa part.)	568
Andronakiinae	214	Aprosphyra (=Stereophaedusa part.)	601
Aneitea	2103	Aquebana	251
Aneiteadae (=Athoracophoridae)	2100	Aquebaninae	251
Aneiteinae (=Athoracophoridae)	2100	Arabivitrina	1476
Aneitella	2104	Araboxychilus	1432
Aneiteum (=Aneitea)	2103	Arangia	385
Aneityopsis (=Aneitella)	2103	Arangocoptis	386
Angasella (=Pleuroxia)	1581	Araucania (=Austrodiscus)	916
Angasietta (=Pleuroxia)	1581	Arborcinea (=Succinea)	2082
Angiomphalia	2035	Archachatina	483
Angiticosta	651	Archachatina s. str.	483
Angrandiella	1714	Archaica	1988
Anguispira	1059	Archaica s. str.	1990
Anguispira s. str.	1059	Archaicinae	1988
Anguispiridae (=Discidae)	1058	Archaicosta	1992
Angulicervix	380	Archegocoptis	375
Angulidens	49	Archelix (=Otala)	1796
Angustivestis	1272	Archeorachis	167
Angustula	158	Archerelix	1865
Angystoma (=Ringicella)	339	Archipelagica (=Albinaria)	649
Anisoloma	63	Arctolimax (=Deroceras)	1502
Anisospira	427	Argna	84
Anisospira s. str.	427	Argninae	84
Anisotoxon	1228	Arianta	1775
Anixa	1655	Ariantinae	1765
Annacharis (=Melloconcha)	1190	Ariantini	1765
Annakelea (=Thersites)	1530	Ariantopsis	1781
Annoselix	965	Aridenus	197
Anoglypta	438	Ariocaelatura (=Dancea)	1239
Anoglyptidae (=Caryodidae)	438	Ariocaelatura (=Plegma)	1234
Anoma	380	Ariolimacinae	2059
Anomphala (=Vitrea)	1395	Ariolimax	2060
Anomphalus (=Vitrea)	1395	Arion	2068
Anoplitella	1939	Arion s. str.	2068, 2070
Anostoma	338	Arionidae	2055
Anostoma s. str.	339	Arioninae	2065
Antediscus	1062	Arionoidea	2049
Anthinus	464	Arionta (=Arianta)	1775
Antichondrus (=Chondrus)	224	Ariopelta	2051, 2052
Antidrymaeus (=Mesembrinus)	319	Ariopeltinae	2051
Antinous	1186	Ariophanta	1284
Antitragus (=Eudolichotis)	276	Ariophanta s. str.	1287
Antonella	20	Ariophantidae	1234, 1267
Antonellini	20	Ariophantinae	1280, 1693
Apatetes	1692, 1693	Ariophantinae (=Pristilomatinae)	1378
Apera (=Chlamydephorus)	753	Ariophantini	1280
Aperidae (=Chlamydephoridae)	753, 2109	Ariophantopsis	1620
Apertaxis	414	Ariostralis	2052
Apex (=Achatinella)	42	Ariunculus (=Arion)	2068
Aphallarion (=Ariolimax)	2060	Armandia (=Armandiella)	1680
Aphalogona	1884	Armandiella	1680
Aplostoma (=Oxychilus)	1434	Armeniaca (=Armenica)	681
Apoecus	182	Armenica	681, 2108
Apoma	406	Armenica s. str.	683
Apominae	406, 408	Armiella	56
Apoparmarion	1332	Armsia	58
Apopityx	9	Arnemelassa	1559
Aposcutalus	356	Arnouldia (=Euconulus)	1111
Appalachina	1884	Arrudia	2066



<i>Artemon</i> (=Streptaxis).....	773
<i>Artemonidae</i> (=Streptaxidae).....	771
<i>Artemonopsis</i> .....	830
<i>Arthuria</i> (=Daudebardia).....	1448
<i>Aschera</i> (=Zebrina).....	222
<i>Asamiorbis</i> .....	1846
<i>Ashfordia</i> .....	2009
<i>Ashmunella</i> .....	1862
<i>Ashmunellinae</i> .....	1861
<i>Ashmunellini</i> .....	1861
<i>Aslintesta</i> .....	1552
<i>Aspasita</i> .....	90
<i>Aspasitinae</i> (=Spelaeodiscidae).....	89
<i>Aspastus</i> .....	353
<i>Aspastus</i> s. str.....	353
<i>Asperitas</i> .....	1355
<i>Aspidelus</i> (?=Rhopalogonium).....	1270
<i>Aspidoporus</i> (=Elisolimax).....	1225
<i>Aspidotomium</i> .....	1258
<i>Assyriella</i> .....	1814
<i>Asthenocoptis</i> (=Heterocoptis).....	390
<i>Astraea</i> (=Partula).....	267
<i>Astrogena</i> (=Armenica s. str.).....	683
<i>Asuranena</i> .....	200
<i>Atahualpa</i> .....	283
<i>Ataxellus</i> (=Geopyrgus).....	288
<i>Ataxus</i> (=Bostryx s. str.).....	289
<i>Atea</i> (=Auhea).....	26
<i>Atenia</i> .....	1919
<i>Athoracophoridae</i> .....	2100
<i>Athoracophoroidea</i> .....	2100
<i>Athoracophorus</i> .....	2100
<i>Atlantica</i> .....	1062
<i>Atlantoxychilus</i> .....	1438
<i>Atlasica</i> .....	1794
<i>Atopa</i> (=Corilla).....	458
<i>Atopocochlis</i> .....	489
<i>Atoxon</i> .....	1222
<i>Atoxonini</i> .....	1219
<i>Atoxonoides</i> .....	1220
<i>Atractophaedusa</i> .....	580
<i>Atrichoconcha</i> .....	1345
<i>Atrichotoxon</i> .....	1223
<i>Attica</i> (=Macedonica).....	654
<i>Augustula</i> .....	783
<i>Auhea</i> .....	25
<i>Aukena</i> .....	1097
<i>Aulaca</i> (=Acanthinula).....	97
<i>Aulacophaedusa</i> .....	573
<i>Aulacopus</i> (=Irenella).....	1196
<i>Aulacospira</i> .....	140
<i>Aulacospirinae</i> (=Hypselostomatidae).....	136
<i>Auriculella</i> .....	36
<i>Auriculellinae</i> .....	36
<i>Auris</i> .....	278
<i>Auritesta</i> .....	1834
<i>Austenia</i> .....	1316
<i>Austenia</i> (=Ruthvenia).....	923
<i>Australbinula</i> .....	130
<i>Australdonta</i> .....	890
<i>Australgibba</i> (=Cristigibba).....	1529
<i>Austrobalea</i> .....	672
<i>Austroborus</i> .....	469
<i>Austrochloritis</i> .....	1539
<i>Austrodiscus</i> .....	916
<i>Austrorhytida</i> .....	731
<i>Austroselenites</i> .....	764
<i>Austroselenitinae</i> (=Haplotrematidae).....	763
<i>Austrosuccinea</i> (=Succinea).....	2082
<i>Austrotachea</i> .....	1817
<i>Autocoptis</i> .....	379
<i>Avakubia</i> .....	817
<i>Avarua</i> .....	1073
<i>Averellia</i> .....	1699
<i>Axina</i> (=Anixa).....	1655
<i>Azeca</i> .....	103
<i>Azecastrum</i> (=Azeca).....	103
<i>Azecinae</i> .....	103
<i>Azoripupa</i> .....	80
<i>Ba</i> .....	972
<i>Baccalena</i> (=Basedowena).....	1579
<i>Bacculena</i> (=Basedowena).....	1579
<i>Bacillum</i> .....	534
<i>Bactrocoptis</i> .....	375
<i>Badiofaux</i> .....	404
<i>Badistes</i> .....	1536
<i>Bahiensis</i> .....	332
<i>Baiaplecta</i> .....	1329
<i>Balcanica</i> (=Macedonica).....	654
<i>Balcanodiscus</i> .....	1416
<i>Balcanovitrina</i> (=Oligolimax).....	1483
<i>Baldwinia</i> .....	42
<i>Balea</i> .....	721
<i>Balearica</i> (=Iberellus).....	1799
<i>Baleastra</i> (=Balea).....	722
<i>Baleinae</i> .....	707
<i>Baleo-Clausilia</i> (=Alopia).....	639
<i>Baleopsina</i> .....	713
<i>Balfouria</i> .....	538
<i>Balia</i> (=Balea).....	722
<i>Ballena</i> (=Pseudocharopa).....	993
<i>Banatica</i> (=Pseudalinda).....	2109
<i>Banatoconcha</i> (=Carpathica).....	1453
<i>Bapuia</i> .....	1294
<i>Barcania</i> .....	661
<i>Barcania</i> s. str.....	662
<i>Basedowena</i> .....	1579
<i>Basileostylus</i> .....	346
<i>Bathia</i> .....	1242
<i>Bathyaxis</i> (=Coelioxys).....	501
<i>Bathyclista</i> (=Sericata s. str.).....	644
<i>Bathyptychia</i> .....	585
<i>Batumica</i> .....	1996
<i>Baudinella</i> .....	1562
<i>Baudonia</i> (?=Kobeltia).....	2070
<i>Baudonia</i> (=Zophos).....	764
<i>Beaumieriana</i> (=Loxana).....	1794
<i>Beccaria</i> (=Pseudopeas).....	515
<i>Beckianum</i> .....	514

<i>Beddomea</i> .....	1519
<i>Beieriella</i> (=Montenegrina).....	652
<i>Beilania</i> .....	882
<i>Bekkochlamys</i> .....	1176
<i>Bellacepolis</i> .....	1732
<i>Belloconconcha</i> (=Mathewsoconcha).....	1192
<i>Bellorhagada</i> (=Rhagada).....	1566
<i>Bellrhagada</i> (=Rhagada).....	1566
<i>Belonarion</i> .....	1268
<i>Belonesia</i> .....	1103
<i>Belonis</i> (?=Cecilioides).....	552
<i>Belopygmeus</i> .....	1102
<i>Bensonella</i> .....	139
<i>Bensonia</i> (=Bensones).....	1322
<i>Bensones</i> .....	1322, 1323
<i>Benthemia</i> .....	1138
<i>Bentosites</i> (=Sphaerospira).....	1533
<i>Bequaertina</i> .....	478
<i>Bequaertinenia</i> .....	623
<i>Berendtia</i> .....	301, 302
<i>Berendtiniae</i> (=Bulimulidae).....	274
<i>Bermudezicoptis</i> (=Heterocoptis).....	390
<i>Bermudia</i> (=Poecilozonites).....	1367
<i>Bertia</i> .....	1362
<i>Bialasmus</i> .....	395
<i>Bianguilaxis</i> .....	846, 847
<i>Bielzia</i> .....	1501, 1502
<i>Bielziidae</i> .....	1500
<i>Bifidaria</i> (=Gastrocopta s. str.).....	132
<i>Bigibbosa</i> (=Albinaria).....	649
<i>Bilamelliferus</i> (=Dentaxis).....	287
<i>Bilania</i> .....	1449
<i>Binneya</i> .....	2055, 2056
<i>Binneya</i> s. str.....	2056, 2057
<i>Binneyinae</i> .....	2056
<i>Binodata</i> (=Delima s. str.).....	660
<i>Binotata</i> (=Delima s. str.).....	660
<i>Biomphalopa</i> .....	958
<i>Birulana</i> (=Eopolita).....	1423
<i>Bischoffena</i> .....	970
<i>Bitorquata</i> .....	684
<i>Blaincoptis</i> .....	382
<i>Blayneiyella</i> (=Halolimnohelix).....	1921
<i>Bloyetia</i> .....	1276
<i>Bocageia</i> .....	522
<i>Bocourtia</i> (?=Vermiculatus).....	304, 306
<i>Boemica</i> (=Monacha).....	2004
<i>Boettgeria</i> .....	672
<i>Boettgeria</i> s. str.....	672
<i>Boettgeriini</i> .....	670
<i>Boettgerilla</i> .....	1510
<i>Boettgerillidae</i> .....	1508
<i>Bofilliella</i> .....	628
<i>Bolaea</i> (=Balea).....	722
<i>Bollingeria</i> (=Euchondrus).....	235
<i>Boltenia</i> (=Oleacina).....	854
<i>Boninena</i> .....	190
<i>Boninia</i> (=Mandarina).....	1638
<i>Boninosuccinea</i> .....	2090, 2091
<i>Bonnanius</i> .....	337
<i>Boreolestes</i> .....	1467, 1472
<i>Boriquena</i> .....	864
<i>Borus</i> (=Megalobulimus).....	463, 464
<i>Bosnica</i> (=Herilla).....	638
<i>Bostrichocentrum</i> (=Holospira s. str.).....	410
<i>Bostryx</i> .....	285
<i>Bostryx</i> s. str.....	289
<i>Bothriembryon</i> .....	323
<i>Bothriembryon</i> s. str.....	324
<i>Bothriembryontidae</i> (=Bulimulidae).....	274
<i>Bothriopupa</i> .....	153
<i>Botteria</i> (=Liburnica).....	1776
<i>Boysia</i> .....	142
<i>Boysidia</i> .....	137
<i>Boysidia</i> s. str.....	137
<i>Brabenecia</i> .....	715
<i>Brachypodella</i> .....	423
<i>Brachypodellinae</i> .....	422
<i>Brachypodisca</i> (=Brachypodella).....	423
<i>Brachypus</i> (=Brachypodella).....	423
<i>Brachyspira</i> .....	2089
<i>Bradybaena</i> .....	1687, 1692
<i>Bradybaenidae</i> .....	1627, 1693
<i>Bradybaeninae</i> .....	1669
<i>Brazierella</i> .....	1157
<i>Brazieresta</i> .....	441
<i>Brazieria</i> .....	1156
<i>Brazieria</i> s. str.....	1156
<i>Brephulopsis</i> .....	225
<i>Brephulus</i> (=Brephulopsis).....	225
<i>Brephulus</i> (=Chondrus part.).....	224
<i>Brevipedella</i> .....	384, 423
<i>Breviphaedusa</i> (=Stereophaedusa).....	601
<i>Brooksorbis</i> .....	1850
<i>Bruggennea</i> .....	800
<i>Bucobia</i> (=Bukobia).....	1227
<i>Buettnerella</i> (=Buettneria).....	1227
<i>Buettneria</i> .....	1227
<i>Buettneriini</i> .....	1225
<i>Buffetia</i> .....	1105
<i>Bukobia</i> .....	1227
<i>Bulgarica</i> .....	716
<i>Bulgarica</i> s. str.....	718
<i>Bulimella</i> .....	44
<i>Bulimidae</i> (=Bulimulidae).....	274
<i>Bulimina</i> (=Buliminus).....	183
<i>Buliminidae</i> (=Enidae).....	182
<i>Buliminidius</i> .....	1689
<i>Buliminopsinae</i> (=Bradybaeninae).....	1669
<i>Buliminopsis</i> (=Pseudobuliminus).....	1687
<i>Buliminuinae</i> .....	183
<i>Buliminus</i> .....	183
<i>Bulimolopsis</i> (=Bulimulopsis).....	327
<i>Bulimulidae</i> .....	274, 368
<i>Bulimulinae</i> .....	275, 320
<i>Bulimulini</i> .....	275, 320
<i>Bulimuloidea</i> .....	274
<i>Bulimulopsis</i> (=Eudiptus).....	327
<i>Bulimulus</i> .....	291
<i>Bulimulus</i> (=Zebrina).....	222

<i>Bulinus</i> (=Megalobulimus).....	463
<i>Bulinus</i> (=Ena).....	219
<i>Bullinopersilia</i> (= Ferussacia).....	2108
Bunnya.....	1743
Bunniyinae.....	1743
Bupigona.....	1858
Burchella.....	2079
Burmochloritis.....	1518
Burringtonia.....	329
Burtoa.....	486
<i>Burtopsis</i> (=Burtoa).....	486
Burungaella.....	2115
Bzybia.....	680
<i>Caecilianella</i> (=Cecilioides).....	552
<i>Caecillianellinae</i> (=Ferrussaciidae).....	543
<i>Caecilianopsis</i> (=Karolus).....	543
<i>Caecilioides</i> (=Cecilioides).....	552
<i>Caeglatura</i> (=Plegma).....	1234
<i>Caesarella</i> (=Caracollina).....	1914
Cañillus.....	1716
Calachatina.....	484
Calaxis.....	550
<i>Calcariclavis</i> (=Phaedusa).....	599
<i>Calcarina</i> (=Albea).....	1750
<i>Calcarinidae</i> (=Sphincterochilidae).....	1749
Calcisuccinea.....	2084, 2086
<i>Caldivitrina</i> (=Calidivitrina).....	1487
Caldwellia.....	1244
Calidivitrina.....	1487
<i>Callicochlias</i> (=Calocochlia).....	1652
Callina.....	2018
Callionepon.....	367, 368
Callistocharis.....	354
<i>Callistopepla</i> (=Callistoplepa).....	476
Callistoplepa.....	476
Callistoplepinae.....	476
<i>Callocochlias</i> (=Calocochlia).....	1652
Callocoptis.....	402
Callonia.....	405
<i>Callopleura</i> (=Cristataria).....	643
Calloretinella.....	1443
Calocochlea.....	1652
<i>Calocochlia</i> (=Calocochlea).....	1652
Calostropha.....	1160
Calvigenia.....	1542
Calycia.....	1618
<i>Calyciidae</i> (?=Papuinae).....	1599, 1618
<i>Calymna</i> (=Flammocharopa).....	1025
Camaena.....	1511
Camaenella.....	1517
Camaenidae.....	1184, 1266, 1510, 1569, 1641, 1680, 1837
Camaeninae.....	1510
Camaenoidea.....	1510
Cambodiparmarion.....	1334
<i>Camena</i> (=Camaena).....	1511
Camerunarion.....	1248
Campolaemus.....	142
Camptonyx.....	2094
Campylaea.....	1776
Campylaea s. str. ....	1777
Campylaeini.....	1776
Campylaeopsis.....	1766
<i>Campylaxis</i> (=Streptostele).....	802
<i>Campylocathaica</i> (=Fruticicola).....	1683
Canariella.....	2030
Canariella s. str. ....	2031
Canariellinae.....	2030
Canarivitrina.....	1480
Cancelloconus.....	1127
Candaharia.....	1456
Candaharia s. str. ....	1456
<i>Candidella</i> (=Xeromunda).....	1980
<i>Candidissima</i> (=Albea).....	1750
Candidula.....	1982
Canefriula.....	1610
Canistrum.....	1668
<i>Canistrum</i> (=Cerion).....	470
<i>Cantarelus</i> (=Cantareus).....	1801
Cantareus.....	1801
Caperantrum.....	1564
Capillacea.....	390
<i>Capillifera</i> (=Trochulus).....	1942
Capitina.....	746
<i>Caprella</i> (=Plekocheilus).....	275
<i>Caprinus</i> (=Pleurodonte).....	1820
<i>Caracolinae</i> (=Pleurodontidae).....	1820
<i>Caracolla</i> (=Caracolus).....	1826
<i>Caracollatus</i> (=Stenotrema s. str.).....	1867
Caracollina.....	1914
Caracollininae.....	1914
<i>Caracollinini</i> (Caracollininae).....	1914
Caracolus.....	1826
Carcinostemma.....	398
Carelia.....	55
Careoradula.....	783
Carinarion.....	2068
Carinazingis.....	1265, 1266
<i>Carinella</i> (=Carinarion).....	2068
<i>Carinella</i> (=Kauaia).....	56
Carinigera.....	650
Carinigera s. str. ....	650
Carinotrachia.....	1589
Cariosula.....	1749
<i>Carmerope</i> (=Papuina).....	1602
<i>Caroletitia</i> (=Saccoletitia).....	1604
Carolinella.....	269
Carpathica.....	1453
<i>Carthaea</i> (=Serpho).....	1013
<i>Carthusiana</i> (=Monacha s. str.).....	2003
<i>Carthusianini</i> (=Monachinae).....	1992
<i>Carychiopsis</i> (=Ennea).....	798
Caryodes.....	440
Caryodidae.....	438
Caseolus.....	2021
Caspilimax.....	1491
Caspiophaedusa.....	565, 588
<i>Casta</i> (=Apoma).....	406
Castellana.....	1951

<i>Catellotrachia</i> (=Semotrachia).....	1557
Cathaica.....	1690
Cathaica s. str. ....	1690
<i>Cathariella</i> (=Albinaria).....	650
Catinella.....	2076
Catinellinae.....	2076
Cattania.....	1777
Caucasica.....	692
<i>Caucasica</i> (=Caucasipupa).....	74
Caucasicola.....	218
Caucasigena.....	1938, 1943
Caucasigena s. str. ....	1938
Caucasipupa.....	74
Caucasocressa.....	2038
<i>Caucasofixus</i> (=Platytheba).....	2000
<i>Caucasolimax</i> (=Svanetia).....	1491
Caucasotachea.....	1810
<i>Cauliculus</i> (=Pseudonapaeus).....	196
Causa.....	1774
Cavellia.....	954
<i>Cavellioropa</i> (=Geminoropa).....	981
<i>Cavicola</i> (= ? Sitala).....	2111
<i>Cavicoptis</i> (=Heterocoptis).....	390
Cavipupa.....	134
<i>Cearella</i> (=Tomigerus s. str.).....	337
Cecilioides.....	552
Cecilioides s. str. ....	553
<i>Celatembryon</i> (=Bothriembryon s. str.).....	324
Celectella.....	1285, 2110
Cellariopsis.....	1426
Celticola.....	18
Celticola s. str. ....	18
Cenocoptis.....	399
Centrafricarion.....	1246
Centralia.....	396
Cepaea.....	1816
Cepaea s. str. ....	1816
<i>Cepaeini</i> (=Helicinae).....	1787
Cepolinae.....	1715, 1726, 2107
Cepolis.....	1736
<i>Cepolum</i> (=Cepolis).....	1736
Ceras.....	529
<i>Cerastinae</i> (=Pachnodidae).....	166
Cerastua.....	176
<i>Cerastuinae</i> (=Pachnodidae).....	166
<i>Cerastus</i> (=Cerastua).....	176
Cerataconta.....	1339
Ceratochlamys.....	1176
<i>Cerigana</i> (=Albinaria).....	650
Cerigottella.....	1751
<i>Cerinasota</i> (=Succinea).....	2082
Cerion.....	470
Cerion s. str. ....	471
Cerionidae.....	470
Cerionoidea.....	469
<i>Cerium</i> (=Cerion).....	470
Cernuella.....	1983
Cernuella s. str. ....	1985
Cernuellini.....	1975
Cernuellopsis.....	1981
Chaenaxis.....	135
Chalcocystis.....	906
Chalepotaxis.....	1684
Chamaearionta.....	1702
Chamaeariontales.....	1715
Chanomphalus.....	1056
<i>Charadrobia</i> (=Leiostyla).....	78
<i>Charis</i> (=Callistocharis).....	354
<i>Charites</i> (=Sericata s. str.).....	644
Charodotes.....	1722
Charopa.....	979
Charopella.....	993
Charopidae.....	927
Charopinae.....	941
Charopinesta.....	993
Charpentieria.....	663
Charpentieria s. str. ....	664
Chaureopa.....	982
Chavchetia.....	678
Chersaacia.....	462
<i>Chersina</i> (=Achatina s. str.).....	479
<i>Chersina</i> (=Liguus s. str.).....	365
Chersomitra.....	861
Chetosyna.....	1117
Chilanodon.....	1968
Chiliborus.....	468
Chilocystis.....	909
<i>Chilodon</i> (=Helicodonta).....	1911
<i>Chilogymnus</i> (=Zootecus).....	519
Chilonopsis.....	531
Chilostoma.....	1769
<i>Chilotrema</i> (=Helicigona).....	1765
<i>Chimotrema</i> (?=Stenotrema).....	1864
Chirinda.....	1276
<i>Chiroktisma</i> (=Geotrochus).....	1184
Chlamydarion.....	1253
<i>Chlamydea</i> (?=Semilimax).....	1484
Chlamydephoridae.....	753
Chlamydephorus.....	753
<i>Chlamydolimax</i> (=Drilolestes).....	1470
Chloraea.....	1653
<i>Chloritidae</i> (=Camaenidae).....	1510
Chloritis.....	1526
Chloritisanax.....	1536
<i>Chloritobadistes</i> (=Austrochloritis).....	1539
<i>Cholotrema</i> (=Xolotrema).....	1846
Chondrina.....	118
Chondrina s. str. ....	119
Chondrinidae.....	115
Chondrinoidea.....	115
<i>Chondritortus</i> (=Jaminia).....	213
Chondrula.....	228
Chondrula s. str. ....	228
<i>Chondrulidae</i> (=Eninae).....	217
Chondrulopsina.....	212
Chondrulopsininae.....	212
<i>Chondrulopsis</i> (=Pseudonapaeus).....	196
<i>Chondrulus</i> (=Chondrula).....	229
Chondrus.....	224
<i>Chorolimax</i> (=Agriolimax).....	1505

Chosenelix .....	1684	Cochlicopa s. str. ....	106
Christianoconcha .....	1049	Cochlicopidae .....	103
<i>Chromatocochlias</i> (=Helicobulinus) .....	1658	Cochlicopoidea .....	102
Chromatosphaera .....	1653	<i>Cochlitoma</i> (=Achatina s. str.) .....	479
<i>Chromocochlea</i> (=Helicobulinus) .....	1658	Cochlodina .....	655
<i>Chromolimax</i> (=Limax s. str.) .....	1498	Cochlodina s. str. ....	657
Chronini .....	1185	Cochlodinastra .....	656
<i>Chronoceryx</i> (= Microcystina) .....	1330	Cochlodinella .....	379
Chronos .....	1185	Cochlodinella s. str. ....	379
<i>Chrysalidomilax</i> (=Hyrcaolestes) .....	1469	Cochlodinini .....	654
Chrysallus .....	1665	<i>Cochlodon</i> (=Cerion) .....	471
Chryserpes .....	495	<i>Cochlodonta</i> (=Cerion) .....	470
Chrysius .....	1834	Cochlodryas .....	1656
<i>Chrysdon</i> (=Gonostomopsis) .....	1837	<i>Cochlohydra</i> (=Succinea) .....	2082
Cibania .....	1447	<i>Cochlopupa</i> (=Cylindrus) .....	1785
<i>Cibinia</i> (=Cibania) .....	1447	Cochlorina .....	312
Ciliella .....	1925	Cochlostyla .....	1663, 1665
Ciliellidae .....	1921	<i>Cochlostylidae</i> (=Helicostyliinae) .....	1649
Ciliellinae .....	1925, 1929	Cocopupa .....	149
Ciliellopsis .....	1927	Cocosconus .....	1122
Cingulifera .....	1766	Cocoslens .....	1121
<i>Cionella</i> (=Cochlicopa) .....	105	Codringtonia .....	1808
<i>Cionellidae</i> (=Cochlicopidae) .....	103	<i>Coelatura</i> (=Plegma) .....	1234
Circassina .....	1970	<i>Coelestele</i> (=Coilosteles) .....	545
<i>Circinaria</i> (=Vallonia) .....	101	Coeliaginae .....	500
<i>Circinariidae</i> (=Haplotrematidae) .....	763, 2109	Coeliaxis .....	501
Cirna .....	234	Coelocentrum .....	415
Clappiella .....	1387	Coelocentrum s. str. ....	416
<i>Clathropodium</i> (=Parmacella) .....	1455	<i>Coelociidae</i> (=Coelociontinae) .....	428
Clathrorthalicus .....	364	Coelocion .....	429
<i>Claudena</i> (?=Claudettea) .....	1613	Coelociontinae .....	428
Claudettea .....	1613	Coelorus .....	1633
Clausilia .....	705	<i>Coelospira</i> (=Averellia) .....	1699
Clausilia s. str. ....	705	<i>Coelosteles</i> (=Coilosteles) .....	545
<i>Clausilia</i> (=Chondrus) .....	224	Coelostemma .....	415
<i>Clausiliastra</i> (=Cochlodina) .....	655	Coelostrobilops .....	87
Clausilieae .....	565	<i>Coenatoria</i> (=Cryptomphalus) .....	1817
Clausiliidae .....	565, 2108	<i>Coenobita</i> (=Helicobulinus) .....	1658
Clausiliinae .....	697	Coenocharopa .....	950
Clausiliini .....	698	Cohutta .....	1864
Clausilioidea .....	565	Coilosteles .....	544
Clausilioides .....	231	Coliolus .....	1609, 1618
Clausiliopsis .....	193	<i>Collingea</i> (=Microparmarion) .....	1337
Clavator .....	453	<i>Colobus</i> (=Microceramus) .....	369
Clavatoridae .....	452	Coloniconcha .....	1830
<i>Clenchicoptis</i> (=Heterocoptis) .....	390	Colpanostoma .....	832
Cleostyla .....	531	Colparion .....	1254
Clessinia .....	330	Columbinia .....	624
<i>Clytia</i> (=Partula) .....	267	Columella .....	162
<i>Clytopeneta</i> (=Oopelta) .....	2049	Columellinae .....	162
Cnesticystis .....	1068	Columna .....	475
<i>Coarctatio</i> (=Stenopylis) .....	1052	<i>Columna</i> (=Plicolumna) .....	300
<i>Cobresia</i> (=Vitrina) .....	1488	<i>Columpica</i> .....	2108
Coccoderma .....	194	<i>Comorina</i> (=Dendrolimax) .....	1256
Cocoglypta .....	1678	Comoroepas .....	529
<i>Cochlea</i> (=Helix s. str.) .....	1807	Coneuplecta .....	1126
Cochlicella .....	1756	<i>Coneuplectinae</i> (=Euconulinae) .....	1110
Cochlicellidae .....	1754	<i>Congohelix</i> (=Halolimnohelix) .....	1921
<i>Cochlicellus</i> (=Cochlicella) .....	1756	Conibycus .....	1125
Cochlicopa .....	105	<i>Coniculus</i> (=Strophocheilus) .....	466

Coniglobus .....	1642, 1643, 1645	<i>Cryptaxis</i> (=Leptaxis) .....	1973
Connollya .....	551	Cryptazeca .....	555
<i>Conophora</i> (=Athoracophorus) .....	2100	Cryptazecinae .....	554
Conogulella .....	813	<i>Cryptelasma</i> (=Coeliaginae) .....	501
<i>Contorta</i> (=Drepanostoma) .....	1913	Cryptelasmus .....	505
Contramelon .....	1554	Cryptelasmus s. str. ....	506
<i>Conulema</i> (=Sitala) .....	1289	Cryptella .....	1454
<i>Conulinae</i> (=Euconulidae) .....	1065	<i>Cryptellidae</i> (=Parmacellidae) .....	1453
Conulinus .....	170	<i>Cryptibycus</i> (=Austenia) .....	1316
Conulopolita .....	1425	Cryptocharopa .....	1002
<i>Conulus</i> (=Euconulus) .....	1111	Cryptogirasia .....	1296
Cookeana .....	1107	Cryptomastix .....	1857
Cookeconcha .....	885	Cryptomastix s. str. ....	1858
Cooperconcha .....	1549	Cryptomphalus .....	1817
Corasia .....	1655, 1693	Cryptosaccus .....	1972
Coreovitrea .....	1392	Cryptosemelus .....	1332
Corilla .....	457	<i>Cryptosoma</i> (=Megaustenia) .....	1292
Corillidae .....	457	<i>Cryptostrakon</i> (=Cryptostrakon) .....	1701
<i>Corinomala</i> (=Pilsbrycharopa) .....	941	Cryptostrakon .....	1701
<i>Corneola</i> (=Chilostoma) .....	1769	Cryptozona .....	1285, 1287
Corneosagda .....	244	Crystallifera .....	74
Corneoxesta (= Naninia) .....	2110	<i>Crystallinus</i> (=Crystallus) .....	1397
<i>Cornu</i> (=Cryptomphalus) .....	1817	Crystallopsis .....	1618
Corona .....	356	Crystallus .....	1397
Corona s. str. ....	358	Ctenoglypta .....	1238
<i>Coronaria</i> (=Geomitra) .....	2026	Ctenophila .....	1239
<i>Corrugata</i> (=Albinaria) .....	649	Cuboleacina .....	856
<i>Corus</i> (=Megalobulimus) .....	464	Cucullarion .....	1214
Coryda .....	1729	<i>Cunula</i> (=Helix) .....	1807
<i>Coryna</i> (=Argna) .....	84	Cupedora .....	1548
Corynadenia .....	1695	Cupulella .....	498
Cosmomenus .....	870	Curvella .....	515
<i>Costatella</i> (=Helicopsis) .....	1946	Cyclamastra .....	58
Costavarix .....	847	Cyclauchon .....	407
Costigo .....	150	<i>Cycliscus</i> (=Harmogenanina) .....	1238
Costigulella .....	816	<i>Cyclocerion</i> (=Strophiope) .....	471
Cotitrochus .....	1145	Cyclocystis .....	912
Coxia .....	1161	<i>Cyclodoma</i> (=Pleurodonte) .....	1820
Coyote .....	1725	<i>Cyclodoma</i> (=Polygyra) .....	1870
Cralopa .....	953	Cyclodontina .....	330
Craspedaria .....	2028	Cyclonemia .....	622
Craterodiscus .....	1569	Cylichnidia .....	549
Craticula .....	81	<i>Cylindrella</i> (=Brachypodella) .....	423
Crenatinanina .....	1246	<i>Cylindrella</i> (=Urocoptis) .....	373
<i>Creniclavus</i> (=Armenica s. str.) .....	683	<i>Cylindrellidae</i> (=Urocoptidae) .....	368
<i>Cressa</i> (=Metafruticicola) .....	2037	<i>Cylindrina</i> (=Rumina) .....	539
<i>Cretica</i> (=Albinaria) .....	649	Cylindrocoptis .....	383
Cretigena .....	2038	Cylindronemia .....	618, 619
<i>Cretozonites</i> (=Helicophana) .....	1441	Cylindrophaedusa .....	586
<i>Cristaria</i> (=Cristataria) .....	642	Cylindrovertilla .....	151
Cristataria .....	642	Cylindrovertilla s. str. ....	152
Cristigibba .....	1529	<i>Cylindrovertillidae</i> (=Nesopupinae) .....	143
Cristilabrum .....	1594	Cylindruini .....	1785
Cristovala .....	1620	Cylindrus .....	1785, 1786
Cristovalinae .....	1620	Cymotropis .....	1611
Crossostephanus .....	417	<i>Cypria</i> (=Micromilax) .....	1352
<i>Crucita</i> (=Idyla) .....	687	Cyrenaeus .....	185
Crycoryne .....	417	Cyrnotheba .....	2004
Cryptaegus .....	1571	Cysticopsis .....	1729
Cryptaustenia .....	1312	Cystopelta .....	1064



Cystopeltidae .....	1063	Dialeuca .....	1734
Daedalochila .....	1877	<i>Diaphanella</i> (=Oxychilus s. str.) .....	1445
Daedalochila s. str. ....	1878	<i>Diaphanella</i> (=Vitrea) .....	1394
Dalingia .....	1291	<i>Diaphanomormus</i> (=Mesembrinus) .....	319
<i>Dalmatica</i> (=Delima s. str.) .....	660	Diaphera .....	800
Damayantia .....	1335	<i>Diaphora</i> (=Diaphera) .....	800
Damayantiella .....	1335	Diastole .....	1066, 1102
Damochlora .....	1555	Diastole s. str. ....	1066
Damonita .....	934	<i>Diatriidae</i> (=Arioninae) .....	2065
Dancea .....	1239	Dibothrion (=Perforatella) .....	1966
Danielleilona .....	961	Diceratoptyx .....	593
Danjochlamys .....	1177	Dictyoglossula .....	524
Dasyconus .....	1099	Diepenheimia .....	1080, 1134
Dasy pupa .....	138	Differena .....	210
Daudebardia .....	1448	Digerus .....	337
Daudebardiidae .....	1446	<i>Diglyptus</i> (=Pitys) .....	16
Dautzenbergiella .....	580	Dignamoconcha .....	1202
Debeauxhelix .....	1930, 1931	Dignaxis .....	837
<i>Deceballia</i> (=Cibania) .....	1447	Digonaxis .....	555
<i>Deceptrena</i> (=Pseudocharopa) .....	993	Digulella .....	812
<i>Decolliphaedusa</i> (=Tyrannophaedusa s. str.) .....	573	Dihangia .....	1295
Degneria .....	1268	<i>Dikrangia</i> (?=Rishetia) .....	532
Dekhania .....	1301	Dilatara .....	661
<i>Dellessertia</i> (=Cristataria) .....	643	Dinarica .....	1780
Deliciola .....	1202	Dinotropis .....	1713
Delima .....	659	<i>Diodonta</i> (=Fusulus s. str.) .....	701
Delima s. str. ....	660	Diodontella .....	1940
Delimini .....	659	Dioscuria .....	1939
Delinitesta .....	1201	Diplobursa .....	1997
<i>Delomphalus</i> (=Discus) .....	1060	Diplomorpha .....	345
Delos .....	737	Diplomorpha s. str. ....	345
Delouagapia .....	737	Diplomphalus .....	752
Delphinatia .....	1780	<i>Diplotoxon</i> (=Trichotoxon) .....	1230
<i>Dendrocochlis</i> (=Thelidomus) .....	1825	<i>Dipnelicidae</i> (=Charopidae) .....	941
<i>Dendrolamellaria</i> (?=Parmella) .....	1215	Dipnelix .....	964
<i>Dendrolimacini</i> (=Trochozonitini) .....	1242	Dirutrachia .....	1558
Dendrolimax .....	1256	Discartemon .....	784
Dendronitor .....	1191	Discidae .....	1058
<i>Dendrotoxon</i> (=Trichotoxon) .....	1230	Discobostriyx .....	291
Dendrotrichia .....	913	Discocharopa .....	951
Dendrotrochus .....	1181	Discoconcha .....	1525
Dentaxis .....	287	Discoconulus .....	1132
Dentellaria .....	1822	<i>Discodoma</i> (=Caracolus) .....	1826
Dentherona .....	970	Discolepinae .....	1838
Denticularia .....	718	Discolepis .....	1838, 1839
<i>Dentistomus</i> (=Chondrula) .....	229	Discoleus .....	310
Deroceras .....	1502, 1505	Discomelon .....	1550
Deroceras s. str. ....	1503	Discostrobilops .....	87
<i>Derocerasinae</i> (=Agriolimacidae) .....	1502	Discoxychilus .....	1423
<i>Deroceratinae</i> (=Agriolimacidae) .....	1502	Discozonites .....	1367
Deserticola .....	1797	Discula .....	2016
<i>Desidarion</i> (=Helicarion) .....	1210	Disculella .....	2017
Desmosuccinea .....	2084, 2086	<i>Disculus</i> (=Videna) .....	1149
<i>Dexiogyra</i> (=Vertigo) .....	159	Discus .....	1060
Dextroformosana .....	584	Discus s. str. ....	1063
Diacerion .....	472	<i>Discus</i> (=Videna) .....	1149
<i>Diadoma</i> (=Albinaria) .....	2108	Dissotropis .....	427
<i>Diaglyptus</i> (=Pitys) .....	16	Disteustoma .....	1526
<i>Dialembryon</i> (=Bothriembryon s. str.) .....	324	<i>Distomospira</i> (=Holospira s. str.) .....	410
		Divellomelon .....	1560

Dobatia .....	632	Egestula .....	984
<i>Dobracia</i> (=Drobacia) .....	1771	<i>Egilodonta</i> (=Rhophodon) .....	955
Doeringina .....	1711	Egilomen .....	949
<i>Dolapex</i> (=Fanulena) .....	1068	Ehrmanniella .....	619
Dolicheulota .....	1641	<i>Elaea</i> (=Delos) .....	737
Dolicholestes .....	498	Elamellidea .....	25
Dolichostyla .....	1667	Elaphroconcha .....	1358
Doraegopis .....	1421	<i>Elasmatina</i> (=Strobilus s. str.) .....	7
Dorcasia .....	455	Elasmias .....	27
Dorcasiidea .....	1528	Elasmiatini .....	27
Dorcasiidae .....	454	Elasmocentrum .....	417
Draparnaudia .....	437	<i>Elasmophora</i> (=Calaxis) .....	550
Draparnaudiidae .....	437	<i>Elatibostriyx</i> (=Bostriyx s. str.) .....	290
<i>Draparnaudiidae</i> (=Draparnaudiinae) .....	437	<i>Electra</i> (=Glessula) .....	541
Drepanostoma .....	1913	Elgonella .....	1922, 1924
Drepanostomatinae .....	1913	Elia .....	690
Drepanostomella .....	760	Elia s. str. ....	691
Drilolestes .....	1470	<i>Elisa</i> (=Elisolimax) .....	1225
Drobacia .....	1771	<i>Elisma</i> (=Cochlicella) .....	1756
Drouetia .....	1436	Elisolimax .....	1225
<i>Drusia</i> (=Parmacella) .....	1455	Ellarion .....	1205
Dryachloa .....	1113	Elliottius .....	1370
Drymaeus .....	316	Elma .....	801
Drymaeus s. str. ....	316	Elona .....	1739
Dryocochlias .....	1659	Elonidae .....	1739
Dryptus .....	277	Elsothera .....	953
<i>Dudichia</i> (=Daudebardia) .....	1448	<i>Emiralena</i> (=Megalacron) .....	1605
Dupontia .....	1236	Ena .....	219
Dupotetia .....	1796	Endodonta .....	896
Dupucharopa .....	969	Endodontidae .....	81, 1242, 1291
Durgella .....	1297	Endodontinae .....	881
Durgellina .....	1128	Endodontoinei .....	881
Durgellinae .....	1234	Endoplion .....	459
<i>Durgellinidae</i> (=Euconulinae) .....	1110	<i>Endothyra</i> (=Endothyrella) .....	460
Dyakia .....	1362	Endothyrella .....	460
Dyakiidae .....	1354	Enidae .....	182
Dyakiinae .....	1354	Eninae .....	217
Dyakiini .....	1355	Ennea .....	798
Dyakioidea .....	1353	<i>Enneastrum</i> (=Ennea) .....	798
<i>Dyodonta</i> (=Fusulus s. str.) .....	701	Enneinae .....	797, 799
Dysmedoma .....	1859	Enoidea .....	165
Dysopeas .....	509	Entagaricus .....	1270
Dzungaria .....	1671	Enteroplax .....	89
		Entodina .....	754
<i>Eburnea</i> (=Xerocerastus) .....	536	Entomostoma .....	1155
Eburnella .....	39	Eobania .....	1799
<i>Echinophallus</i> (=Spinophallus) .....	1394	Eopolita .....	1423
<i>Echo</i> (=Leptopartula) .....	270	<i>Eopolita</i> (=Longiphallus) .....	1440
Echonitor .....	1201	<i>Eorrhachis</i> (=Rhachistia) .....	169
Echotrida .....	733	Eostrobilops .....	89
<i>Eclipsena</i> (=Sitalina) .....	1127	Epiglypta .....	1211
Edentiella .....	1943	<i>Epiglyptidae</i> (=Helicarionidae) .....	1183
Edentulina .....	786	Epiniicum .....	964
<i>Edentulina</i> (=Columella) .....	163	Epiphragmophora .....	1711
Edentulopupa .....	154	Epiphragmophoridae .....	1711
Edouardia .....	172	Epirobia .....	421
<i>Eduardia</i> (=Trochonantina) .....	1279	<i>Epistyla</i> (=Sagda) .....	245
Eduardus .....	1874	<i>Epistylia</i> (=Sagda) .....	245
<i>Edusa</i> (=Moreletia) .....	1403	<i>Ertella</i> (=Tyrrenaria) .....	1800
<i>Egana</i> (=Albinaria) .....	649	Erectidens .....	1869, 1870

Eremarionta	1716	<i>Eudoxus</i> (=Opalliostyla)	1651
Eremariontaphim	1715	<i>Euferussacia</i> (=Ferrussacia)	545
Eremariontinae	1715	Eufretum	1193
Eremariontoides	1718	<i>Eugenia</i> (=Papuina)	1602
Eremina	1787	<i>Eugeomalacus</i> (=Geomalacus)	2066
Ereminella	1945	Euglandina	869, 870
<i>Eremiopsis</i> (=Eremina)	1787	<i>Euglandinarum</i> (=Euglandininae)	864
Eremopeas	492	Euglandininae	864
<i>Eremophila</i> (=Eremina)	1787	Euhadra	1636
Erepta	1236	Euhadrinae (?=Aegistinae)	1627
Ereptinae	1234, 1242	<i>Euhyalina</i> (=Oxychilus)	1434
<i>Erethismus</i> (=Trochulus)	1942	<i>Euhyalinia</i> (=Oxychilus)	1434
<i>Erigone</i> (=Eustomopsis)	1569	<i>Euiberus</i> (=Iberus)	1789
<i>Erinna</i> (=Eremina)	1787	<i>Eulimax</i> (=Limax)	1497
Erjavecica	700	<i>Eulimax</i> (=Deroceras)	1502
Erjavecicella	701	<i>Eulota</i> (=Fruticicola)	1683
Ernstia	1123	<i>Eulotella</i> (=Bradybaena)	1692
<i>Eruca</i> (=Lauria)	83	<i>Eulotinae</i> (=Bradybaeninae)	1627
<i>Eryma</i> (=Craticula)	81	Eumecostylus	352
<i>Erymodon</i> (=Linisa)	1871	Eumilacinae	1499
Esochara	394	Eumilax	1499
Estria	1257	Eungarion	1212, 1214
Eua	263	<i>Euodontostomus</i> (=Spixia)	330
Eua s. str.	263	Euomphalia	2001
Euaarchaica	1989	<i>Euomphaliinae</i> (=Monachainae)	1992
<i>Euacanthinula</i> (=Acanthinula)	97	Euonyma	516
<i>Euachatina</i> (=Achatina s. str.)	479	<i>Euparmacella</i> (=Parmacella)	1455
Euaethiopina	482	<i>Euparypha</i> (=Theba)	1784
<i>Euaethiops</i> (=Euaethiopina)	482	<i>Euparyphinae</i> (=Thebini)	1784
<i>Eualopia</i> (=Alopia)	639	Euphaedusa	575
Euanana	1066	<i>Euphemia</i> (=Helicodonta)	1911
Euaustenia	1324	Euplacostylus	351
<i>Eubifidaria</i> (=Gastrocopta s. str.)	132	Euplecta	1283
Eubrephulus	229	<i>Euplectella</i> (=Celectella)	1285
Eucalodinae	424	Eupsadara	1843
Eucalodium	424	<i>Eurhytida</i> (=Rhytida)	739
Eucalodium s. str.	424	<i>Euromphala</i> (=Atlantica)	1062
<i>Eucampylaea</i> (=Campylaea)	1776	Eurybasis	1138, 1139, 1140
<i>Eucathaica</i> (=Cathaica)	1690	Eurycampta	1726
Euchemotrema	1863	Eurychlamys	1318
Euchondrinae	235	Eurycratera	1827
Euchondrus	235	<i>Euryomphala</i> (=Discus)	1060
<i>Euchondrus</i> (=Amphiscopos)	209	<i>Euryomphala</i> (=Euomphalia)	2001
<i>Euclasta</i> (=Euclastaria)	1730	Euryptyxis	179
Euclastaria	1730	<i>Eurypus</i> (=Orpiella)	1192
<i>Euclista</i> (=Isabellaria)	645	<i>Eurystoma</i> (=Trachia)	1516
Eucobresia	1483, 1485, 1487	Eurystyla	448
<i>Eucochlias</i> (=Camaena)	1511	Eurytus	310
Euconulidae	1065, 1120, 1139, 1167	Euspiraxis	838
Euconulinae	1110	Eustomopsis	1569, 2113
Euconulops	1114	<i>Eustreptaxis</i> (=Afristreptaxis)	834
Euconulus	1111	<i>Eustreptostele</i> (=Tomostele)	806
Euconulus s. str.	1114	Eustreptostyla	859
<i>Eucore</i> (=Chondrula)	229	<i>Eutaxis</i> (=Atopocochlis)	489
Eucryptelasmus	506	<i>Eutheba</i> (=Monacha s. str.)	2004
<i>Eudaudebardia</i> (=Daudebardia)	1448	Eutomoepas	533
Eudioptus	327	<i>Eutriloba</i> (=Triloba)	637
<i>Eudistemma</i> (=Holospira s. str.)	410	Euvaricella	847
Eudolichotis	276	<i>Euxenia</i> (=Euxina)	688
<i>Eudolichotus</i> (=Eudolichotis)	276	Euxina	688

Euxinastra	694	Flammulinae	1019
Euxinella	688	Flammulops	1024
<i>Euxininae</i> (=Mentissoideinae)	668	Flavoleacina	854
Euxinolauria	74	<i>Floreziellus</i> (?=Dentaxis)	287
Euxinolauria s. str.	76	<i>Florienia</i> (=Cristataria)	643
<i>Evadne</i> (=Samoana)	266	<i>Folliculiana</i> (=Ferrussacia)	545
Everettia	1360	<i>Folliculina</i> (=Ferrussacia)	545
<i>Exbalea</i> (=Temesa)	613	<i>Folliculus</i> (=Cochlicopa)	105
Excellaoma	1037	Foraminigera	582
Excisa	825, 827	Forcartia	1610
Excussispira	578, 581	Forcartiella	1439, 1440
<i>Exilbadistes</i> (=Cupedora)	1548	Formosana	570, 583
<i>Exiliberus</i> (=Eremina)	1787	Foxidonta	946, 1151, 1160
Exiligada	1993	Fragipupilla	109
Eximiorhagada	1582	<i>Francesia</i> (=Coilostele)	544
Expocystis	1132	<i>Franzia</i> (=Columella)	164
Exrhysota	1345	<i>Frauenfeldia</i> (=Bielzia)	1551
Exsuavitas	252	<i>Frauenfeldiana</i> (=Bielzia)	1551
<i>Eyryomphala</i> (=Discus)	1060	<i>Fretum</i> (=Orpiella)	1192
Ezohelix	1672	<i>Frickella</i> (=Auriculella)	36
Facorhina	1070	Frustropa	990
Falkneria	1912	Fruticicola	1683, 1687
Falloonella	1262	<i>Fruticicola</i> (=Trochulus)	1941
Falspleuroxia	1567	<i>Fruticicolidae</i> (=Bradybaenidae)	1627
<i>Falsopupa</i> (=Gastrocopta s. str.)	2106	<i>Fruticicolinae</i> (=Hygromiidae)	1931
<i>Famarinia</i> (=Glyptopupoides)	113	Fruticocampylaea	1970
Fametesta	926	<i>Fruticotrochus</i> (=Satsuma)	1642
Fanulena	1068	Fuchsiana	585
<i>Fanulidae</i> (=Microcystinae)	1065	Fuellebornia	1270, 1272
Fanulum	1101	<i>Fultonelma</i> (=Pseudelma)	788
Farragutia	1874	Fumohelix	1883
Fastosarion	1209	<i>Funiculus</i> (=Buliminidius)	1690
<i>Fatulabia</i> (=Basedowena)	1579	Furcopenis	1505
Fatua	1080	Fusillus	548
<i>Faula</i> (=Fauxulus)	64	<i>Fusulinae</i> (=Laminiferinae)	628
Faustella	2021	<i>Fusulinae</i> (=Mentissoideinae)	668
Faustina	1778	Fusulus	700
Fauxulella	62	Fusulus s. str.	701
Fauxulus	64	Gaetis	343
Fectola	980	<i>Gaetulia</i> (=Maurohelix)	1791
Fernandezia	28	Gagroychilus	1430
Ferrussacia	545	Galadistes	1555
Ferrussacia s. str.	545, 2108	<i>Galaxias</i> (=Trigonephrus)	454
Ferrussaciidae	543	Galeata	694
Ferrussaciinae	543	<i>Gallandia</i> (=Phenacolimax)	1478, 1479
<i>Ferussacia</i> (=Ferrussacia)	545	<i>Gallina</i> (=Obba)	1520
Fibricutis	387	<i>Gallodema</i> (=Paryphantopsis)	942
<i>Figuladra</i> (=Sphaerospira)	1533	Galongia	1295
Fijia	1196	Gambiodonta	898
Filapex	1875	Ganesella	1518, 1519, 1618
<i>Filicinella</i> (=Edentiella)	1943	<i>Ganomides</i> (=Callistoplepa)	476
Filosa	669, 687	<i>Ganomidos</i> (=Callistoplepa)	476
Filosini	669, 687	<i>Ganomidus</i> (=Callistoplepa)	476
<i>Filumna</i> (=Albinaria)	649	<i>Gantomia</i> (=Pleuroxia)	1581
<i>Findomelon</i> (=Cupedora)	1548	Ganula	1959
Flammocharopa	1024, 1025	Gara	2032
Flammoconcha	1024, 1025	Garciaoptis	389
Flammoconchinae	1016	Garnieria	607
Flammulina	1022	Garnieriinae	606, 2108

<i>Garrettia</i> (=Libera) .....	897	<i>Girasiidae</i> (=Ariophantidae) .....	1234
<i>Garrettina</i> (=Libera) .....	897	<i>Gittenbergeria</i> .....	1909
<i>Garrettoconcha</i> .....	884	<i>Gittenbergeriinae</i> .....	1909
<i>Gastranodon</i> .....	1431	<i>Gittenbergia</i> .....	99
<i>Gastrelasmus</i> .....	1367	<i>Glabrennea</i> .....	780
<i>Gastrocopta</i> .....	130	<i>Glabrogyra</i> .....	921
<i>Gastrocopta</i> s. str. ....	132	<i>Glandina</i> (=Oleacina) .....	854
<i>Gastrocoptidae</i> .....	129	<i>Glandinella</i> .....	849
<i>Gastrodon</i> (=Lauria) .....	83	<i>Glandininae</i> .....	843, 2109
<i>Gastrodonta</i> .....	1369	<i>Glaphyra</i> (=Vallonia) .....	101
<i>Gastrodонтella</i> .....	1180	<i>Glessula</i> .....	541
<i>Gastrododontidae</i> .....	1366, 1388	<i>Glessulidae</i> .....	541
<i>Gastrododontinae</i> .....	1367	<i>Gliabates</i> .....	2059
<i>Gastrodontoidea</i> .....	1366	<i>Glischrus</i> (=Helix) .....	2115
<i>Gasullia</i> .....	1917	<i>Globorhagada</i> (=Xanthomelon) .....	1583
<i>Gasulliella</i> (=Suboestophora) .....	1917	<i>Globotrochus</i> .....	1519
<i>Geminicoptis</i> .....	388	<i>Globulinus</i> (=Rabdotus) .....	299
<i>Geminidens</i> .....	132	<i>Glomerata</i> .....	1607, 2114
<i>Geminoropa</i> .....	981	<i>Gloreugenia</i> .....	1537
<i>Geminula</i> .....	205	<i>Glyphialinia</i> (=Glyphyalinia) .....	1407
<i>Gemitelix</i> .....	1523	<i>Glyphognomon</i> (=Glyphyalinia s. str.) .....	1409
<i>Gemma</i> (=Morlina) .....	1433	<i>Glyphyalina</i> (=Glyphyalinia) .....	1407
<i>Geoceras</i> (=Geopyrgus) .....	288	<i>Glyphyalinia</i> .....	1407
<i>Geodes</i> (=Achatina s. str.) .....	479	<i>Glyphyalinia</i> s. str. ....	1409
<i>Geodiaphana</i> (=Oxychilus s. str.) .....	1445	<i>Glyphyaloides</i> (=Glyphyalus) .....	1408
<i>Geodiscus</i> .....	1149	<i>Glyphyalops</i> .....	1408
<i>Geomalacus</i> .....	2066	<i>Glyphyalus</i> .....	1408
<i>Geomalacus</i> s. str. ....	2066	<i>Glyptaulax</i> .....	923
<i>Geomene</i> .....	767	<i>Glyptobensonia</i> .....	1348
<i>Geomitra</i> .....	2026	<i>Glyptoconus</i> .....	784
<i>Geomitra</i> s. str. ....	2027	<i>Glyptopupoides</i> .....	113
<i>Geomitrinae</i> .....	2011	<i>Glyptorhagada</i> .....	1551
<i>Geomitrini</i> .....	2015	<i>Glyptostoma</i> .....	1887
<i>Geophila</i> .....	6	<i>Gnarosophia</i> (=Hadra) .....	1534
<i>Geopyrgus</i> .....	288	<i>Godwinia</i> .....	1399
<i>Georinapaeus</i> .....	226	<i>Godwinia</i> s. str. ....	1399
<i>Geoscala</i> .....	407, 408	<i>Godwininae</i> .....	1398
<i>Geostilbia</i> .....	544	<i>Goldielix</i> (?=Sulcobasis) .....	1528
<i>Geotrochinae</i> .....	1183	<i>Gollumia</i> .....	1398
<i>Geotrochus</i> .....	1139, 1184	<i>Gomphroa</i> .....	105
<i>Gerontia</i> .....	989	<i>Gonaxis</i> .....	776, 795
<i>Gestrova</i> (=Limax s. str.) .....	1498	<i>Gongylostoma</i> .....	405
<i>Ghiesbreghtia</i> .....	865	<i>Gongylostomella</i> .....	386
<i>Giardia</i> .....	1519	<i>Gongylostomella</i> s. str. ....	387
<i>Gibbinae</i> .....	786, 795, 2109	<i>Goniapex</i> .....	414
<i>Gibbonenia</i> .....	615	<i>Gonidominae</i> (=Gibbinae) .....	786
<i>Gibbonsia</i> (=Gigantaxis) .....	833	<i>Gonidomus</i> .....	791
<i>Gibbula</i> (=Gibbularia) .....	666	<i>Goniodiscinae</i> (=Discidae) .....	1058
<i>Gibbularia</i> .....	666	<i>Goniodiscus</i> (=Discus) .....	1061
<i>Gibbulina</i> .....	136	<i>Goniodromus</i> (=Amphidromus) .....	1532
<i>Gibbulinella</i> .....	792	<i>Goniognathmus</i> (=Drymaeus s. str.) .....	316
<i>Gibbulinopsis</i> .....	107	<i>Gonionenia</i> .....	615
<i>Gibbulinopsis</i> s. str. ....	107	<i>Gonistoma</i> (=Gonyostomus) .....	465
<i>Gibbus</i> .....	791	<i>Gonistomus</i> (=Gonyostomus) .....	465
<i>Giffordius</i> .....	1869	<i>Gonobaudinia</i> (=Baudinella) .....	1562
<i>Gigantaxis</i> .....	833	<i>Gonodon</i> (=Chondrula) .....	228
<i>Gigantomilax</i> .....	1489, 1493	<i>Gonospira</i> .....	788
<i>Gigantomilax</i> s. str. ....	1489	<i>Gonostoma</i> (=Helicodonta) .....	1911
<i>Girardius</i> (=Giardia) .....	1519	<i>Gonostomopsinae</i> .....	1837
<i>Girasia</i> .....	1295	<i>Gonostomopsis</i> .....	1837

<i>Gonyodiscus</i> (=Discus) .....	1060	<i>Gyropena</i> .....	992
<i>Gonyostomus</i> .....	465	<i>Gyrostoma</i> (=Gyrostomella) .....	1814
<i>Gonyotomus</i> (=Gonyostomus) .....	465	<i>Gyrostomella</i> .....	1814
<i>Goweroconcha</i> .....	992	<i>Habroconus</i> .....	1121, 2109
<i>Grabauia</i> .....	1682, 1683	<i>Habroconus</i> s. str. ....	1122
<i>Graciliaria</i> .....	697	<i>Hadra</i> .....	1534
<i>Graciliariini</i> .....	697	<i>Hadridae</i> (=Camaenidae) .....	1510
<i>Gracilinenia</i> .....	626	<i>Haleakala</i> .....	1087
<i>Graeca</i> (=Albinaria) .....	649	<i>Halmatorhagada</i> (=Glyptorhagada) .....	1551
<i>Graecophaedusa</i> .....	633	<i>Halocochlea</i> (?=Calocochlea) .....	1652
<i>Graeffedon</i> .....	976	<i>Halolimnohelicinae</i> .....	1921, 1929
<i>Graja</i> (=Albinaria) .....	650	<i>Halolimnohelix</i> .....	1921, 1922, 1929
<i>Granaria</i> .....	115	<i>Halozonites</i> .....	1195
<i>Grandinenia</i> .....	609	<i>Hamadryas</i> (=Drymaeus s. str.) .....	316
<i>Granella</i> .....	297	<i>Hannarabdotus</i> (=Rabdotus) .....	299
<i>Granitza</i> .....	297	<i>Hapalus</i> (=Curvella) .....	515
<i>Granodomus</i> .....	1831	<i>Haplocion</i> .....	413
<i>Granopupa</i> .....	119	<i>Haplohelix</i> .....	1928, 1929
<i>Granucis</i> .....	296	<i>Haplomena</i> .....	766
<i>Granularion</i> .....	1273	<i>Haplonepion</i> .....	825
<i>Granulilimax</i> .....	2075	<i>Haploptychius</i> .....	776, 796
<i>Granulomelon</i> .....	1577	<i>Haplopupa</i> (=Vertigo s. str.) .....	158
<i>Graptostele</i> .....	803	<i>Haplostemma</i> (=Holospira s. str.) .....	410
<i>Graptostracus</i> .....	322	<i>Haplotrema</i> .....	765
<i>Gratilaoma</i> .....	1035	<i>Haplotrema</i> s. str. ....	766
<i>Gravicoptis</i> .....	383	<i>Haplotrematidae</i> .....	763
<i>Gredleriella</i> (=Boysidia) .....	137	<i>Happia</i> .....	756
<i>Greenwoodoconcha</i> .....	1109	<i>Happia</i> s. str. ....	756
<i>Greggelix</i> .....	1718	<i>Happiella</i> .....	760
<i>Greggiella</i> .....	769	<i>Happiella</i> s. str. ....	761
<i>Guamampa</i> .....	1645	<i>Haptotrema</i> (=Haplotrema) .....	765
<i>Guamia</i> .....	1074	<i>Harmogenanina</i> .....	1238
<i>Gudeella</i> (=Thapsia) .....	1262	<i>Harmonia</i> (=Marianella) .....	269
<i>Gudeoconcha</i> .....	1208	<i>Harmozica</i> .....	1997
<i>Gudeoconchidae</i> (=Helicarionidae) .....	1183	<i>Haroldorbis</i> .....	1852
<i>Guerrina</i> .....	1480	<i>Hartmanitrochus</i> .....	1146
<i>Guestieria</i> .....	762	<i>Hartogembryon</i> (=Bothriembryon s. str.) .....	324
<i>Guilia</i> .....	1792	<i>Haughtonia</i> (=Rhyssotopsis) .....	1309
<i>Guillainia</i> (=Bloyetia) .....	1276	<i>Hawaiiia</i> .....	1389
<i>Guillarmodia</i> .....	867	<i>Hazaya</i> (=Vidoviccia) .....	1771
<i>Guladentia</i> .....	1736	<i>Hebetodiscus</i> .....	1055
<i>Gulella</i> .....	780, 799, 808	<i>Hebridaria</i> (=Diplomorpha) .....	345
<i>Gulella</i> s. str. ....	815	<i>Hebridelos</i> .....	749
<i>Gulickia</i> .....	36	<i>Hedleyella</i> .....	441
<i>Gunongia</i> .....	1129	<i>Hedleyellidae</i> (=Caryodidae) .....	438
<i>Guppya</i> .....	1112	<i>Hedleyoconcha</i> .....	946
<i>Gyliauchen</i> (=Gyliotrachela) .....	140	<i>Hedleyoconchidae</i> (=Charopidae) .....	941
<i>Gyliotrachea</i> (=Gyliotrachela) .....	141	<i>Hela</i> (=Circassina) .....	1970
<i>Gyliotrachela</i> .....	140	<i>Heldia</i> (=Xerocrassa) .....	2014
<i>Gymnanadenus</i> (=Anadenus s. str.) .....	2055	<i>Helena</i> (=Partula) .....	267
<i>Gymnarion</i> .....	1232, 1266, 1274	<i>Helenoconcha</i> .....	940
<i>Gymnarionidae</i> .....	1230, 1274	<i>Helenodiscus</i> .....	915
<i>Gymnarioninae</i> .....	1266	<i>Helenopachmodus</i> (=Nesobia) .....	181
<i>Gymnocentrum</i> .....	416	<i>Helenopupa</i> .....	144
<i>Gyralina</i> .....	1390	<i>Helorigone</i> (=Eustomopsis) .....	1571
<i>Gyralina</i> s. str. ....	1390	<i>Helicamatra</i> (=Tropidoptera) .....	59
<i>Gyraxis</i> .....	385, 423	<i>Helicarion</i> .....	1209, 2110
<i>Gyrocion</i> .....	414	<i>Helicarionidae</i> .....	1139, 1183
<i>Gyrocochlea</i> .....	959	<i>Helicarioninae</i> .....	1185, 1217
<i>Gyrodaria</i> (=Australbinula) .....	130		



Helicarionini .....	1188	Helminthoglyptotes .....	1715	Holkeion .....	1314	Hypselostoma .....	141
Helicarionoidea .....	1065, 1110, 1242	Hemibulimus .....	357	Holospira .....	410	Hypselostomatidae .....	136
<i>Helicarium</i> (=Helicarion) .....	1210	Hemicena .....	620	Holospira s. str. ....	410	Hypselostyla .....	1666
Helicella .....	1948	Hemicycla .....	1803	Holospirinae .....	410	Hyrceanolestes .....	1469
<i>Helicella</i> (=Oxychilus) .....	1433	Hemicycla s. str. ....	1804	<i>Homalonyx</i> (=Omalyonyx) .....	2095	Hystricella .....	2016
Helicellini .....	1945	Hemiglypta .....	1349	<i>Hombronula</i> (?=Papustyla) .....	1617	<i>Hystrionica</i> (=Cepaea) .....	2115
Helicidae .....	1765	Hemiglyptopsis .....	1186	Homorus .....	522		
Helicigona .....	1765	Hemilauria .....	82	<i>Hoplites</i> (=Girasia) .....	1295	Iberellus .....	1799
Helicigona s. str. ....	1771	Hemiphaedusa .....	566	<i>Hoplobienia</i> (=Haplotrema) .....	765	Iberus .....	1787
<i>Helicigoninae</i> (=Ariantinae) .....	1765	Hemiphaedusa s. str. ....	566	<i>Hoptotiema</i> (=Haplotrema) .....	765	Ibycus .....	1317
Helicina .....	1185	<i>Hemipleceta</i> (=Hemiplecta) .....	1282	Howearion .....	1209	<i>Idamera</i> (=Plectorhagada) .....	1547
Helicinae .....	1787	Hemiplecta .....	1282	<i>Howeinsulea</i> (=Pseudocharopa) .....	993	Ichnusarion .....	2066
Helicina .....	1765	<i>Hemiplectinae</i> (=Ariophantinae) .....	1280	<i>Hubrichtius</i> (=Inflectarius) .....	1881, 1883	Ichnusomunda .....	1986, 1988
<i>Helicobulimus</i> (=Helicobulinus) .....	1658	<i>Hemitrichia</i> (=Hemitrichiella) .....	1346	Humboldtiana .....	1741	Ichnusotricha .....	1961
Helicobulinus .....	1658, 1667	Hemitrichiella .....	1346	Humboldtiana s. str. ....	1741	Idiomela .....	1802
<i>Helicodes</i> (=Zonites) .....	1418	Hemitrochus .....	1727	Humboldtianidae .....	1740	Idiostemma .....	397
Helicodiscidae .....	1051, 1054, 1387	Hemizaptyx .....	566	Humboldtianinae .....	1741	Idiostemma s. str. ....	398
Helicodiscinae .....	1054	Hemphillia .....	2057	<i>Hunsteinia</i> (=Zagmena) .....	1201	<i>Idiozaptyx</i> (=Zaptyx) .....	572
Helicodiscus .....	1054, 1056	<i>Hendersonia</i> (=Hendersoniella) .....	422	Huonodon .....	939	<i>Idolum</i> (=Gonidomus) .....	791
Helicodiscus s. str. ....	1054	Hendersoniella .....	422	Huttonella .....	821	Idyla .....	687
Helicodonta .....	1911	<i>Henga</i> (=Rhynchotrochus) .....	1599	<i>Huttonella</i> (=Ptychodon) .....	937	Idyla s. str. ....	687
Helicodontidae .....	1907	Herilla .....	638	Hyalimax .....	2092	<i>Idylopsina</i> (=Bulgarica s. str.) .....	718
Helicodontinae .....	1910	Herpeteros .....	1720	Hyalimax s. str. ....	2092	<i>Ilia</i> (=Partula s. str.) .....	267
<i>Helicogena</i> (=Helix) .....	1807	Hesperarion .....	2059, 2063	<i>Hyalimacinae</i> (=Succineinae) .....	2080	Ilikala .....	48
Helicoidea .....	1765	Hessea .....	1791	<i>Hyalina</i> (=Oxychilus) .....	1434	<i>Illoesta</i> (=Paryphantopsis) .....	942
<i>Helicolimax</i> (=Vitrina) .....	1488	Hessemilimax .....	1485	<i>Hyalina</i> (=Vitrina) .....	1488	<i>Illunellaria</i> (=Euxina) .....	688
Helicomela .....	2011, 2024	Hesseola .....	2033	<i>Hyalinia</i> (=Oxychilus) .....	1433	Illyrica .....	1452
Helicophana .....	1441	Hesseolinae .....	2033	<i>Hyaliniinae</i> (=Zonitidae) .....	1378	<i>Ilotia</i> (=Liguus s. str.) .....	365
Helicophanta .....	450	<i>Hetaera</i> (=Euxina) .....	688	Hyalocornea .....	1436	Imitatrix .....	647
<i>Helicopsini</i> (=Helicellini) .....	1945	Heteramastra .....	54	<i>Hyalofulgida</i> (=Oxychilus s. str.) .....	1445	Immersidens .....	131
Helicopsis .....	1946	Heterococtis .....	389	Hyalofusca .....	1443	<i>Imparietinia</i> (=Spaniodonta) .....	208
<i>Helicopsis</i> (=Microcystis) .....	1068	<i>Heteroptycha</i> (=Montenegrina) .....	652	Hyalosagda .....	239	<i>Imparietula</i> (=Spaniodonta) .....	208
Helicostyla .....	1650	<i>Heteroptychia</i> (=Montenegrina) .....	652	<i>Hydastes</i> (=Cochlicopa) .....	105	Imperturbatia .....	793
Helicostyla s. str. ....	1650, 1652	<i>Heterostoma</i> (=Steenbergia) .....	2025	<i>Hydatina</i> (=Oxychilus s. str.) .....	1445	Improvisa .....	237
Helicostylinae .....	1649	Heterozaptyx .....	590	<i>Hydatinus</i> (=Oxychilus s. str.) .....	1445	<i>Imputepla</i> (=Pupisoma) .....	94
Helicotricha .....	1953	Heudiella .....	212	<i>Hydrolimax</i> (=Deroceras) .....	1502	<i>Incagliaia</i> (=Neniactra) .....	613
<i>Helicter</i> (=Achatinella) .....	42	<i>Heynemannia</i> (=Limax) .....	1497	Hydrophrea .....	1044	Incania .....	621
<i>Helicteres</i> (=Achatinella) .....	42	Heysuccinea .....	2086	<i>Hydrophyga</i> (=Succinella) .....	2080	<i>Inclaria</i> (=Meghimatium) .....	2074
<i>Helicterinae</i> (=Achatinellidae) .....	7	Hilooa .....	1089	<i>Hydrotropa</i> (=Oxyloma) .....	2097	Index .....	708
<i>Heliomanes</i> (=Cernuella) .....	1983	Hiltrudia .....	2006	Hygrohelicoptis .....	1935	<i>Indionenia</i> (=Indonenia) .....	606
Heliopsis .....	1840	Himalodiscus .....	1326	<i>Hygromanis</i> (=Hygromia) .....	1957	Indoartemon .....	776
Helisiga .....	2087	Himeroconcha .....	1011	Hygromia .....	1957	Indoennea .....	799
<i>Helisigna</i> (=Helisiga) .....	2087	Hiona .....	1091	Hygromia s. str. ....	1957	Indonenia .....	606
Helix .....	1807	Hiona s. str. ....	1093	Hygromiidae .....	1931, 2008	Indopupa .....	146
Helix s. str. ....	1807	Hionarion .....	1093	Hygromiinae .....	1956	Indosuccinea .....	2079
<i>Helixarion</i> (=Helicarion) .....	1209	Hionella .....	1089	Hygromiini .....	1956	Indrella .....	1294
<i>Helixarionidae</i> (=Helicarionidae) .....	1183	Hiramia .....	1435	Hygromioidea .....	1907, 1931	Inflectarius .....	1881, 1883
Helixena .....	1974	Hirasea .....	924	<i>Hylotachea</i> (=Cepaea) .....	1817	Infranesopupa .....	150
<i>Helle</i> (=Caucasicola) .....	218	Hirasiella .....	925	Hyperaulax .....	320	<i>Infundibularia</i> (=Gibbulina) .....	136
<i>Hellenica</i> (=Idyla) .....	687	Hirsutodiscus .....	1018	<i>Hyperostoma</i> (=Hypselostoma) .....	2106	Inguria .....	1451
Helmanita .....	2049, 2051	Hirtudiscus .....	977	Hyperrhytida .....	746	<i>Inliaculus</i> (=Anoma) .....	380
Helminthoglypta .....	1722	Hispaniolana .....	1828	Hypnophila .....	104	Innesoconcha .....	1190
Helminthoglyptaina .....	1715	Hispidella .....	2024	Hypolysia .....	515	<i>Inobseratella</i> (?=Armenica) .....	2108
Helminthoglyptales .....	1715	<i>Histrio</i> (=Coryda) .....	1729	<i>Hypoma</i> (=Boysia) .....	142	Inozonites .....	1364
Helminthoglyptamorpha .....	1715	Hochbergellus .....	1855	<i>Hypoptychus</i> (=Steatodryas) .....	1658	Insulaceramus .....	372
Helminthoglyptaniki .....	1715	Hogolua .....	1158	<i>Hypostoma</i> (=Boysia) .....	142	<i>Insularia</i> (=Papuina) .....	1602
Helminthoglyptaphim .....	1715	<i>Hohenwarthia</i> (=Hohenwartiana) .....	552	<i>Hypostrema</i> (=Boysia) .....	142	<i>Insulina</i> (=Insulivitrina) .....	1476
Helminthoglypta s. str. ....	1722, 1723	Hohenwarthiana .....	552	<i>Hypotrema</i> (=Boysia) .....	142	Insulipupa .....	148
Helminthoglyptidae .....	1715, 1838, 1839	Hojeda .....	249	Hypselartemon .....	773	Insulivitrina .....	1476
Helminthoglyptinae .....	1722	Holcauchen .....	192	Hypselia .....	547	Insullaoma .....	1042

Insulorbis.....	1092
Interstriata (=Albinaria).....	649
Iotula.....	1035
Iphigena (=Pseudovestia).....	703
Iphigenia (=Alinda).....	720
Iranopsis.....	186
Iranoxychilus.....	1425
Iredaleoconcha.....	1080
Irenella.....	1196
Irus (=Spirorbula).....	2026
Isabellaria.....	645
Isaurica.....	1810
Ischnocion.....	503
Ischnoglessula.....	527
Ischnopupoides.....	113
Ischnostele (=Raffraya).....	804
Ischnostrophina.....	410
Isognomonostoma (=Isognomonostoma).....	1774
Isognomonostoma.....	1773
Isognostoma (=Isognomonostoma).....	1773
Isomeria.....	1824
Isselentia.....	1339
Isselia (=Daudebardia).....	1448
Isthmia.....	159
Isthmia (=Truncatellina).....	164
Itala.....	663
Ithyption (=Alopija).....	2108
Itiopiana.....	523
Itzamna.....	254
Iulus (=Discus).....	1060

Jabalconia.....	1954
Jacksonena.....	1545
Jacosta (=Xerosecta).....	1976
Jacostidae (=Helicellini).....	1945
Jadukamia (?=Glessula).....	541
Jaminia.....	213
Jaminia (=Pseudonapaeus).....	196
Jaminiinae.....	213
Janella (=Athoracophorus).....	2100
Janellidae (=Athoracophoridae).....	2100
Janira (=Oreobba).....	1517
Janulinae (=Gastrodontiidae).....	1366
Janulus.....	1368
Japanochlamys.....	1172
Jarava.....	2094
Jasonella.....	2000
Jaumea.....	400
Jeanneretia.....	1731
Johaniceraminae (=Microceraminae).....	369
Johaniceramus.....	370
Johannesconcha (=Hawaiiia).....	1389, 1390
Jokajdon.....	1007
Joossia (=Dinarica).....	1780
Josephinella.....	1769
Juanocoptis.....	386
Julica.....	703
Juno (=Poecilozonites).....	1367
Juttingia.....	577

Kaala.....	1090
Kabylia.....	234
Kalamantania.....	1358
Kalendyma.....	1198
Kalidos.....	1240
Kaliella.....	1167, 1168
Kaliellinae.....	1167, 1171
Kalitinaia.....	1982
Kandaharia (=Candaharia).....	1456
Kannaropa (=Dentherona).....	970
Kara.....	284
Karabaghia.....	1993
Karaftohelix.....	1677
Karolus.....	543
Karlschmidtia.....	1713
Kasperia.....	1493
Kastoma (?=Brevipedella).....	384
Kathadena (=Rhynchotrochus).....	1599
Katostoma (=Leptaxis).....	1973
Kauaia.....	56
Kazancia.....	680
Kazancia s. str.....	681
Kaznakoviella (=Fruticicola).....	1683
Kempia (=Kempioconcha).....	530
Kempioconcha.....	530
Kendallena.....	1528
Kendrickia.....	1565
Kenia (=Nothapalus).....	524
Keraea (=Discus).....	1061
Kerakystis.....	1072
Kerkophorus (=Sheldonia).....	1260
Kermodon.....	991
Khasiella.....	1298
Kieconcha.....	1100
Kimakowiczia.....	640
Kimboraga.....	1587
Kionghutania.....	1129
Kionoptyx.....	286
Kipua.....	1082
Kirkia (?=Elisolimax).....	1225
Klemmia.....	92
Kleokyphus.....	885
Kobeltia.....	2070
Kokikora.....	1043
Kokotschashvilia.....	1937
Kondoa.....	1158
Kondoconcha.....	895
Kondosuccinea.....	2089
Konophora (=Athoracophorus).....	2100
Koratia.....	1281
Koreanohadra (=Fruticicola).....	1683
Kororia.....	1110
Kosicia.....	1767
Kovacsia.....	1961
Krapfiella.....	537
Krynckillus.....	1507
Krynckillus s. str.....	1507
Kubaryellus.....	1004
Kuesteriella (?=Idyla).....	2109
Kusaiea.....	1108
Kuschelenia.....	307

Labiella.....	47
Labroena (=Pseudonapaeus).....	2106
Labyrinthus.....	1823
Labyrinthus s. str.....	1823
Laciniaria.....	719
Laciniaria (=Elia s. str.).....	691
Laconia (=Helicarion).....	1210
Laconica (=Albinaria).....	650
Lacrimarion.....	1231
Lacteoluna.....	248
Lacustrelis.....	1575
Ladronellum.....	1010
Laeiorthalicus.....	358
Laeocathaica.....	1685
Laenonapaeus (=Pseudonapaeus).....	196
Laeorthalicus (=Laeiorthalicus).....	358
Laevacicella.....	850
Laevicoptis (=Gongylostomella s. str.).....	387
Laeviglandina.....	872
Laevihelix.....	1814
Laeviphaedusa.....	636
Laevissima (=Delima s. str.).....	660
Laevoleacina.....	854, 856
Laevozebrinus.....	198
Lagivala.....	974
Lallemantia (=Milax).....	1351
Lamarckiella.....	1350
Lamarckiellinae.....	1350
Lamellaxis.....	511
Lamellidea.....	24
Lamellidea s. str.....	24
Lamellideinae.....	22
Lamellideini.....	23
Lamellifera (=Mucicaria).....	647
Lamelliger (=Odontartemon).....	834
Lamellina (=Lamellidea s. str.).....	24
Lamellovum.....	13
Laminella.....	38
Laminifera (=Neniatlanta).....	628
Laminiferinae.....	628
Lampadia.....	1786
Lampadiidae (=Pleurodontiidae).....	1820
Lampadiini.....	1786
Lampadion (?=Labyrinthus).....	1823
Lampedusa.....	646
Lampedusa s. str.....	647
Lamprocystis.....	1070
Lamprocystis s. str.....	1071
Landouria.....	1631, 1632
Lantzia.....	2095
Laocacia.....	1219
Laocaini.....	1219
Laona.....	1045, 1048
Laomarex.....	1043
Laomavix.....	1039
Laominae.....	1035
Laomopa (=Paralaoma).....	1038
Larapintembryon (=Bothriembryon s. str.).....	324
Larogiella (=Halolimnohelix).....	1921, 1922
Lasica.....	681

Latia (=Marquesana).....	267
Latomus (=Helicigona).....	1765
Latonia (?=Metafruticicola).....	2037
Laua.....	1066
Lauhala.....	1147
Lauopa.....	973
Lauria.....	83
Lauriinae.....	74
Laurinella (=Truncatellina).....	164
Lechatellieria.....	1793
Ledoulxia (=Trochonanina).....	1278
Ledoulxiinae (=Trochonanininae).....	1274
Lehmannia.....	1496
Leia (=Anoma).....	380
Leiocheila (=Eurycratera).....	1827
Leiostoma (=Eurycratera).....	1827
Leiostracus.....	325
Leiostracus s. str.....	325
Leiostyla.....	78
Lejeania.....	1993
Lemniscia.....	2016
Lenticula (=Helicigona).....	1765
Lentiga.....	2037
Lentitrochus.....	1143, 1145
Lenwebbia.....	948
Lepidopisum.....	1640
Lepidotrichia.....	1347
Lepinota (=Ciliella).....	1925
Leptachatina.....	47
Leptachatiniinae.....	47
Leptacme.....	586
Leptarionta.....	1746
Leptariontinae.....	1745
Leptaxidinae (=Hygrominae).....	1956
Leptaxis.....	1973
Leptichinus (=Leptichnus).....	1258
Leptichneini (=Trochozonitini).....	1242
Leptichnoides.....	1267
Leptichnus.....	1258
Leptinaria.....	513
Leptobysrus.....	300
Leptocala.....	476
Leptocalina.....	487
Leptocallista.....	487
Leptocola (=Leptocala).....	478
Leptodontarion (=Ibycus).....	1317
Leptodrymaeus (=Mesembrinus).....	319
Leptoloma (=Dialeuca).....	1734
Leptomermus (=Bulimulus).....	291
Leptomormus (=Mesembrinus).....	319
Leptonyx (=Xanthonyx).....	1700
Leptopartula.....	270
Leptopeas.....	512
Leptospira (=Macroceramus).....	371
Leptostictea.....	2022
Lesticulus.....	1470
Letitia.....	1604
Letitia s. str.....	1605
Letomala (=Letomola).....	956
Letomola.....	956

Letourneuxia .....	2068	<i>Lindholmia</i> (=Helix) .....	1807	Luinodiscus .....	963	Malacolimax .....	1494
Leucarchaica .....	1988	Lindholmiella .....	587	<i>Lullicola</i> (?=Megalacron) .....	1605	Malagarion .....	1242, 1256
Leucocharis .....	354	Lindholmiola .....	1919	<i>Luntia</i> (=Tomosteles) .....	513, 2108	Malaitella .....	350
<i>Leucochila</i> (=Pupoides s. str.) .....	112	Lindholmoliinae .....	1919	Luquillia .....	1832	Malandena .....	1205
<i>Leucochiloides</i> (=Pupoides s. str.) .....	112	Lindholmomneme .....	1967	Lutilodix .....	1047	<i>Malino</i> (=Deroceras) .....	1502
<i>Leucochilus</i> (=Albinula) .....	131	Linisa .....	1871	Lyobasis .....	498	<i>Malinchea</i> (=Holospira s. str.) .....	410
<i>Leucochroa</i> (=Albea) .....	1750	Liobocageia .....	525	<i>Lyra</i> (=Lyrodiscus) .....	1412	Maltzanella .....	1808
<i>Leucochroidae</i> (=Sphincterochilidae) .....	1749	Liocallonia .....	399	<i>Lyriostoma</i> (=Labyrinthus) .....	1823	<i>Maltzania</i> (=Maltzanella) .....	1808
<i>Leucomastus</i> (=Zebrina s. str.) .....	222	Liocallonia s. str. ....	400	Lyroconus .....	1896	<i>Manchurohelix</i> (?=Acusta) .....	1677, 1678
Leucostigma .....	648	<i>Liocentrum</i> (=Gymnocentrum) .....	416	Lyrocystis .....	905	Mandahlia .....	2019
Leucotaenius .....	452	<i>Liochila</i> (=Eurycratera) .....	1827	Lyrodiscus .....	1412	Mandarina .....	1638
Leucozonella .....	1933	<i>Liocystis</i> (? = Sitala) .....	2111	Lyropupa .....	145	Mangaoa .....	16
Leucozonella s. str. ....	1933	Liolytopelte .....	1505	Lyropupa s. str. ....	145	Manureva .....	1075
Leurocystis .....	1070	<i>Liostemma</i> (=Haplocion) .....	413	Lyropupilla .....	145	<i>Maoriana</i> (=Ptychodon) .....	937
Levanderia .....	1456	<i>Liostracus</i> (=Leiostracus) .....	325	<i>Lyrostoma</i> (=Labyrinthus) .....	1823	Maoriconcha .....	1027
Levantina .....	1813	<i>Liostyla</i> (=Leiostyla) .....	78	Lysinoe .....	1744	Maoristylus .....	346
Levantina s. str. ....	1813	Liparocystis .....	905	Lysinoinae .....	1744	Maranhoniellus .....	299
Levicepolis .....	1730	Liparophaedusa .....	579	Lytopenae .....	1505	Marconia .....	829
Levistemma .....	406	Liparotes .....	384			Marconiinae .....	828
Leytia .....	1662	<i>Liparus</i> (=Bothriembryon) .....	323			Mariaella .....	1300
<i>Lia</i> (=Anoma) .....	380	Liravidena .....	1153			<i>Marianna</i> (=Marianella) .....	269
Liardetia .....	1098, 1100	<i>Lisprelia</i> (=Megalacron) .....	1605			Marianella .....	269
Liardetia s. str. ....	1104	Lissachatina .....	481			Maricopella .....	1708
<i>Liardetiae</i> (=Liardetiini) .....	1098	Lissembryon .....	1829			Marmorana .....	1783
Liardetiini .....	1098	Lissoacme .....	289			<i>Marpessa</i> (=Cochlodina) .....	655
Libania .....	1448	Lithotis .....	2091			<i>Marpessinae</i> (=Cochlodinini) .....	654
Libera .....	897	<i>Livinhacia</i> (=Burtoa) .....	486			Marquesana .....	267
Liburnica .....	1776	Ljudmilena .....	206			<i>Martensia</i> (=Trochonanina) .....	1278
<i>Lidgbirdia</i> (=Pseudocharopa) .....	993	Llaucanianus .....	315			<i>Martha</i> (=Helicopsis) .....	1946
Lignus .....	488	<i>Loboa</i> (=Bulimulus) .....	291			Martinella .....	772
<i>Lignus</i> (=Liguus s. str.) .....	365	Lobosculum .....	1873			Martirelix .....	1719
Liguellus .....	365	<i>Lochea</i> (=Arion) .....	2068			Masculus .....	1708
<i>Liguidae</i> (=Orthalicidae) .....	355	Loisthodon .....	936			<i>Massaihelix</i> (=Psichion) .....	909
Liguus .....	364	<i>Longaeva</i> (=Cochlicella) .....	1756			Massylaea .....	1806
Liguus s. str. ....	365	Longiphallus .....	1435, 1440			Mastigeulota .....	1637, 1638
Likharevia .....	710	Loosjesiella .....	672			Mastigophallini .....	1907
Lilloiconcha .....	921	<i>Lopadusaria</i> (=Lampedusa) .....	646			Mastigophallus .....	1907
<i>Limacaron</i> (=Prophysaon) .....	2064	Lopesianus .....	284			<i>Mastogyra</i> (=Rhodonyx) .....	340
<i>Limacella</i> (=Limax) .....	1497	Lophauchen .....	195			Mastoides .....	202
Limacidae .....	1489	Lotharia .....	1447			Mastula .....	81
Limaciformes .....	6	Lousia .....	1135			Mastus .....	229
Limaciformii .....	6	<i>Lovea</i> (=Amphorella s. str.) .....	547			<i>Matata</i> (=Partula) .....	267
Limacinae .....	1489	Loxana .....	1794			Mathewsoconcha .....	1192
Limaciones .....	6	Lozekia .....	1959			Matschachelia .....	74
Limacoidea .....	1489	Lubricetta .....	537			Mauka .....	1085
Limacoidei .....	881	<i>Lucena</i> (=Succinea) .....	2082			Maurenea .....	798
Limacoinei .....	1064	<i>Lucena</i> (=Vallonia) .....	101			<i>Mauretania</i> (=Mauritanica) .....	668
<i>Limacopsis</i> (=Bielzia) .....	1502	<i>Lucerna</i> (=Dentellaria) .....	1822			Mauritanica .....	668
Limacus .....	1498	<i>Lucernella</i> (=Pleurodonte) .....	1820			Maurohelix .....	1791
Limax .....	1493, 1497	<i>Lucerninae</i> (=Pleurodontidae) .....	1820			Mauronapaeus .....	232
Limax s. str. ....	1498	Luchuconulus .....	1132			Mautodontha .....	883
Limbátipupa .....	150	Luchuena .....	189			Mautodontha s. str. ....	883
Limicena .....	173	Luchuhadra .....	1642, 1643			Maxillifer .....	1867
Limicolaria .....	473	Luchuphaedusa .....	594			Mayaxis .....	852, 853
Limicolariinae .....	473	Luchuphaedusa s. str. ....	595			<i>Maynardia</i> (=Strophioops) .....	471
Limicolariopsis .....	474	<i>Lucidella</i> (=Pleurodonte) .....	1820			Mcleania .....	1899
<i>Limicolarius</i> (=Limicolaria) .....	473	<i>Lucidula</i> (=Pleurodonte) .....	1820			Meadarion .....	2059
<i>Limicularia</i> (=Limicolaria) .....	473	<i>Lucilla</i> (=Oxychilus) .....	1434			Mecyntera .....	1531
Lindbergia .....	1393	Ludificator .....	1143			<i>Medea</i> (=Caucasicola) .....	218
<i>Lindholmella</i> (=Oxychilus s. str.) .....	1445	<i>Luinarion</i> (=Helicarion) .....	1210			Mediappendix .....	2080



<i>Mediostoma</i> (=Canefriula).....	1610
<i>Medistoma</i> (=Canefriula).....	1610
Mediterranea.....	1435
Medora.....	648
<i>Medorella</i> (=Medora).....	649
<i>Medyla</i> (=Vitrinula).....	1355
<i>Megabulimus</i> (=Megalobulimus).....	464
<i>Megachatina</i> (=Calachatina).....	484
<i>Megachatinops</i> (=Megachatinopsis).....	485
Megachatinopsis.....	485
Megachrysia.....	1835
Megalacron.....	1605
Megaleuxina.....	692
Megalobulimidae.....	463
Megalobulimus.....	463
Megalopelte.....	1489, 1508
Megalophaedusa.....	568
Megalophaedusa s. str.....	569
<i>Megalophaeduseae</i> (=Megalophaedusini).....	565
Megalophaedusini.....	565
Megapallifera.....	2074
Megaspira.....	367, 368
Megaspiridae.....	367
<i>Megathapsia</i> (=Thapsia).....	1262
Megaustenia.....	1292
<i>Megaxis</i> (=Coelostemma).....	415
Meghimatium.....	2074
<i>Megomphicinae</i> (=Ammonitellidae).....	1886
Megomphix.....	1887
Meijeriella.....	231
Meiophysema.....	240, 2106
Melanesica.....	268
Melaniella.....	848
Melaniella s. str.....	849
<i>Melanesica</i> (=Melanesica).....	268
Melaniorthalicus.....	358
<i>Melavitrina</i> (=Victaphanta).....	737
Meledella.....	1420
<i>Melia</i> (=Varicella s. str.).....	844
Meliobba.....	1599
<i>Melitolimax</i> (=Lehmannia).....	1496
Melloconcha.....	1190
Melocystis.....	1133
Melostrachia.....	1541
Mendana.....	1077
Mendana s. str.....	1077
Mengoana.....	2001, 2008
<i>Menomphis</i> (=Triodopsis).....	1849
Mentissa.....	713
Mentissella.....	713
Mentissoidea.....	696
Mentissoideinae.....	668
Mentissoideini.....	688
<i>Meracomelon</i> (=Cupedora).....	1548
Merdigera.....	214
Merdigerinae.....	214
<i>Merdigerus</i> (=Merdigera).....	214
Meridolum.....	1555
<i>Merope</i> (=Solmotella).....	1614
Meryticola.....	18
Mesafricarion.....	1253
Mesanela.....	1657
Mesarion.....	2069
Mesasiata.....	1670
Mesembrinus.....	319
<i>Mesocyclus</i> (=Bukobia).....	1227
Mesodon.....	1883
Mesodon s. str.....	1885
Mesodontini.....	1879
Mesodontrachia.....	1583
Mesolimax.....	1496, 1497
Mesomphix.....	1402
Mesomphix s. str.....	1402
<i>Mesomphix</i> (=Retinella).....	1410
Mesophaedusa.....	568
<i>Mesorculella</i> (=Orculella).....	69
<i>Mesozaptyx</i> (=Neophaedusa).....	589
<i>Metabaleinae</i> (=Laminiferinae).....	628
Metachatina.....	485
Metadrymaeus.....	317
Metafruticicola.....	2037
Metafruticicolinae.....	2037
<i>Metafruticola</i> (=Metafruticicola).....	2115
<i>Metalimacoides</i> (?=Svanetia).....	1491
Metalimax.....	1500
Metamastra.....	52
<i>Metara</i> (=Mirinaba).....	467
Metasterkia.....	156
Metastoma.....	413
Metatheba.....	2004
Metazaptyx.....	598
Methvenia.....	1241, 2110
Metodontia.....	1676
Metorthalicus.....	363
Metostracini.....	1700
Metostracon.....	1700
Mexicodiscus.....	1061
<i>Micardista</i> (=Hadra).....	1534
Michaelisia.....	1493
Michaudia.....	1793
Micractaeon.....	542
Micractaeonidae.....	541
Micranepsia.....	1858
Micrarionta.....	1701
Micrarionta s. str.....	1701, 1703
Micrariontinae.....	1701
Micrartemon.....	784
Micridyla.....	699
Microarion.....	2070
<i>Microbeliscus</i> (=Nannobeliscus).....	504
<i>Microborus</i> (=Austroborus).....	469
Microceraminae.....	369
Microceramus.....	369
Microcharopa.....	929
Microconus.....	1893
Microcyclus.....	1223
<i>Microcyclus</i> (=Bukobia).....	1227
Microcystina.....	1330, 1331
Microcystinae.....	1065, 1110
Microcystini.....	1066

Microcystis.....	1068
Microcystis s. str.....	1068
<i>Microglessula</i> (=Micractaeon).....	542
Microhappia.....	761
<i>Microheynemannia</i> (=Malacolimax).....	1494
<i>Microkerkus</i> (=Sheldonia).....	1260
Micromelon.....	1576
Micromena.....	843
Micromeninae.....	843
Micromilax.....	1352
Micromphalia.....	997
<i>Micromphalia</i> (=Stenomphalia).....	1995
Micromphix.....	1400
Microparmarion.....	1337, 1341
Microparmarionini.....	1337
Micropeas.....	517
<i>Micropetasus</i> (=Aulacospira).....	140
Microphaedusa.....	635
<i>Microphiura</i> (=Microphyura).....	1053
<i>Microphysa</i> (=Hojeda).....	249
Microphysula.....	1898
Microphyura.....	1053, 1054
Micropontica.....	711
Micropontica s. str.....	712
Microsagda.....	247
Microstele.....	111
Microstrophia.....	790
<i>Microstylodonta</i> (=Erepta).....	1236
Microxeromagna.....	1975
<i>Mikenoella</i> (=Halolimnohelix).....	1921
Mikiria.....	1679, 1680
Milacidae.....	1350, 2059
Milax.....	1351, 1497
Milax s. str.....	1352
Millerelix.....	1876
Millerelix s. str.....	1876
<i>Mima</i> (=Sphincterochila).....	1749
Mimetarion.....	2064
<i>Mimiaxis</i> (=Centralia).....	396
Minacispira.....	1613
Minidonta.....	882
Minimelon.....	1578
Minororbis.....	1091
<i>Minyongai</i> (=Minyongia).....	1343
Minyongia.....	1343
<i>Mira</i> (=Dobatia).....	632
<i>Mirabellina</i> (=Albinaria).....	649
Miradiscops.....	759
Miradiscops s. str.....	759
<i>Miralinda</i> (=Dobatia).....	632
Mirapex.....	840
Mirapupa.....	146
Miraradula.....	841
Miraverellia.....	1697
Miraverelliini.....	1697, 1699
Mirellia.....	820
Mirigulella.....	809
Mirinaba.....	466
Miroconus.....	1894
Mirus.....	195
Miselaoma.....	1037
Missioclivus.....	934
<i>Mistarion</i> (? = Helicarion).....	2110
Mitiperua.....	12
Mitodon.....	937
<i>Mitra</i> (=Lampadia).....	1786
Miyakoia.....	1629
Moala.....	1071
<i>Moaria</i> (?=Sitala).....	1289
<i>Moaria</i> (?=Trochozonites).....	1244
Mocella.....	983
<i>Modicella</i> (=Chondrina).....	119
<i>Modonitor</i> (=Nitor).....	1191
Moellendorffia.....	1514
Moellendorffiella.....	1513
Mohavelix.....	1706
Molarella.....	812
<i>Molmerope</i> (=Papuina).....	1602
Monacha.....	2002
Monacha s. str.....	2003
Monachinae.....	1992, 2008
<i>Monachea</i> (=Monachinae).....	1992
<i>Monachella</i> (=Monachoides).....	1964
<i>Monachinae</i> (=Monachinae).....	1992
Monachoides.....	1964
Monadea.....	1397
Monadenia.....	1694
Monadenia s. str.....	1695
Monadeniidae.....	1693
<i>Monatriidae</i> (=Arioninae).....	2065
Monilearia.....	1754, 1755
Monochroma.....	1490
Monoconulus.....	1117
<i>Monodonta</i> (=Plagioptycha).....	1732
Monomphalus.....	998
<i>Monophysis</i> (=Linisa).....	1871
Montanobloyetia.....	1278
Montanomelon.....	1576
Montaropa.....	1023
Monteithosites.....	1535
Montenegrina.....	652
Montenegrinini.....	650
<i>Montidelos</i> (=Saladelos).....	732
Montserratina.....	2007, 2008
<i>Mörchia</i> (=Zophos).....	764
Mordania.....	185
Mordania s. str.....	186
Moreletia.....	1403
Moreletina.....	2028
Moricandia.....	315, 319, 320
Morlina.....	1433
<i>Mormus</i> (=Drymaeus s. str.).....	316
Morrumbalia.....	1261, 1262, 1265
Mouldingia.....	1598
<i>Moussonina</i> (=Libania).....	1448
Muangnua.....	1298
Mucronaria.....	708
Mucronaria s. str.....	710
Mulathena.....	968
<i>Multidentinia</i> (=Euchondrus).....	235

<i>Multidentula</i> (=Euchondrus).....	235
<i>Multidentulinae</i> (=Euchondrinae).....	235
<i>Multifasciatus</i> (=Geopyrgus).....	288
Multiplicaria.....	708
<i>Munda</i> (=Albinaria).....	650
<i>Mundaria</i> (=Albinaria).....	650
Mundiphaedusa.....	570
Municeps.....	1611
Murella.....	1772
<i>Murellinae</i> (=Ariantinae).....	1765
<i>Murphitella</i> (=Strangesta).....	733
Mussonena.....	1539
Mussonula.....	951
Muticaria.....	647
<i>Mycena</i> (=Hemicycla).....	1803
Mychostoma.....	408
Myiorthalicus.....	357
<i>Mylesia</i> (=Huonodon).....	939
Myotesta.....	1065, 1341, 1342
<i>Myotestidae</i> (=Ostracolethidae).....	1340
Myotophallus.....	1710
Mysticarion.....	1208
Mystivagor.....	972
Myxastyla.....	862
Naegelea.....	1810
<i>Naesiotellus</i> (=Bostryx).....	285
Naesiotus.....	292
Naesiotus s. str.....	293
<i>Naevosa</i> (=Albinaria).....	650
Naiaua.....	1074
<i>Nakuruella</i> (=Halolimnohelix).....	1921
Namibiella.....	536
Namoitena.....	734
Nanaja.....	1932, 1988
Nancibella.....	1106
<i>Nanina</i> (=Naninia).....	1280, 1693
Naninia.....	1280
<i>Naninidae</i> (=Ariophantinae).....	1280
Nannobeliscus.....	504
<i>Nannochloritis</i> (=Austrochloritis).....	1539
<i>Napaeinae</i> (=Eninae).....	217
Napaeinus.....	221
Napaeopsis.....	220
Napaeus.....	221
<i>Napaeus</i> (=Ena).....	219
<i>Narina</i> (=Narinula).....	1934
Narinula.....	1934
<i>Nassaihelix</i> (=Psichion).....	909
Nastia.....	1377
Nastiinae.....	1377
Nata.....	747
Nata s. str.....	747
Natalina.....	744
Natalina s. str.....	744
Natella.....	748
Nautiliropa.....	957
<i>Navicula</i> (=Cochlorina).....	312
Nearctula.....	161
Necvidena.....	1613
<i>Negotobba</i> (=Meliobba).....	1599
Negulus.....	163
Nematodiscus.....	1061
Nenia.....	610
<i>Nenia</i> (=Partula).....	267
<i>Neniastrinae</i> (=Neniinae).....	610
<i>Neniastrum</i> (=Nenia).....	610
Neniatlanta.....	628
Neniatracta.....	613
Neniinae.....	610
Neniops.....	611
Nenisca.....	612
Neoagista.....	1629
Neoanadenus.....	2053
Neobeliscus.....	494
Neocapolis.....	1515
Neochloritis.....	1639
Neoglessula.....	517
Neohelix.....	1845
Neohelix s. str.....	1846
Neohyalimax.....	2095
<i>Neojanella</i> (=Athoracophorus).....	2100
Neolauria.....	77
<i>Neomecklenburgia</i> (? =Aneitea).....	2103
Neopetraeus.....	315
Neophaedusa.....	589
<i>Neophenacohelix</i> (=Phenacohelix).....	1016
<i>Neoserbica</i> (=Macedonica).....	654
<i>Neostyria</i> (=Neostyriaca).....	705
Neostyriaca.....	705
Neosubulina.....	503
Neosuccinea.....	2090, 2091
Neoxyloma.....	2097
<i>Neozonitinae</i> (=Zonitinae).....	1414
Nepaliena.....	204
<i>Neritostoma</i> (=Succinea).....	2082
Nesaccia.....	1314
Nesanassa.....	264
Nesarion.....	1086
Neseulota.....	1680
Nesiberus.....	1789
Nesiocerastus.....	180
Nesiohelix.....	1627, 1628
Nesiophaedusa.....	595
<i>Nesiotes</i> (=Naesiotus).....	292
<i>Nesiotus</i> (=Naesiotus).....	292
Nesobia.....	181
Nesoconulus.....	1117
Nesocoptis.....	392
Nesocyclus.....	1094
Nesodagys.....	149
Nesodiscus.....	893
Nesokaliella.....	1169
Nesonanina.....	1189
Nesonoica.....	18
Nesophila.....	894
Nesopupa.....	147
Nesopupa s. str.....	148
Nesopuparia.....	147
Nesopupilla.....	144

Nesopupinae.....	143
Nesoreus.....	1099
Nesostrobilops.....	88
Nesovitrea.....	1409
Neutra.....	1097
Nevelasta.....	1192
Neveritis.....	1543
<i>Nevillia</i> (=Microstrophia).....	790
Newboldius.....	311
Newcombia.....	46
<i>Newcombiana</i> (=Newcombia).....	46
Ngairia.....	946
Nicolenea.....	1702
Nienhuisiella.....	2008
Nigritella.....	1147, 1148
Nilgiria (=Cryptozona).....	1285
Ningbingia.....	1592
Nipponarion.....	2071
Nipponochlamys.....	1175
Nipponochloritis.....	1648
Nipponolimax.....	1503
Nitor.....	1191
<i>Nitoridae</i> (=Helicarionidae).....	1183
<i>Nixa</i> (=Alopia).....	639
Noctepuna.....	1615
Nodulia.....	403
<i>Nomma</i> (=Eremina).....	1787
Norelona.....	1740
Norfolciocochla.....	991, 1049
Nothapalinus.....	526
Nothapalus.....	524
Nothoserrulina.....	631
<i>Nothus</i> (=Leptinaria).....	513
<i>Notobadistes</i> (=Sinumelon).....	1580
Notodiscus.....	978
Notoptychia.....	582
Novisuccinea.....	2083
Noyo.....	1725
Nsendwea.....	826, 2109
Nusciscus.....	294
Nukupiena.....	1088
<i>Numidia</i> (=Xeroplana).....	1978
<i>Numidica</i> (=Xeroplana).....	1978
<i>Nummulina</i> (=Platytheba).....	2000
Nuphus.....	1225
<i>Nymphogena</i> (=Isabellaria).....	645
Oafatua.....	1087
Obanella.....	1045
Obba.....	1520
Obbiberus.....	1522
<i>Obbina</i> (=Obba).....	1520
Obeliscella.....	806
Obeliscinae.....	493
Obeliscus.....	497
Obelus.....	1755
<i>Obstengenia</i> (=Obsteugenia).....	1543
Obsteugenia.....	1543
<i>Obstrussus</i> (=Naesiotus s. str.).....	293
Occirhenea.....	736
<i>Occirheneidae</i> (=Rhytididae).....	731
<i>Occultator</i> (=Happiella).....	760
Oceania.....	1098
Ochroderma.....	500
Ochrodermatina.....	500
Ochrodermella.....	500
Ochsneria.....	293
<i>Ochtephila</i> (=Trochoidea).....	2011
<i>Octadenia</i> (=Astrotachea).....	1817
<i>Odomphium</i> (=Mesodon).....	1883
<i>Odontalus</i> (=Azeca).....	103
<i>Odontalus</i> (=Chondrula s. str.).....	229
Odontartemon.....	834
<i>Odontartemon</i> (=Indoartemon).....	776
Odontartemonidae.....	830
Odonteuxina.....	692
Odontocyclas.....	62
Odontocycladinae.....	61
<i>Odontomphalum</i> (=Mesodon).....	1883, 1884
Odontosagda.....	246
<i>Odontostoma</i> (=Odontostomus).....	335
Odontostominae.....	320
Odontostomini.....	320, 329
Odontostomus.....	335
Odontotrema.....	1933
<i>Odontotropis</i> (=Patera).....	1879
<i>Odontura</i> (=Lysinoe).....	1744
<i>Odotropis</i> (=Patera).....	1879
<i>Oedichilus</i> (=Pseudonapaeus).....	196
<i>Oenone</i> (=Partula).....	267
Oestophora.....	1916
Oestophorella.....	1915
Oestophorinae.....	1915
<i>Offachloritis</i> (? =Damochlora).....	1555
Ogaridiscus.....	1389
Oleacina.....	854
Oleacinidae.....	843, 853
Oleacininae.....	853
Oleacinoidea.....	835
Oleacinoidei.....	731
Oleata.....	526
Oligolimacini.....	1483
Oligolimax.....	1483
Oligomita.....	1737
<i>Oligoptychia</i> (=Armenica).....	681
Oligospira.....	445
Oligostylus.....	424
Oligozaptyx.....	596
<i>Olinodia</i> (Reclasta).....	294
<i>Olygoptychia</i> (=Armenica).....	681
<i>Olympia</i> (=Olympicola).....	673
Olympicola.....	673
Olympicosta.....	645
Omalonyx.....	2056, 2095
<i>Omalonyx</i> s. str.....	2095
Omegapilla.....	110
Omphalina.....	1403
Omphalinella.....	1406
Omphaloconus.....	234
Omphalops.....	1399

Omphaloropa	961	Oscarboettgeria	1999
Omphix	1399	Ostracolethe	1340, 1341
Omphix s. str.	1400	Ostracolethidae	1340
<i>Oncaea</i> (=Achatina s. str.)	479	Otala	1795
Oopelta	2049, 2051	Otala s. str.	1797
Oopeltidae	2049	<i>Otalini</i> (=Helicinae)	1787
Oopeltinae	2049	<i>Otesia</i> (=Vitrinula)	1355
<i>Oophaedusa</i> (=Luchuphaedusa)	594	Otesiopsis	1178
Oophana	796	<i>Otis</i> (=Strophocheilus)	466
Oospira	581	Otoconcha	1026
Opalliostyla	1651	Otoconchinae	1026
Opanara	886	Otostomus	314
Opara	1096	<i>Ottonia</i> (=Aneitea)	2103
Opeas	492	<i>Ottonita</i> (=Aneitea)	2103
Opeatinae	491	Ottrosenia	203
<i>Ophiodermis</i> (=Solaropsis)	1840	<i>Ouagabia</i> (=Ouagapia)	750
<i>Ophiogyra</i> (=Polygyratia)	1844	Ouagapia	750
<i>Ophiospila</i> (=Solaropsis)	1840	Ovachlamys	1177
<i>Opica</i> (=Ambigua)	1773	<i>Ovella</i> (=Achatinelloides)	173
<i>Opilolimax</i> (=Limax s. str.)	1498	Owaraha	1197
<i>Opterigone</i> (=Discoconcha)	1525	<i>Oxycheilus</i> (=Synapterpes)	494
<i>Oppenheimiella</i> (=Gibbulinella)	792	Oxychilinae	1423
Orangia	889, 890	<i>Oxychilops</i> (=Hyalocornea)	1436
<i>Orbitina</i> (=Rumina)	539	Oxychilus	1433
<i>Orcesiellus</i> (=Aeropictus)	275	Oxychilus s. str.	1436, 1445
Orcula	70	Oxychona	311
Orculella	69	Oxyloma	2097
Orculidae	61	Oxyloma s. str.	2097
Orculinae	66	Oxylomatinae	2095
Orculoidea	61	<i>Oxylominae</i> (=Oxylomatinae)	2095
Ordtrachia	1591	Oxyorthalicus	361
Oreades	1742	Oxystrombus	366
Oreobba	1517	<i>Oxystyla</i> (=Orthalicus)	360
Oreohelicidae	1891	<i>Oxytes</i> (=Oxytesta)	1321
Oreohelix	1892	Oxytesta	1321
Oreohomorus	527		
Oreokera	963	<i>Pachnodes</i> (=Pachnodus)	181
Oreomava	969	Pachnodidae	166
Organocoptis	401	Pachnodinae	166
Orienticoptis	383	Pachnodus	181
<i>Orizosoma</i> (=Oryzosoma)	862	<i>Pachya</i> (=Stylodon)	446
Ornatimormus	318	<i>Pachyotus</i> (=Auris)	278
<i>Orobia</i> (=Macrochlamys)	1322	Pachyphallus	1808
Orodrymaeus	318	Pachysphaera	1661
<i>Orphaicus</i> (=Thaumastus s. str.)	279	<i>Pachystoma</i> (=Thelidomus)	1825
<i>Orphnus</i> (=Thaumastus s. str.)	279	Pachystyla	1235
Orpiella	1192	<i>Pachytholus</i> (=Thaumastus)	279
<i>Ortalichus</i> (=Orthalicus)	360	<i>Pacificella</i> (=Tornatellinops)	22
Orthalicidae	355, 356	<i>Pacificellidae</i> (=Lamellideinae)	22
<i>Orthalycinus</i> (=Oxystrombus)	366	Paedhoplita	2036
Orthalicus	360	Paedhoplita s. str.	2036
<i>Orthalicus</i> (=Sultana)	362	Paedhoplitinae	2034
<i>Orthaliscus</i> (=Sultana)	362	Paeniscutalus	281
<i>Orthogibbidae</i> (=Gibbinae)	786	<i>Paestana</i> (=Stigmatica)	666
<i>Orthogibbus</i> (=Gonospira)	788	<i>Pagana</i> (=Vitrina)	1488
<i>Orthostylus</i> (=Cochlostyla)	1663	<i>Paganizaptyx</i> (=Hemizaptyx)	566
<i>Orthotomium</i> (=Rabdodus)	299	<i>Pagodella</i> (?=Insulipupa)	148
Ortizius	1444	<i>Pagodina</i> (=Pagodulina)	72
Orustia	1649	<i>Pagodinella</i> (=Pagodulina)	73
Oryzosoma	862	<i>Pagodininae</i> (=Pagodulininae)	72

<i>Pagodula</i> (=Pagodulina)	73	<i>Paraliguus</i> (=Corona)	356
Pagodulina	72	<i>Paralimax</i> (=Eumilax)	1499
Pagodulina s. str.	73	Paramastra	54
Pagodulininae	72	Paramastus	184
<i>Palaeopartula</i> (=Palaopartula)	271	Paranenia	611
Palaopartula	271	Paraparmarion	1336
Palaua	1137	Paraphaedusa	602
<i>Palenqueoptis</i> (=Gongylostomella s. str.)	387	Parareinia	604
<i>Paleohelix</i> (=Neohelix)	1845	Pararhytida	1000
Palikirus	1006	Pararyssota	1344
<i>Palizzolia</i> (=Milax)	1351	Parasitala	1126
Pallidelix	1542	Paratheba	2003
<i>Pallifer</i> (=Pallifera)	2074	Paratrochus	945
Pallifera	2074	Paravitrea	1382
Palline	1008	Paravitrea s. str.	1385
Palliopodex	2102	Paravitreops	1384
<i>Paludellina</i> (=Columella)	163	Parazaptyx	602
<i>Paludinella</i> (=Columella)	163	<i>Parazoogenetes</i> (=Pupisoma s. str.)	94
Pamirsuccinea	2081	<i>Parcolena</i> (=Fanulena)	1068
<i>Pampasinus</i> (=Platybostryx)	290	Parennea	822
Pancala	1647	Parennea s. str.	823
Pancalyptus	2072	<i>Pareuplecta</i> (=Vitrinula)	1355
<i>Panda</i> (=Hedleyella)	441	Parglogenia	1563
Pandofella	443	Parmacella	1455
<i>Pangania</i> (=Baiapecta)	1329	Parmacellidae	1453
<i>Pantagruelina</i> (=Burringtonia)	329	Parmacellilla	1467
Papillifera	667	<i>Parmacellillinae</i> (=Trigonochlamydinae)	1467
<i>Papillina</i> (=Papillifera)	667	<i>Parmacellus</i> (=Parmacella)	1455
Papilloderma	1475	Parmacochlea	1206
Papillodermidae	1467, 1474	Parmarion	1332, 1341
<i>Papualbinula</i> (?=Australbinula)	130	Parmarioninae	1331
Papuanelia	1601	Parmarionini	1332
Papuarion	1218	<i>Parmarionopsis</i> (?=Atoxon)	1222
Papuarioninae	1217	<i>Parmavitrea</i> (=Paravitreops)	1385
Papuarionini	1218	Parmavitrina	1206
Papuexul	1616	Parmella	1215
Papuina	1602	Parmellops	1206
Papuinae	1184, 1599	Parmunculus	1337
Papulaoma	943	<i>Paroestophora</i> (=Caracollina)	1914
Papuolus	1608	Paropeas	508
Papustyla	1617	<i>Parrhagada</i> (=Westraltrachia)	1590
Papusuccinea (=Succinea)	2082	Parthena	1831
Papyrotheca	2098	<i>Partschia</i> (=Drobacia)	1771
<i>Parabalea</i> (=Temesa)	613	Partula	267
Paraboysidia	137	Partula s. str.	268
Paracallonia	401	Partulidae	263
Paracerastus	176	Partulina	39
<i>Paracerion</i> (=Diacerion)	472	Partulina s. str.	40
Paracharopa	982	Partulinella	40
<i>Parachatina</i> (=Achatina s. str.)	479	Partuloinei	263
Parachloritis	1524	<i>Partulus</i> (=Partula)	267
<i>Parachondrula</i> (=Pseudonapaeus)	196	Parvatella	1323, 1324
<i>Paracochlea</i> (=Eudioptus)	328	Parvicharopa	952
Paracochlodina	655	Paryphanta	741
Paraegista	1672	<i>Paryphantinae</i> (=Rhytididae)	731
Paraegopis	1416	Paryphantopsis	942
Paragranularion	1250	<i>Pasithea</i> (=Partula)	267
<i>Parahelix</i> (=Sagda)	245	Pasmaditta	1039
Parakaliella	1179	Passamaella	178
Paralaoma	1038	<i>Passamaella</i> (=Passamaella)	178



<i>Patera</i> .....	1879	<i>Peronaeus</i> (=Bostryx s. str.) .....	289
<i>Patera</i> s. str. ....	1881	<i>Perpolita</i> .....	1412
<i>Patrubella</i> (=Austrochloritis) .....	1539	<i>Perpusilla</i> .....	858
<i>Patula</i> (=Discus) .....	1060	<i>Perrieria</i> .....	540
<i>Patularia</i> (=Discus) .....	1060	<i>Perrieriinae</i> .....	540
<i>Patulastra</i> (=Punctum) .....	1049	<i>Perrottetia</i> .....	777
<i>Patulinae</i> (=Discidae) .....	1058	<i>Peruina</i> .....	615
<i>Patulopsis</i> .....	1406	<i>Petalochlamys</i> .....	1216
<i>Patulopsis</i> (=Suteria) .....	986	<i>Petasia</i> (=Euconulus part.) .....	1111
<i>Pauahia</i> .....	49	<i>Petasia</i> (=Perforatella) .....	1966
<i>Paucidentata</i> (=Paucidentina) .....	817	<i>Petasiella</i> (=Petasina) .....	1942
<i>Paucidentella</i> .....	819	<i>Petasina</i> .....	1942, 1943
<i>Paucidentina</i> .....	817	<i>Petasina</i> (=Euconulus) .....	1111
<i>Pauciphaedusa</i> .....	571	<i>Petenia</i> (=Peteniella) .....	862
<i>Paulodorra</i> (=Canefriula) .....	1610	<i>Peteniella</i> .....	862
<i>Paurotaeniae</i> (=Helicinae) .....	1787	<i>Petitia</i> (=Leptocala) .....	476
<i>Paurotaeniinae</i> (=Helicinae) .....	1787	<i>Petraeocerastus</i> (=Euryptyxis) .....	179
<i>Pavlovicia</i> .....	717	<i>Petraeomastus</i> .....	193
<i>Payenia</i> .....	921	<i>Petraeus</i> (=Buliminus) .....	183
<i>Pectella</i> (=Peltella) .....	343	<i>Petrarca</i> (=Senilauria) .....	82
<i>Pectinistemma</i> .....	420	<i>Petriola</i> .....	521
<i>Pectovitrea</i> .....	1383	<i>Petriolinae</i> .....	520
<i>Pedemontiana</i> (=Charpentieria) .....	663	<i>Petrovitrea</i> .....	1384
<i>Pedicamista</i> .....	1040	<i>Pfaffia</i> (=Euglandina) .....	869
<i>Pedinogyra</i> .....	439	<i>Pfeifferia</i> .....	1662
<i>Pedinogyridae</i> (=Caryodidae) .....	438	<i>Pfeifferiana</i> (=Helicostyliinae) .....	1649
<i>Pegea</i> (=Proceruliana) .....	546, 2108	<i>Pfeiffericoptis</i> .....	388
<i>Pelaga</i> (=Helix) .....	1807	<i>Pfeiffericoptis</i> s. str. ....	389
<i>Pelatrinia</i> .....	513	<i>Pfeifferiella</i> .....	619, 621
<i>Pelecocheilus</i> (=Plekocheilus) .....	275	<i>Phacussa</i> .....	1012
<i>Pelecostoma</i> .....	296	<i>Phaedra</i> (=Hemitrochus) .....	1727
<i>Peleliua</i> .....	1151, 1160	<i>Phaedusa</i> .....	570, 599
<i>Peleliua</i> s. str. ....	1152	<i>Phaedusa</i> s. str. ....	599
<i>Pelia</i> (?=Guppia) .....	1112	<i>Phaedusa</i> (=Caspiophaedusa) .....	588
<i>Pella</i> (=Trachycystis) .....	903	<i>Phaedusinae</i> .....	565
<i>Pellicula</i> .....	341	<i>Phaedusini</i> .....	589
<i>Pellucidomus</i> .....	1116	<i>Phaeohelix</i> .....	1674
<i>Peloparion</i> .....	1211	<i>Phaiopharus</i> (=Megalobulimus) .....	464
<i>Peltatinae</i> (=Sheldoniini) .....	1260	<i>Phaneroporus</i> .....	1220
<i>Peltatus</i> (=Sheldonia) .....	1260	<i>Phania</i> (=Pyrochilus) .....	1656
<i>Peltella</i> .....	343	<i>Phasis</i> (=Phortion) .....	908
<i>Peltellinae</i> .....	340	<i>Phaulocystis</i> .....	911
<i>Pembatoxon</i> .....	1222	<i>Phelussa</i> (=Phacussa) .....	1012
<i>Pene</i> .....	183	<i>Phenacarion</i> (=Prophysaon) .....	2064
<i>Penepptychia</i> (=Euxina) .....	688	<i>Phenacharopa</i> .....	989, 1390
<i>Penescosta</i> (=Cryprocharopa) .....	1002	<i>Phenacohelicinae</i> .....	1016
<i>Pentataeniae</i> (=Helicinae) .....	1787	<i>Phenacohelicinae</i> (=Vitriplutoniinae) .....	1476
<i>Pentataeniinae</i> (=Helicinae) .....	1787	<i>Phenacohelix</i> .....	1016
<i>Perahua</i> .....	21	<i>Phenacolimacinae</i> .....	1476, 2113
<i>Percivalia</i> .....	1277	<i>Phenacolimacinas</i> (=Vitriplutoniinae) .....	1476
<i>Perdicella</i> .....	45	<i>Phenacolimax</i> .....	1478, 1479
<i>Perforatella</i> .....	1966	<i>Phenacolimax</i> (=Vitrina) .....	1488
<i>Periclocystis</i> .....	1106	<i>Phenacotaxus</i> (=Geopyrgus) .....	288
<i>Perideriopsis</i> (=Limicolaria) .....	473	<i>Phengus</i> .....	1665
<i>Perideris</i> (=Lignus) .....	488	<i>Phengus</i> (=Beddomea) .....	1519
<i>Periryua</i> .....	1152	<i>Philalanka</i> .....	924, 1291
<i>Peristoma</i> .....	218	<i>Philidora</i> (=Trachia) .....	1516
<i>Pernagera</i> .....	966	<i>Philina</i> (=Obba) .....	1520
<i>Pernastela</i> .....	995	<i>Philippinella</i> .....	1338
<i>Perochlora</i> (=Damochlora) .....	1555	<i>Philomycidae</i> .....	2072

<i>Philomycus</i> .....	2072	<i>Planilaoma</i> .....	971
<i>Philonesia</i> .....	1080	<i>Planispira</i> .....	1522
<i>Philonesia</i> s. str. ....	1081	<i>Planispiridae</i> (=Camaeninae) .....	1510
<i>Philonesiae</i> (=Philonesiini) .....	1076	<i>Planivallonia</i> .....	102
<i>Philonesiini</i> .....	1076	<i>Planogyra</i> .....	100
<i>Philopoa</i> .....	32	<i>Planostemma</i> .....	398
<i>Phoenicobius</i> .....	1664	<i>Planudonta</i> .....	891
<i>Phortion</i> .....	908	<i>Plathystimulus</i> .....	1503
<i>Phosphorax</i> (=Cryptella) .....	1454	<i>Platybostryx</i> .....	290
<i>Phosphorax</i> (=Elisolimax) .....	1225	<i>Platycolster</i> (?=Microcystis) .....	1068
<i>Phrenigibba</i> (=Pseudopapuina) .....	1612	<i>Platycolster</i> (?=Helicarium) .....	1210
<i>Phrixgnathus</i> .....	1048	<i>Platycochlium</i> .....	784
<i>Phrixolestes</i> (=Trigonochlamys) .....	1468	<i>Platymma</i> .....	1183, 1187
<i>Phrygica</i> .....	684	<i>Platypetasus</i> .....	1686
<i>Phygas</i> (=Sciocochlea) .....	635	<i>Platyrrhytida</i> .....	996
<i>Phylacus</i> (=Pegea) .....	546	<i>Platystoma</i> (=Platyrrhytida) .....	997
<i>Physella</i> (=Strebelia) .....	863	<i>Platysuccinea</i> .....	251
<i>Physospira</i> (=Helix) .....	1807	<i>Platysuccineinae</i> .....	251
<i>Piceata</i> (=Delima s. str.) .....	660	<i>Platytheba</i> .....	2000, 2001
<i>Pichardiella</i> (=Melaniella) .....	848	<i>Platytheba</i> s. str. ....	2001
<i>Pictophaedusa</i> .....	605	<i>Platytoxon</i> (=Lytopelte) .....	1505
<i>Piena</i> .....	1087	<i>Plebecula</i> .....	2022
<i>Piena</i> s. str. ....	1089	<i>Plecocheilus</i> (=Plekocheilus) .....	275
<i>Pileata</i> (=Subulona) .....	528	<i>Plecostylus</i> (=Plectostylus) .....	308
<i>Pileolus</i> (=Megalacron) .....	1605	<i>Plecteulota</i> .....	1641
<i>Pillomena</i> .....	965	<i>Plecticolimax</i> (=Limacus) .....	1498
<i>Pilorcula</i> .....	66	<i>Plectopylidae</i> .....	459
<i>Pilsbrelis</i> .....	1865	<i>Plectopylis</i> .....	459
<i>Pilsbrya</i> .....	1712	<i>Plectopyloidea</i> .....	457
<i>Pilsbrycharopa</i> .....	941, 943	<i>Plectorhagada</i> .....	1547
<i>Pilsbryella</i> (=Tomigerus s. str.) .....	336, 337	<i>Plectostylus</i> .....	307
<i>Pilsbrylia</i> .....	332	<i>Plectotropis</i> .....	1628
<i>Pilsbryna</i> .....	1386	<i>Plegma</i> .....	1234
<i>Pilsbryorbis</i> .....	1850	<i>Pleioptychia</i> (=Galeata) .....	687
<i>Pilula</i> .....	915	<i>Plekocheilus</i> .....	275
<i>Pinaria</i> .....	370	<i>Plekocheilus</i> s. str. ....	276
<i>Pinguiphaedusa</i> .....	567	<i>Plentuisa</i> .....	2009
<i>Pinnaedena</i> (=Megalacron) .....	1605	<i>Plecocheilus</i> (=Plekocheilus) .....	275
<i>Pinterella</i> .....	1396	<i>Plepticolimax</i> (=Limacus) .....	1498
<i>Pintoa</i> .....	480	<i>Plesarionta</i> .....	1703
<i>Pirainea</i> (=Milax) .....	1352	<i>Plesiopsis</i> .....	999
<i>Pistillum</i> (=Albinaria) .....	650	<i>Pleurodiscinae</i> .....	121
<i>Pitcairnia</i> .....	1081	<i>Pleurodiscus</i> .....	122
<i>Pithohelix</i> (=Cochlostyla) .....	1663	<i>Pleurodonta</i> (=Pleurodonte) .....	1820
<i>Pittieria</i> .....	870	<i>Pleurodonte</i> .....	1820, 1822, 1825
<i>Pittoconcha</i> .....	1099	<i>Pleurodontidae</i> .....	1820, 1837, 1838
<i>Pitys</i> .....	16	<i>Pleurodontinae</i> .....	1820, 1828
<i>Pitysinae</i> .....	7	<i>Pleuropunctum</i> .....	1050
<i>Pitysini</i> .....	7	<i>Pleuropyrigus</i> .....	298
<i>Placentula</i> (=Disculella) .....	2017	<i>Pleurorhachis</i> .....	177
<i>Placeophaedusa</i> .....	567	<i>Pleurostemma</i> .....	394
<i>Placocharis</i> .....	350	<i>Pleuroxia</i> .....	1581
<i>Placostylinae</i> .....	343	<i>Plicadomus</i> .....	791
<i>Placostylus</i> .....	345	<i>Plicatonanina</i> .....	1279
<i>Placostylus</i> s. str. ....	347	<i>Plicaxis</i> .....	500
<i>Plagiodontes</i> .....	336	<i>Plicigulella</i> .....	810
<i>Plagioptycha</i> .....	1732	<i>Pliciphaedusa</i> .....	575
<i>Plagyrona</i> .....	98	<i>Plicoleacina</i> .....	856
<i>Planamastra</i> .....	60	<i>Plicolumna</i> .....	300
<i>Planatella</i> (=Helicella) .....	1948	<i>Plicostoma</i> (=Isognomostoma) .....	1773

Plicuteria	1940
Pliocathaica	1691
Pliotropis	1364
<i>Plistoptychia</i> (=Galeata)	694
Plutonia	1476, 1480
Plutonia s. str.	1480
Plutoniinae	1476, 1487
<i>Plutoniinae</i> (=Plutoniinae)	1476
Poecilocharis	355
Poeciloptis	391
<i>Poecilostola</i> (=Pilsbrya)	1712
<i>Poecilostylus</i> (=Eurystyla)	448
Poecilozonites	1367
Poecilozonites s. str.	1367
<i>Poecilozonitinae</i> (=Gastrodontidae)	1366
<i>Poecilus</i> (=Cochlodryas)	1656
Poeycoptis	403
Poiretia	872
<i>Polinskia</i> (=Mentissoidea)	696
<i>Polita</i> (=Aegopinella)	1410
<i>Polita</i> (=Oxychilus)	1433
<i>Pollinia</i> (=Itala)	663
<i>Polloneria</i> (=Polloneriella)	1977, 1978
Polloneriella	1977
Polychordia	179
Polydontes	1829
Polydontinae	1827, 1828
Polygyra	1870
Polygyratia	1844
Polygyrella	1890, 1891
<i>Polygyrellinae</i> (=Ammonitellidae)	1886
Polygyridae	1844
Polygyrinae	1855
Polygyrini	1869
Polygyriscus	1056
Polygyroidea (gen.)	1891
Polygyroidea (superfam.)	1818, 1839
Polymita	1736
Polymita s. str.	1737
Polyomphala	1742
<i>Polyphemus</i> (=Oleacina)	854
<i>Polyplacognatha</i> (=Punctidae)	1035
<i>Polyptychephora</i> (=Phaedusa)	599
<i>Polyptychia</i> (=Multiplicaria)	708
<i>Polyptychophora</i> (=Phaedusa)	599
<i>Polytaenia</i> (=Hemitrochus)	1727
Polytoxon	1230
<i>Polytrichia</i> (=Xerotricha)	1950
<i>Pomatia</i> (=Helix)	1807
<i>Pomatiella</i> (=Helix)	1807
Pompalabia	1612
Ponapea	1180
<i>Ponembryon</i> (=Bothriembryon s. str.)	324
Ponentina	1930
<i>Ponentiniinae</i> (=Ponentiniinae)	1930
Ponentiniinae	1930
Ponsadenia	1669
Ponsadenia s. str.	1670
Pontophaedusa	633
Pontophaedusella	636

<i>Pontoxychilus</i> (=Retowskiella)	1442
Porphyrobaphe	361
Porphyrobaphe s. str.	361
Portugala	1963
Posorites	1607
Powelliphanta	738
<i>Praticola</i> (=Praticolella)	1873
Praticolella	1873
Praticolella s. str.	1875
Prattelix	1876
Pravispira	631
Pravonitor	1191
<i>Prestinopsis</i> (=Pristinopsis)	1379
Prestonella	272
Priceconcha	900
Prietocella	1755
Primigulella	810
Primpupilla	108
<i>Priodelima</i> (=Lampedusa)	646
Priodiscus	793
<i>Priodontura</i> (=Lysinoe)	1744
Prionoloplax	419
Priscovitrea	1380
Priscovitreops	1382, 1389
Pristiloma	1378
Pristiloma s. str.	1381
Pristilomatinae	1378
Pristilomatini	1378
<i>Pristina</i> (=Pristiloma)	1379
Pristinoides	1380
Pristinopsis	1379
Privatula	134
Proameria	868
Proaspastus	350
Probrazeria	1151, 1155
Proceruliana	547
<i>Prochilus</i> (=Dolichostyla)	1668
Procochlodina	657
<i>Proctostoma</i> (=Moellendorffia)	1514
<i>Profuga</i> (=Albinaria)	2108
Prohappia	761
<i>Prolepis</i> (=Mesarion)	2069
Prolesophanta	735
<i>Prolimax</i> (=Limax)	1497
<i>Promilax</i> (=Tandonia)	1353
Promonturconchum	1597
Promoussonius	495
Pronesopupa	153
Pronesopupa s. str.	154
<i>Proparmacella</i> (=Candaharia)	1456
<i>Propebloyetia</i> (=Kalidos)	1240
Prophysaon	2052, 2054, 2071
Prophysaon s. str.	2065
Propilsbrya	420
Propilsbrya s. str.	420
Propilula	914
Proreinia	604
<i>Proselenites</i> (=Geomene)	767
<i>Proserpinella</i> (=Proserpinula)	241
Proserpinula	241

Prositala	909
Prosopeas	507
Prostenomphalia	1994
<i>Protalbinaria</i> (=Albinaria)	650
Protobeliscus	496
<i>Protodrepanostoma</i> (=Trissexodon)	1908
Protoflammulina	1021
Protoglyptus	302
Protoherilla	652
Protoherilla s. str.	654
<i>Protphaedusa</i> (=Laeviphaedusa)	637
Prototrachia	1588
Prozapytyx	597
Prymnabriareus	1594
Psadara	1842
Psadariella	1841
Pseudachatina	489
Pseudalinda	721
Pseudallodiscus	1018
Pseudaneitea	2102
<i>Pseudarion</i> (=Monochroma)	1490
<i>Pseudartemon</i> (=Haploptychius)	796
Pseudaspasita	1634
Pseudatoxon	1222
Pseudaustenia	1317
<i>Pseudazeca</i> (=Pegea)	546
Pseudcupedora	1550
<i>Pseudegestula</i> (=Charopa)	979
Pseudelma	788
Pseudhelicarion	1171
<i>Pseudhesseola</i> (=Diplobursa)	1997
Pseudiberus	1687
Pseudiscus	1055
Pseudobalea	505
Pseudobba	1522
Pseudobuliminus	1687
<i>Pseudocaelatura</i> (=Dancea)	1239
Pseudocalaxis	551
<i>Pseudocaldwellia</i> (=Louisia)	1135
Pseudocampylaea	2015
<i>Pseudocampylaea</i> (=Metafruticicola)	2037
<i>Pseudocerastus</i> (=Kempioconcha)	530
<i>Pseudoceratus</i> (=Kempioconcha)	530
<i>Pseudocerva</i> (=Alinda)	2109
Pseudocharopa	993
<i>Pseudocharopidae</i> (=Charopidae)	941
Pseudochondrula	205
<i>Pseudoclavator</i> (=Leucotaenius)	452
<i>Pseudofigulina</i> (=Helix)	1807
Pseudofusus	699
<i>Pseudoglandina</i> (=Eudioptus)	327
Pseudoglessula	518
Pseudogonaxis	833
Pseudogracilinenia	615
Pseudoguppya	111
Pseudohelienoconcha	915
Pseudohyalina	1375, 1388
Pseudohyalus	1373
Pseudokaliella	1168
Pseudolibania	1446

Pseudolibera	897
<i>Pseudolimax</i> (=Drilolestes)	1470
<i>Pseudomastus</i> (=Mastus)	229
<i>Pseudomilax</i> (=Drilolestes)	1470
<i>Pseudomilax</i> (=Hyrcaolestes)	1469
<i>Pseudomilax</i> (=Trigonochlamys)	1468
Pseudomphalus	751
Pseudonapaeinae	188
Pseudonapaeus	195
<i>Pseudonapaeus</i> (=Turanena)	198
<i>Pseudonapaeus</i> s. str.	196
Pseudonemia	576
Pseudonemia s. str.	576
Pseudopapuina	1612
Pseudopartula	1524
Pseudopeas	514
<i>Pseudoperonaeus</i> (=Geopyrgus)	288
<i>Pseudopetraeus</i> (=Pseudonapaeus)	196
Pseudophaedusa	600
Pseudophasis	1239
<i>Pseudopineria</i> (=Pineria)	370
Pseudoplecta	1363
Pseudoplectinae	1363
Pseudopolita	1428
Pseudopunctum	1050
<i>Pseudoretinella</i> (=Longiphallus)	1440
<i>Pseudorhodea</i> (=Plicolumna)	300
Pseudosesara	1202
Pseudostreptaxis	140
<i>Pseudostreptostyla</i> (?=Ferrussacia)	545
Pseudosubulina	840, 853
Pseudotachea	1804
Pseudotrichia	1963
Pseudotrochatella	1185
<i>Pseudotrochus</i> (=Lignus)	488
<i>Pseudotrochus</i> (=Liguus s. str.)	365
Pseudovestia	703
<i>Pseudovitrea</i> (=Hawaiiia)	1389
Pseudoxerophila	1955, 1988
Pseudoxerotracha (=Jabalconia)	1954
Pseudoxychona	326
<i>Pseudopartula</i> (=Pseudopartula)	1524
Psichion	909
<i>Psiloicus</i> (=Megalobulimus)	464
<i>Psyra</i> (=Allodiscus)	1016
<i>Pterodiscus</i> (=Tropidoptera)	59
Ptychalaia	158
Ptychocentrum	426
<i>Ptychochilus</i> (=Nesopupa)	147
Ptychochloritis	1525
Ptychodon	937
Ptychodonta	419
Ptychoon	824
Ptychopatula	95
Ptychorhytida	751
<i>Ptychostylus</i> (=Steatodryas)	1658
Ptychotrema	812, 823
Ptychotrema s. str.	824
Ptychotrematinae	799, 807
Pukaloo	1107

Pukunia	9	Quechua	282
Pulcharopa	992	Queridomus	1167
Pulchraptix	591	Quickella	2076
Pulchriconus	1897	Quickia	2078
Pulchridomus	988, 1048	Quickia s. str.	2078
Pullastra (=Punctum)	1049	Quintalia	1188
Pulmonata	6	Quiros	345
Pulpa (=Cerion)	471	Quirosella	1189
Pumilicopta	129	Quirosena	1572
Punctidae	1035	Quistrachia	1596
Punctinae	1049		
Punctodiscops	760	Rabdotus	299
Punctoidea	881, 1065	Rabdotus s. str.	300
Punctum	1049	Rachis	174
Punctum s. str.	1051	Rachisellus (=Rachis)	174
Pupa (=Cerion)	470	Rachispeculum	169
Pupa (=Pupilla)	108	Radiocentrum	1892
Puparia (=Cerion)	470	Radioconus	931
Pupella (=Granaria)	115	Radiodiscus	931
Pupigulella	780, 819	Radiodomus	932
Pupilla	108	Radiolus	1434
Pupilla s. str.	111	Raffraya	804
Pupillidae	107	Ragsdaleorbis	1880
Pupillina (=Pupilloidei)	6	Rahula	1328
Pupillinae	107	Rahula s. str.	1328
Pupilloidea	107	Raiatea	1072
Pupilloidei	6	Ramogenia	1546
Pupilloinei	6	Ramusculus	227
Pupinidius	190	Ranfurlya	1027, 1028
Pupisoma	94	Ranfurlyinae	1027
Pupisomidae (=Acanthinulinae)	94	Ranibania (=Rishetia)	532
Pupoides	112	Rapafila	1082
Pupoides s. str.	112	Rasama	1312
Pupoidinae	112	Ratnadvipia	1287
Pupoidopsis	114	Ravana	1289
Pupopsis	193	Ravenia	838
Puppa (=Cerion)	470	Rebmanniella (=Limicolariopsis)	474
Pupula (=Orcula)	70	Reclasta	294
Puritanina	300	Rectartemon	772
Pusiodon (=Obba)	1520	Rectaxis	840
Pycnogyra	1387, 1388	Rectobelus	499
Pycnoptychia	402	Rectoleacina	857
Pygmipanda	441	Reinhardtia (=Lauria)	83
Pyramidula	121, 934	Reinia	603
Pyramidulidae	120	Reinia s. str.	604
Pyramidulinae	120	Reflectopallium (=Pseudaneitea)	2102
Pyramidulops (=Pyramidula)	121	Renea (=Delos)	737
Pyrenaearia	1956	Rennellia	271
Pyrenaica (=Neniatlanta)	628	Renshiphaedusa	588
Pyrgelix (=Megaspira)	367	Repressaxis	838
Pyrgella	548	Resupinata	425
Pyrgina	502	Reticharopa	953
Pyrginae (=Coeliarinae)	500	Reticulapex	903
Pyrgus (=Geopyrgus)	288	Retinella	1410
Pyrochilus	1656	Retinella s. str.	1411
Pyrrha (=Thermia)	1013	Retinella (=Oxychilus s. str.)	1445
Pythohelix (Cochlostyla)	1663	Retinelloides	1412
		Retowskia	217
		Retowskiella	1442
Quadruplicata	711	Retowskiinae	216
Quantula	1361		

Retroterra	1561	Rosselidena	1148
Rhabdoena (=Zebrina s. str.)	222	Rossmuessleria	1806
Rhabdogulella	815	Rotacharopa	929
Rhabdotus (=Rabdotus)	299	Rotadiscinae	928
Rhachidina	170	Rotadiscus	930
Rhachis (=Rachis)	174	Rothelix	1723
Rhachistia	169	Rotula (=Harmogenanina)	1238
Rhadella	1326	Rotularia (=Nesaecia)	1314
Rhagada	1566	Rotungia	1310
Rhagadidae (=Camaenidae)	1510	Roybellia	1185
Rhaphidiella	553	Ruatara	888
Rhaphiellus (=Naesiotus)	292	Rudens	1688
Rhenea (=Delos)	737	Rufina (=Daudebardia)	1448
Rhinocochlis	1356	Rufispira (=Rufospira)	584
Rhinus	326	Rufospira	584
Rhipsauchenia (=Cristataria)	642	Rumina	539
Rhodia	499	Rumininae	536
Rhodina (=Plicaxis)	500	Rupestrella (=Granopupa)	119
Rhododerma	2115	Rupicola (=Graciliaria)	697
Rhodonvx	340	Russatus	1005
Rhodopiella (=Laciniaria)	719	Ruthenica	698
Rhopalagonium	1270	Ruthvenia	923
Rhophodon	955	Ryssota	1343
Rhymbocochlias	1660	Ryssotidae	1343
Rhynchotrochus	1599	Ryssotinae	1343
Rhysconcha	887		
Rhysota (=Ryssota)	1343	Sabaeola	670
Rhysotina	1233	Sabalimax	1130
Rhysotinidae	1233	Sabljaria (=Dinarica)	1780
Rhyssota (=Ryssota)	1343	Saccolititia	1604
Rhyssotopsis	1309	Saeronia (=Naesiotus s. str.)	293
Rhyssotopsis (=Rhyssotopsis)	1309	Sagarmathia	2055
Rhytida	739, 743	Sagda	245
Rhytidarex	741	Sagdidae	238, 1870, 2107
Rhytididae	731, 1054	Sagdinae	239
Rhytidochasma (=Argna)	84	Sagdoidea	238
Rhytidoconcha	1573	Sagdoinei	238
Rhytidoidea	731	Sagracoctis	389
Rhytidoinei (=Oleacinoidei)	731	Sairostoma	774
Rhytidopsis	995, 1000	Saissetia (=Platyrrhytida)	997
Ridleva	940	Sakiella	1329
Riebeckia	538	Saladelos	732
Riedelia	1957	Salasiella	857
Riedeliconcha	1429	Salasiella s. str.	858
Riedelius (=Riedeliconcha)	1429, 1430	Salleana	1831
Rigasia (=Parmarion)	1332	Salpingoma	95
Rikitea	893	Salvinia	3033
Rima	1750	Samoana	266
Rimatula (=Protoglyptus)	303	Samoana s. str.	266
Rimula (=Faustella)	2021	Sandahlia (=Abida)	118
Ringicella	229	Sansania (=Milax)	1352
Ripkeniella	1951	Santacharis	349
Rishetia	532	Santotrochus	1180
Rishetiinae	532	Sarama (=Rasama)	1312
Roblinella	966	Saramina (=Rasama)	1312
Robusta (=Semirugata)	660	Sarika	1288
Roimontis	1005	Sasakia (=Sasakina)	1357
Rosenia (=Roseniella)	677	Sasakina	1357
Roseniella	677	Satagembryon (=Bothriembryon s. str.)	324
Roseniella s. str.	677	Satiella	1319



Satiellini	1319	Senegalarion	1247
Satsuma	1642	Senilauria	82
Satsuma s. str.	1642, 1643	Serbica (=Macedonica)	654
Scalaricoptis	383	Sericata	644
Scalarinella	335	Sericata s. str.	644
Scansicohlea (=Scansicohlea)	288	Sericipupa	154
Scansicohlea	288	Serina	190
Scarabella	79	Serostena	1127
Schileykiella	1925	Serpaea (=Achatina s. str.)	479
Schileykula	67	Serpentulus (=Caraculus)	1826
Schistophallus	1439	Serpho	1013
Schizoglossa	731, 743	Serratorotula	2027
Schizopyle	418	Serrulina	629
Schizoteniae (=Helicinae)	1787	Serrulina s. str.	630
Schizoteniinae (=Helicinae)	1787	Serrulinella	631
Scholvienia	284, 360	Serrulininae	629, 2108
Sciaphila (=Hygromia)	1957	Sesara	1280, 1298
Scilistylus	267	Sesarinae (=Ariophantidae)	1167, 1234
Sciocochlea	635	Sesteria	209, 231
Scolodens (?=Habroconus)	2109	Setidiscus	1896
Scolodonta	771	Setipellis	1735
Scolodontidae (=Systrophidae)	753	Setobaudinia	1561
Scopelophila (=Odontocyclas)	62	Setogibba (? = Cristigibba)	2113
Scopulosa (=Albinaria)	650	Setomedea	944
Scopulospica (=Tomelasmus)	392	Setomedia (=Setomedea)	944
Scrobifera	686	Sewertzovia (=Pseudonapaeus s. str.)	196
Sculptaria	456	Seychellaxis	775
Sculptariidae	456	Shastelix	1694
Sculptiferussacia	549	Sheba	1572
Scutalus	303	Sheldonia	1260, 1262
Scutalus s. str.	306	Sheldoniini	1260, 1262
Scyphus (=Sphyradium)	71	Shelfordorbis	1849
Sectilumen	395	Shileykoia	1971
Secusana	1688	Shuttleworthia	871
Selaniella (=Salasiella)	857	Sicania (=Siciliaria s. str.)	665
Selenites (=Zophos)	764	Siciliaria	665
Selenitidae (=Haplotrematidae)	763	Siciliaria s. str.	665
Selenochlamydiae	1473	Sieversia	1449
Selenochlamys	1474	Sigmataxis	851
Selenophaedusa	587	Silhouettia	782
Selenoptyx	592	Silvigulella	814
Selenoptyx (=Selenoptyx)	592	Simplicaria (=Charopa)	979
Semibulminus	1676	Simplicervix	408
Semiclausaria (=Drymaeus s. str.)	316	Simplicula	2031
Semiconchula	1747, 1748	Simpulopsis	327
Semiconchulinae	1747	Simpulopsis s. str.	328
Semifruticicola	1954	Simpulopsini	324
Semilaoma	1042	Simrothia (=Lehmannia)	1496
Semilimacella (=Oligolimax)	1483	Simrothia (=Limacus)	1498
Semilimacinae	1482	Simulopsis (=Simpulopsis)	327
Semilimacini	1484	Sinaenigma	1328
Semilimax	1484, 1487	Sinalbinula	133
Semilimax (=Eucobresia)	1485	Singleya	870
Semilimax s. str.	1484	Sinicola	460
Semirugata	660	Sinigena	582
Semotrachia	1557	Sinistrexica	827
Semperdon	1009	Sinizua	106
Semperdoninae	1009	Sinoennea	800
Semperia (=Dyakia)	1363	Sinployea	962
Senaridenta	235	Sinumelon	1580

Sinumeloninae (=Xanthomelontinae)	1574	Sphaerospira	1533
Siphalomphix (=Bulimulus)	291	Sphalerostoma (=Coelioxix)	501
Siphona (=Sophina)	1311	Sphincterochila	1749
Siphonolaemus	383, 423	Sphincterochila s. str.	1753
Siphonophaedusa	579	Sphincterochilidae	1749
Siphonostoma (=Brachypodella)	423	Sphincterocochlion	811
Sira (=Rumina)	539	Sphinctostrema	812
Siraphoroides	213	Sphinctotrema (=Sphinctostrema)	812
Siraphorus	197	Sphyradium	71
Siretia	1795	Sphyradium (=Argna)	84
Sitala	1289	Spinophallus	1394
Sitalarion	1204	Spinulaphaedusa	
Sitalina	1127, 2110	(=Tyrannophaedusa s. str.)	573
Sitalinae (=Ariophantidae)	1234	Spiracinea (=Succinea)	2082
Sitalinopsis	1291	Spirancinea (=Succinea)	2082
Sivella	1314	Spiraxilla (=Gyraxis)	385
Sjostedtina	1265	Spiraxidae	836, 847, 853
Smeatonia	1609	Spiraxinae	836
Sodaleta	1124	Spiraxis	836
Solarium (=Solaropsis)	1840	Spiraxis s. str.	837
Solaropsinae	1839	Spirobulla (=Strebelia)	863
Solaropsis	1840	Spiroceramus	369
Solaropsis s. str.	1840	Spiroconulus (=Guppya)	1112
Solatopupa	117	Spirocoptis	374
Solemia (=Alsolemia)	934	Spirorbula	2026
Solemorbis	1846	Spiroscutalus (=Scutalus s. str.)	306
Solidens (=Linisa)	1871	Spirostemma	374
Solmodora (=Tepomusa)	1616	Spirotoxon (=Urocyclus)	1228
Solmogada	1615	Spixia	330
Solmopesta	1614	Spixinella (=Spixia)	330
Solmopina	1609	Spoliata (=Vestia)	714
Solmotella	1614	Sprattia	685
Somalitayloria	830	Spurlingia	1539
Somniopupa	154	Stabilea (=Cochlodina)	655
Sonoraloa (=Holospira s. str.)	410	Stabilea (=Limax s. str.)	1498
Sonoranax	1706	Staffordia	1365
Sonorelix	1720	Staffordiidae	1365
Sonorella	1707	Stalactella (=Propilsbrya)	420
Sonorellales	1715	Staurodon	161
Sonorellomorpha	1715	Stauroglypta	240, 2106
Sonorellinae	1705	Staurotrema	133
Sonorina (=Leptobyrsus)	300	Steatocoptis	391
Soosia	1912	Steatodryas	1658
Sophina	1311	Steatonenia	623
Sophinini	309	Steenbergia	2011, 2015, 2025
Spaniodonta	208	Steereana (=Steeriana)	616
Sparnotion	275, 277	Steeriana	616
Spartocentrum	302	Steeriana s. str.	617
Spatiolabia (?=Cristigibba)	2113	Steganodera (=Stegodera)	1512
Speironepion	467	Stegodera	1512
Spelaeoconcha	237	Stemmatopsis	777
Spelaeoconchinae	237	Stemmodiscus	297
Spelaeodiscidae	89, 1870	Stenacapha	971
Spelaeodiscus	90	Stenelicidae (=Cochlicellidae)	1754
Spelaeopatula	1390	"Stenelix"	1754
Speleodentorcula	77	Stenogyra	497
Speleodiscoides	1057	Stenogyridae (=Subulinidae)	491
Spermodea	97	Stenogyropsis	1689
Spernachloritis (=Semotrachia)	1557	Stenomarconia	828
Sphaeroconcha	321	Stenomphalia	1995

Stenomphalia s. str.	1996	Striosubulina	518
Stenopidae (=Euconulidae)	1065	Strobiliella	705
Stenoptyx (=Selenoptyx)	592	Strobila (=Ptychodon)	937
Stenopus (=Habroconus s. str.)	2109	Strobila (=Strobilops)	86
Stenopylinae	1052	Strobilidae (=Strobilopsidae)	86
Stenopylis	1052, 1054	Strobilops	86
Stenorhachiodon (=Schistophallus)	1439	Strobilopsidae	86
Stenostoma (=Stenotrema)	1864	Strobilus	7
Stenostylus	308	Strobilus (=Tornatellina)	27
Stenotrema	1864	Strobilus s. str.	8
Stenotrema s. str.	1867	Strobilus (=Strobilops)	86
Stenotremini	1862	Strombilus (=Strobilus)	7
Stephadiscus	917, 920	Strophia (=Strophios)	471
Stephanoda	919, 920	Strophina	375
Stereophaedusa	601	Strophios	471
Stereosteles	780	Strophocheilidae	464
Stereostoma (=Stereophaedusa)	601	Strophocheiloidea	463
Stereozptyx	593	Strophocheilus	466
Sterkia	156	Strophochilus (=Strophocheilus)	466
Sterkia s. str.	157	Stropocheilus (=Strophocheilus)	466
Sterna (=Elona)	1739	Strumosa	674
Sterope (=Melanesica)	268	Strumosini	674
Sterophaedusa (=Stereophaedusa)	601	Stuhlmannia (=Bukobia)	1227
Stigmatica	666	Stygius	1965
Stilpnodiscus	1685	Stylodon	446
Stomodonta (=Abida)	118	Styloides (=Cochlicopa)	105
Strangesta	733	Stylommatophora	6, 1110
Strangulata (=Cristataria)	642	Styloptychus (=Pseudonapaeus s. str.)	196
Strebelia	863	Styloptyx	418
Stremmatopsis (=Stemmatopsis)	777	Suavitas	1893, 1899, 2106
Strepsitaurus	1568	Subamalia (=Tandonia)	1353
Streptartemon	775	Subfectola	981
Streptaxidae	771	Suboestophora	1917
Streptaxinae	771	Subrimatus	1395
Streptaxis	773	Substricta (=Delima s. str.)	660
Streptaxoidea	771	Subulina	510
Streptocionidae (=Enneinae)	797	Subulinidae	368, 491
Streptodera	586	Subulininae	506, 511
Streptostele	802	Subulinine (=Subulinoidea)	490
Streptostele s. str.	804	Subuliniscus	528
Streptostelidae (=Enneinae)	797	Subulinoidea	490
Streptostyla	859	Subulona	528
Streptostyla s. str.	860	Subzebrinus	200
Streptostylarum (=Oleacininae)	853	Succinastrum (=Succinea)	2082
Streptostylella	866	Succinea	2076, 2082
Streptostylops	865	Succinea s. str.	2088
Strialuna	250	Succineidae	2056, 2076
Striata (=Albinaria)	649	Succineiformes	2076
Striatella (=Helicopsis)	1946	Succineinae	2080
Striatinella (=Helicopsis)	1946	Succinella	2080
Striatura	1374	Succineoidea	2076
Striaturops	1375	Succinoides	2098
Strigilecula	717	Suchumiella (=Szuchumiella)	1452
Strigileuxina	675	Suhumiella (=Szuchumiella)	1452
Strigileuxinini	675	Sulcobasis	1528
Strigilidyla	688	Sultana	362
Strigillaria (=Strigilecula)	717	Sultana s. str.	362
Strigilodelima	645	Sumelia	676
Striokaliella	1168	Sundavitrina	1198
Striopupilla	109	Suniellus	304

Susania	1447	Tasmadelos (=Prolesophanta)	735
Suterella	1207	Tasmanembryon	323
Suteria	986	Tasmaphena	736
Svanetia	1491	Tatemelon	1585
Syama	1330	Tatutor (=Thaumastus)	279
Sykesia (=Ruthvenia)	923	Taulimax (=Kasperia)	1493
Sylvarion	1248	Tautautua	8
Symphrosphyma (=Hemiphaedusa)	566	Taxodontia (=Paravitrea s. str.)	1385
Symptychia	609	Tayloria	830, 831
Symptychiella	627	Tayloria s. str.	832
Sympulopsis (=Simpulopsis)	327	Tebennophoridae (=Philomycidae)	2072
Synapterpes	494	Tebennophorus (=Philomycus)	2072
Syndromus	1532	Teberdinia	1935
Synopeas (=Beckianum)	514	Tectula (=Discula)	2016
Synprosphyma (=Hemiphaedusa)	566	Tegumen	1184
Syphonophaedusa (=Siphonophaedusa)	579	Tekoulina	34
Systemostoma	164	Tekoulininae	34
Systrophia	754	Telebryon (=Bothriembryon s. str.)	324
Sysytrophia s. str.	754	Teleozonites	1246
Systrophiella	757	Temesa	613
Systrophiidae	753	Temesa s. str.	614
Systrophiini	754	Temporena (=Sphaerospira)	1533
Szentgalya (=Monacha s. str.)	2003	Teneria	395
Szuchumiella	1452	Teneritia (=Spartocentrum)	302
		Tengchiena	1076
Tachea (=Cepaea)	1816	Tennentia (=Mariaella)	1300
Tacheocampylaea	1802	Tennentia (=Philippinella)	1338
Tacheocampylaeinae (=Helicinae)	1787	Tenuigada (=Amplirhagada)	1584
Tacheopsis	1812	Tenuistemma	393
Tachyphasis (=Ctenophila)	1239	Tepomesa (=Tepomusa)	1616
Tadaia	925	Tepomusa	1616
Tadunia	1321	Teracharopa	944
Taenioraphe	2106, 2107	Teraia	1310
Taguahelix	1044	Terebrella	553
Tahuatoa	1079	Teres (=Albinaria)	650
Taipidon	890	Tesseraria (=Phenacharopa)	989
Taireva	12	Testacella	875
Taitaa	12	Testacellidae	874
Taitaa s. str.	12	Testacelloidea	874
Taiwanosiphona (=Microcystina)	1330	Testacelloides (=Testacella)	875
Takasagohadra (?=Nesiohelix)	1627, 1628	Testacelloinei (=Oleacinoidei)	731
Takemasaia	1174	Testacellus (=Testacella)	875
Tamayoa	758	Tetraspididae (=Arioninae)	2065
Tamayoa s. str.	758	Tetraspis (=Mesarion)	2069
Tamayoini	757	Tetrentodon	381
Tamayops	759	Tetrentodon s. str.	382
Tammouzia (=Helix)	1807	Tetrentodoninae	381, 423
Tandonia	1351, 1353	Tetrodontina (=Metodontia)	1677
Tanga	8	Textostele	803
Tanychlamydinae (=Macrochlamyidini)	1321	Thaanumia	50
Tanychlamys (=Macrochlamys)	1322	Thacombaua (=Thakombaua)	264
Tanystoma (=Hypselostoma)	141	Thaitropis	1632
Tapada (=Cantareus)	1801	Thakombana (=Thakombaua)	264
Tapada (=Succinea)	2082	Thakombaua	264
Taphrospira	1291	Thalassiohelix	1191
Taraclausilia	653	Thalestris (=Roseniella)	677
Taraia	13	Thapsia	1262
Tarbagataja	1669	Thapsiella (=Thapsia)	1262
Targionia (=Oligolimax)	1483	Thapsinella (=Thapsia)	1262
Tarocystis	1133		

Thasiogenes	1417	Tonkinia	785
<i>Thaumasia</i> (=Eucalodium)	424	Torbana	662
Thaumastiella	280	Tornatellaria	33
Thaumastus	279	Tornatellariini	32
Thaumastus s. str.	282	Tornatellides	30
Thaumatodon	899	Tornatellides s. str.	30
<i>Thaumatogulella</i> (=Mirellia)	820	Tornatellidinae	29
Thaumatoptyx	603	Tornatellidini	29
<i>Thea</i> (=Plectotropis)	1628	Tornatellina	27
Theba	1784	Tornatellininae	26
<i>Theba</i> (=Monacha)	2002	Tornatellinini	27
Thebini	1784	Tornatellinops	22
Thelidomus	1825	Tornatellinoptini	22
<i>Thelidonta</i> (=Thelidomus)	1825	Tornaxis	842
<i>Thelodorus</i> (=Thelidomus)	1825	<i>Tornelasmias</i> (=Tornatellinops)	23
<i>Thelodonta</i> (=Thelidomus)	1825	<i>Tornelasmus</i> (=Tomelasmus)	392
<i>Thelydorus</i> (=Thelidomus)	1825	Torobaena	1640
<i>Themapupa</i> (=Pupoides)	114	<i>Torquatella</i> (=Pupilla)	108
<i>Thera</i> (=Aeschrodomus)	987	<i>Torquilla</i> (=Abida)	117
Therasia	1012, 1013	Torrecoptis	387
Therasiella	986	Torresiropa	735
Therasiinae	1012	Torresitrachia	1544
Thermia	1013	Torreychrysiis	1835
Thersites	1530	Tortaxis	534
Theskelomensor	1154	Tortigulella	811
<i>Thetagada</i> (=Amplirhagada)	1584	<i>Tortula</i> (=Neniatlanta)	628
Thielarion	1272	Tosaphaedusa	597
Thiessea	1767	Toxolimax	1507
Thoanteus	227	<i>Toxostoma</i> (=Stenotrema)	1865
Tholachatina	485	Toxotrema	1865
<i>Tholus</i> (=Thaumastus)	279	<i>Tozzettia</i> (=Oligolimax)	1483
Thomea	502	<i>Trachelia</i> (=Tetrentodon)	381
Thomeonanina (=Rhysotina)	1233	Trachia	1516
<i>Thomsenia</i> (?=Scholvienia)	284	Trachiopsis	1543
<i>Thraciella</i> (=Euxina)	688	<i>Tracheopulmonata</i> (=Athoracophoroidea)	2100
Thryasona	968	Trachychloritis	1524
Thularion	1212	Trachycion	427
Thyrophorella	927	Trachycystinae	903
Thyrophorellidae	927	Trachycystis	903, 1242
Thysanophora	1895	Trachyorthalicus	364
Thysanophoridae	1893	Trachystyla	1656
Thysanota	922	Tradeustoma	1418
Thysanotinae	922	<i>Tragomma</i> (=Zonites)	1418
<i>Timasenus</i> (?=Sulcobasis)	1528	<i>Transiberus</i> (=Iberus)	1789
Tingitana	1795	<i>Transsilvanica</i> (=Alopiia)	639, 2108
<i>Tirolica</i> (=Itala)	663	Traumatophora	1512
<i>Tokatia</i> (=Euchondus)	235	Tresia	1257
Tolgachloritis	1540	Triangustoma	203
Toltecia	1049	<i>Tribiniophorus</i> (=Triboniophorus)	2101
Tomelasmus	391	<i>Tribocystis</i> (=Melloconcha)	1190
Tomigerella	65	Triboniophorus	2101
Tomigerus	336, 337	Trichelix	1513
Tomigerus s. str.	336	Tricheulota	1646
<i>Tomogeres</i> (=Anostoma)	338	<i>Trichia</i> (=Trochulus)	1941
<i>Tomogeriidae</i> (=Odontostomini)	329	<i>Trichiainae</i> (=Trochulinae)	1931
<i>Tomogerina</i> (=Ringicella)	339	<i>Trichiinae</i> (=Trochulinae)	1931
<i>Tomogerus</i> (=Anostoma)	338	Trichobensonia	1347
<i>Tomopeas</i> (=Eutomopeas)	533	Trichobradylaena	1675
Tomosteles	806	Trichocathaica	1682
Tongacystis	1074	Trichochloritis	2113

<i>Trichodina</i> (=Petriola)	521	<i>Trochula</i> (=Trochoidea)	2011
Trichodiscina	1696	Trochulinae	1931
Trichodiscinini	1696, 1699	Trochulini	1932
<i>Trichodiscus</i> (=Trichodiscina)	1696	<i>Trochulus</i> (=Euconulus)	1111
Trichotoxon	1230	Trochulus	1941
<i>Trickella</i> (=Auriculella)	36	Trochulus s. str.	1943
<i>Tridentistropia</i> (=Diacerion)	472	Troglaeogopis	1422
<i>Tridopsis</i> (=Triodopsis)	1849	Troglodiscus	1055
Trifaux	1870	Troglolestes	1467, 1473
Trigonephrus	454	Troglovitrea	1392
Trigonochlamydidae	1467	<i>Trophodon</i> (=Patera)	1879
Trigonochlamydinae	1467	Tropidauchenia	608, 609
Trigonochlamydoidea	1467	Tropidocochlion	1264, 1265
Trigonochlams	1468, 1469, 1473	<i>Tropidocochlis</i> (=Trochoidea)	2011
<i>Trigonostoma</i> (=Erjavecica)	700	<i>Tropidolytopena</i> (=Lytopena)	1505
<i>Trigonostoma</i> (=Helicodonta)	1911	Tropidoptera	59
<i>Trihelix</i> (=Trichelix)	1513	Tropidotropis	1002
Trilamellaxis	404	Trozena	1546
Triloba	637	<i>Truella</i> (=Succinea)	2082
<i>Trilobella</i> (=Triloba)	637	Trukcharopa	1003
Trilobopsis	1857, 1861	Trukcharopinae	1003
<i>Trinacria</i> (=Siciliaria s. str.)	665	Trukrhysa	1350
<i>Triodontopsis</i> (=Triodopsis)	1849	Truncatellina	164
Triodopsinae	1844	Truncatellinidae	162
Triodopsis	1849, 1884	Truncatellininae	164
Triodopsis s. str.	1854	Truncatophaedusa	634
Tripachatina	480, 481	Tryonigeninae	1746
Trishoplita	1633	Tryonigenus	1747
Trissexodon	1908	Tubuaia	18
Trissexodontinae	1907	Tubuaiini	16
Trissexodontini	1907, 1908	Tuimalila	974
<i>Tristania</i> (=Balea)	535, 2108	<i>Tulbaghina</i> (=Tulbaghinia)	455
<i>Tristaniinae</i> (=Baleinae)	534, 2108	Tulbaghinia	455
<i>Tristemma</i> (=Holospira s. str.)	410	<i>Tumegada</i> (=Rhagada)	1566
<i>Trochiscus</i> (=Perforatella)	1966	Turanena	198
<i>Trochobensonia</i> (=Trichobensonia)	1347	Turanena s. str.	200
Trochochlamys	1172	Turbolaoma	1040
<i>Trochoconulus</i> (=Gastrodontella)	1180	<i>Turcica</i> (=Macedonica)	654
<i>Trochoconulus</i> (=Parakaliella)	1179	Turcomilax	1492
<i>Trochoconulus</i> (=Sitalina)	2110	Turcomilax s. str.	1494
Trochogyra	922	Turcozonites	1417
Trochoidea	2011	Turgenitubulus	1587
Trochoideini	2011	<i>Turricula</i> (=Trochoidea)	2011
Trocholaoma	1035	<i>Turrisitala</i> (?=Euconulus)	1111
Trochomorpha	1143, 1151, 1184	Tyrannophaedusa	570, 573
Trochomorpha s. str.	1143, 1148	Tyrannophaedusa s. str.	573
Trochomorphidae	1138, 1151, 1160, 1180, 1184	Tyrannozyptyx	590
<i>Trochomorphoides</i> (=Ganesella s. str.)	1518	Tyrrhenaria	1800
<i>Trochonaniidae</i> (=Trochonanininae)	1274	Tyrrheniberus	1773
Trochonanina	1278	<i>Tyrrheniella</i> (=Tyrrheniellina)	1928
Trochonanininae	1274	Tyrrheniellina	1928
<i>Trochonanininae</i> (=Trochozonitinae)	1242	Uafatua	1085
Trochonanita	1102	Uanuka	1078
Trochositala	1139, 1180	Uapuneutra	1095
Trochovitrina	1479	Udosarx	2062
Trochozonites	1244	Ugama	1990
Trochozonites s. str.	1245	<i>Ulostoma</i> (=Isognomostoma)	1774
Trochozonitinae	1242, 1266	<i>Ulostoma</i> (=Polygyra)	1870
Trochozonitini	1242	Ulpia	136



<i>Uncinaria</i> (=Vestia) .....	714
<i>Uncinicoptis</i> .....	393
<i>Unilamellatus</i> (=Rotadiscus) .....	930
<i>Uniplicaria</i> .....	819
<i>Upembella</i> .....	1267
<i>Upembellini</i> .....	1266, 1267
<i>Upsilonon</i> .....	1878
<i>Urazirochlamys</i> .....	1216
<i>Urceus</i> (=Achatina s. str.) .....	479
<i>Urguesella</i> (=Halolimnohelix) .....	1921, 1922
<i>Urocoptidae</i> .....	368
<i>Urocoptinae</i> .....	373
<i>Urocoptis</i> .....	373
<i>Urocoptis</i> s. str. ....	373
<i>Urocoptola</i> .....	374
<i>Urocyclina</i> (=Elisolimax) .....	1225
<i>Urocyclinae</i> .....	1183, 1219, 1267
<i>Urocyclini</i> .....	1228
<i>Urocyclus</i> .....	1228
<i>Urticicola</i> .....	1967
<i>Vagavarix</i> .....	851
<i>Vagvolgyorbis</i> .....	1854
<i>Vallonia</i> .....	101
<i>Vallonia</i> s. str. ....	101
<i>Valloniidae</i> .....	93
<i>Valloniinae</i> .....	98
<i>Varania</i> (?=Rhopalogonium) .....	1270
<i>Varicella</i> .....	844
<i>Varicella</i> s. str. ....	844
<i>Varicellaria</i> .....	845
<i>Varicellidea</i> .....	846
<i>Varicellina</i> .....	845
<i>Varicellinae</i> .....	843, 853
<i>Varicellopsis</i> .....	845
<i>Varicellula</i> .....	850
<i>Varicoglandina</i> .....	867
<i>Varicosteles</i> .....	806
<i>Varicoturris</i> .....	865
<i>Varohadra</i> (=Sphaerospira) .....	1533
<i>Vastina</i> (=Mesophaedusa) .....	568
<i>Vatusila</i> .....	975
<i>Vediantius</i> (=Ferrussacia) .....	545
<i>Vega</i> (=Mariaella) .....	1300
<i>Velifera</i> .....	1123
<i>Vendryesia</i> (=Anoma) .....	380
<i>Vendrysia</i> (=Anoma) .....	380
<i>Ventania</i> .....	334
<i>Ventopelita</i> .....	1553
<i>Ventricallus</i> .....	1371
<i>Ventricoptis</i> .....	379
<i>Ventridens</i> .....	1372
<i>Ventriphaedusa</i> (=Tyrannophaedusa s. str.) .....	573
<i>Venusta</i> (=Isabellaria) .....	645
<i>Vercularion</i> (=Fastosarion) .....	1209
<i>Verdcourtia</i> .....	1252
<i>Verdichloritis</i> .....	1527
<i>Vermetellus</i> .....	289
<i>Vermiculatus</i> .....	304
<i>Verrucarion</i> .....	1250
<i>Versutaxis</i> .....	841
<i>Verticillus</i> (=Zonites) .....	1418
<i>Vertiginidae</i> .....	143
<i>Vertigininae</i> .....	156
<i>Vertiginoidea</i> .....	129
<i>Vertigo</i> .....	158
<i>Vertigo</i> s. str. ....	158
<i>Vertigopsis</i> .....	134
<i>Vertilla</i> .....	157
<i>Vertillaria</i> .....	161
<i>Vescona</i> .....	450
<i>Vespericola</i> .....	1856
<i>Vespericolini</i> .....	1855
<i>Vesperpatera</i> .....	1880
<i>Vestia</i> .....	714
<i>Vestia</i> s. str. ....	715
<i>Vestiella</i> .....	715
<i>Vicariihelicinae</i> .....	1925, 1929
<i>Vicariihelix</i> .....	1925, 1929
<i>Victaphanta</i> .....	736
<i>Videna</i> .....	1149
<i>Videnoida</i> .....	1151
<i>Vidoviccia</i> .....	1771
<i>Vidumelon</i> .....	1556
<i>Vietanadenus</i> .....	2053
<i>Vilitas</i> .....	249
<i>Violenga</i> (=Rhynchotrochus) .....	1599
<i>Virginihelix</i> (=Fruticicola) .....	1683
<i>Virpazaria</i> .....	91
<i>Virpazaria</i> s. str. ....	91
<i>Vitrea</i> .....	1394
<i>Vitrea</i> s. str. ....	1396
<i>Vitreinae</i> (=Pristilomatinae) .....	1378
<i>Vitreini</i> .....	1390
<i>Vitrina</i> .....	1488
<i>Vitrina</i> (=Phenacolimax) .....	1478
<i>Vitrinella</i> (=Vitrinula) .....	1354
<i>Vitrinidae</i> .....	1476
<i>Vitrininae</i> .....	1487
<i>Vitrinizonites</i> .....	1400
<i>Vitrinobrachium</i> .....	1485
<i>Vitrinoconus</i> .....	1163
<i>Vitrinoidea</i> (gen.) .....	1171
<i>Vitrinoidea</i> (superfam.) .....	1475
<i>Vitrinoides</i> .....	1490, 1491
<i>Vitrinolimax</i> (=Vitrinoides) .....	2113
<i>Vitrinopsis</i> .....	1172
<i>Vitrinopugio</i> (=Semilimax) .....	1484
<i>Vitrinoxychilus</i> .....	1430
<i>Vitrinoxychilus</i> s. str. ....	1431
<i>Vitrinula</i> .....	1354
<i>Vitrinulini</i> .....	1354
<i>Vitrinus</i> (=Vitrina) .....	1488
<i>Vitriphaedusa</i> (=Mundiphaedusa) .....	570
<i>Vitriplutonia</i> (=Plutonia) .....	1476, 1480
<i>Vitriplutoniinae</i> (=Plutoniinae) .....	1476
<i>Volutaxis</i> .....	839
<i>Volvidens</i> .....	242, 1870
<i>Volvulus</i> (=Cochlodina) .....	655
<i>Vomanus</i> (=Athoracophorus) .....	2100

<i>Vortex</i> (=Caracollus) .....	1826
<i>Vortex</i> (=Helicodonta) .....	1911
<i>Vulnus</i> .....	1573
<i>Wagneria</i> (=Euxina) .....	688
<i>Wahgia</i> .....	1602
<i>Waihoua</i> .....	1085
<i>Waimea</i> .....	32
<i>Wainuia</i> .....	740
<i>Walklea</i> .....	62
<i>Wallivertilla</i> .....	152
<i>Wayampia</i> .....	755
<i>Webbhelix</i> .....	1844
<i>Webbia</i> (=Gibbulinella) .....	792
<i>Westerlundella</i> (=Cristataria) .....	643
<i>Westerlundia</i> (=Metafruticicola) .....	2037
<i>Westracystis</i> .....	1211
<i>Westralaoma</i> .....	1037
<i>Westralcopta</i> (=Nesopupa) .....	148
<i>Westraltrachia</i> .....	1590
<i>Weyrauchiella</i> .....	625
<i>Wiegmannia</i> .....	1337
<i>Wiegmannia</i> (=Maurohelix) .....	1791
<i>Wilcoxorbis</i> .....	1848
<i>Wilhelminaia</i> .....	1134
<i>Wilmattina</i> .....	823
<i>Wladislawia</i> .....	1778
<i>Wollastonula</i> .....	80
<i>Wurtzorbis</i> (=Caracollus) .....	1826
<i>Xanthomelon</i> .....	1583
<i>Xanthomelontinae</i> .....	1574, 1837
<i>Xanthonychidae</i> .....	1696, 1059
<i>Xanthonychinae</i> .....	1696
<i>Xanthonychini</i> .....	1699
<i>Xanthonychoidea</i> .....	1627
<i>Xanthonycidae</i> (=Xanthonychidae) .....	1696
<i>Xanthonyx</i> .....	1699
<i>Xenodiscula</i> .....	242
<i>Xenothauma</i> .....	306
<i>Xerambigua</i> (?=Xerosecta) .....	1976
<i>Xerarionta</i> .....	1705
<i>Xerariontales</i> .....	1715
<i>Xeroacuta</i> (=Cochlicella) .....	1756
<i>Xeroalbina</i> (=Candidula) .....	1983
<i>Xeroamanda</i> .....	1979
<i>Xeroampulla</i> (?=Cernuella) .....	1983
<i>Xerobarcana</i> .....	2012
<i>Xerobulla</i> (=Helicella) .....	1948
<i>Xerocampylaea</i> .....	1945
<i>Xerocathaica</i> .....	1692
<i>Xerocauta</i> (=Xerocrassa) .....	2014
<i>Xerocerastus</i> .....	536
<i>Xerocincta</i> .....	1985
<i>Xeroclausa</i> (=Trochoidea) .....	2011
<i>Xeroclivia</i> (=Trochoidea) .....	2011
<i>Xerocochlea</i> (=Trochoidea) .....	2011
<i>Xerocodia</i> (=Candidula) .....	1983
<i>Xerocrassa</i> .....	2014
<i>Xerocystis</i> .....	913
<i>Xerofalsa</i> (=Xeroplana) .....	1978
<i>Xerofriga</i> (=Helicella) .....	1948
<i>Xerofusca</i> (=Cernuella) .....	1984
<i>Xerogyra</i> (=Candidula) .....	1983
<i>Xerolaeta</i> (=Xerocrassa) .....	2014
<i>Xerolauta</i> (=Cernuella) .....	1984
<i>Xerolaxa</i> (=Helicella) .....	1948
<i>Xerolena</i> (?=Cernuella) .....	1983
<i>Xerolenta</i> .....	1949
<i>Xeroleuca</i> .....	1947
<i>Xerolincta</i> (=Helicella) .....	1948
<i>Xerolissa</i> (=Cernuella) .....	1984
<i>Xerolivia</i> (=Trochoidea) .....	2011
<i>Xerolutea</i> (=Cernuella) .....	1984
<i>Xeromagna</i> (=Xerosecta) .....	1976
<i>Xeromicra</i> (=Xerotricha) .....	1950
<i>Xeromoesta</i> (?=Xerosecta) .....	1976
<i>Xeromunda</i> .....	1980
<i>Xeronexa</i> (=Trochoidea) .....	2011
<i>Xerophila</i> (=Theba) .....	1784
<i>Xerophilidae</i> (=Hygromiidae) .....	1931
<i>Xeropicta</i> .....	1947
<i>Xeroplana</i> .....	1978
<i>Xeroplexa</i> (=Candidula) .....	1982
<i>Xeroptyca</i> (=Trochoidea) .....	2011
<i>Xeroregima</i> .....	2012
<i>Xerosecta</i> .....	1976
<i>Xerotrachia</i> (=Xerolenta) .....	1949
<i>Xerotricha</i> .....	1950
<i>Xerotricha</i> s. str. ....	1950
<i>Xerotrilinga</i> (=Candidula) .....	1982
<i>Xerotropis</i> (=Cernuella) .....	1984
<i>Xerovaga</i> (=Candidula) .....	1982
<i>Xerovaria</i> (=Cernuella) .....	1984
<i>Xerovera</i> (=Cernuella) .....	1984
<i>Xesta</i> (=Naninia) .....	1281
<i>Xestina</i> (=Cryptozona) .....	1285
<i>Xestinae</i> (=Ariophantidae) .....	1234
<i>Xolotrema</i> .....	1846
<i>Xolotrema</i> s. str. ....	1848
<i>Xystera</i> .....	449
<i>Yakuchloritis</i> .....	1647
<i>Yakuena</i> .....	189
<i>Yamatochlamys</i> .....	1174
<i>Yunquea</i> .....	254
<i>Yunqueinae</i> .....	254
<i>Zachrysia</i> .....	1828, 1834, 1835
<i>Zachrysia</i> s. str. ....	1837
<i>Zacoleinae</i> (=Agriolimacinae) .....	2059
<i>Zacoleus</i> .....	2062
<i>Zagmena</i> .....	1201
<i>Zaphysema</i> .....	246
<i>Zaplagius</i> (=Cochlorina) .....	312
<i>Zaptycheae</i> (=Phaedusinae) .....	565
<i>Zaptychopsis</i> .....	572
<i>Zaptyx</i> .....	572
<i>Zebra</i> (=Orthalicus) .....	360
<i>Zebrina</i> .....	222

Zebrinops .....	174	Zonitinae .....	1414
Zebrinus (=Zebrina) .....	222	Zonitina (=Limacoinei) .....	1064
Zelandicus .....	937	Zonitoidea .....	1378
Zenobia (=Zenobiella) .....	1960	Zonitoides .....	1370
Zenobiella .....	1960	Zonitoides s. str. ....	1373
Zenolina (=Letitia s. str.) .....	1605	Zonitotrochus .....	1245
Zetemina (=Papuina) .....	1604	Zonodiscus .....	1060
Zetermina (=Papuina) .....	1604	Zonyalina .....	1405
Zilchena .....	1749	Zoogenetes .....	96
Zilchiella .....	619, 624	Zoogenites (=Zoogenetes) .....	96
Zilchistrophia .....	755	Zootecus .....	519
Zilchogyra .....	917	Zopninae (=Haplotrematidae) .....	763
Zingis .....	1262, 1272, 1274	Zophos .....	764
Zingis s. str. ....	1275	Zua (=Cochlicopa) .....	105
Zoniferella .....	496	Zuidae (=Cochlicopidae) .....	103
Zonitarion .....	1267	Zurama (=Vallonia) .....	101
Zonitarionini .....	1267, 1272	Zyghelix (=Spurlingia) .....	1539
Zonitellus (=Zonitoides) .....	1373	Zygotrachia (=Westraltrachia) .....	1590
Zonites .....	1418	Zyzyxdonta .....	901
Zonitidae .....	1378		

## Alphabetical index of species/subspecies names

Accepted generic names are shown in **bold**, rest generic names mentioned in the text or in the captures - in *italics*. If a name is mentioned more than one time, the main page is shown in **bold**

abax Marie [ <i>Helix</i> , <b>Micromphalia</b> ] .....	997	acutus Müller (Draparnaud) [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Bulimus</i> , <i>Longaeva</i> ] .....	1756
abditata Arango [ <i>Cylindrella</i> , <b>Callocoptis</b> ] .....	402	adami Van Goethem [ <b>Upembella</b> ] .....	1267
abditata Hedley [ <i>Flammulina</i> , <b>Papulaoma</b> ] .....	943	adamsi Pilsbry [ <b>Anoma</b> ] .....	380
aberrans Van Goethem [ <b>Atoxonoides</b> ] .....	1221	adamsoni Pilsbry et Cooke [ <b>Lamellidea</b> ] .....	26
abietum Baker H. [ <i>Radiodiscus</i> , <b>Radiodomus</b> ] .....	932	adansonii Webb et Berthelot [ <i>Helix</i> , <b>Hemicycla</b> ] .....	1804
abjecta Iredale [ <i>Paralaoma</i> , <b>Semilaoma</b> ] .....	1042	adansoniae Morelet [ <i>Helix</i> , <b>Trochozonites</b> ] .....	1246
abnormis Godwin-Austen [ <b>Glessula</b> ] .....	541	admodesta Mighels [ <i>Pupa</i> , <b>Pronosopupa</b> ] .....	154
academia Climo [ <i>Laoma</i> , <b>Hydrophrea</b> ] .....	1044	adrianae Gittenberger [ <b>Virpazaria</b> ] .....	91
acanthinula Crosse [ <i>Helix</i> , <b>Acanthoptyx</b> ] .....	1001	adscita Van Goethem [ <b>Estria</b> ] .....	1259
acarus Benson [ <i>Pupa</i> , <b>Gastrocopta</b> ] .....	130	adsharicus Simroth [ <i>Phrixolestes</i> , <b>Trigonochlamys</b> ] .....	1468
achatellinus Forbes [ <i>Bulimus</i> , <b>Naesiotus</b> ] .....	292	adshariensis Lindholm [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Euomphalia</i> , <b>Hesseola</b> ] .....	2034
achates Rossmäessler [ <b>Helicigona</b> ] .....	1769	adulta Käufel [ <b>Tyrannozyptyx</b> ] .....	590
achatina Linnaeus [ <i>Bulla</i> , <i>Achatium</i> , <i>Helix</i> , <i>Geodes</i> , <b>Achatina</b> ] .....	478	advenoides Paiva [ <b>Leptaxis</b> ] .....	1974
achatina Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix</i> , <b>Plectopylis</b> ] .....	459	aegopinoides Maltzan [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Mesomphix</i> , <i>Hyalina</i> , <b>Oxychilus</b> ] .....	1441
achatinaceum Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Paropeas</i> ] .....	508	aegusae Kobelt [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Xerophila</i> , <b>Xerocrassa</b> ] .....	2014
acicula Bruguière [ <i>Bulimus</i> , <b>Cecilioides</b> ] .....	552	aenea Krauss [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Trachycystis</i> , <b>Chalcocystis</b> ] .....	906
acicula Morelet [ <b>Streptostele</b> ] .....	805	aenigmatica Smith E. [ <i>Ennea</i> , <b>Gulella</b> ] .....	809
acicula Müller [ <i>Buccinum</i> , <i>Caecilioides</i> , <i>Caecilonella</i> , <i>Aciculina</i> , <b>Cecilioides</b> ] .....	552	aequatus Mousson [ <i>Zonites</i> , <b>Eopolita</b> ] .....	1423
aciculina Bavay et Dautzenberg [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Hemiphaedusa</i> , <b>Lindholmiella</b> ] .....	587	aethiopica Bourguignat [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <b>Abbadia</b> ] .....	672
acompsia Bourguignat [ <i>Helix</i> , <b>Cernuella</b> ] .....	1984	affectata Fulton [ <i>Ennea</i> ] .....	824
acris Benson [ <i>Helix</i> , <b>Ganesella</b> ] .....	1518	affectatum Fulton [ <b>Ptychotrema</b> ] .....	824
acrostoma Bavay et Dautzenberg [ <i>Synprospyhma</i> , <b>Hemiphaedusa</b> ] .....	566	affinis Gude [ <b>Endothyrella</b> ] .....	457, 461
aculeata Müller [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Euacanthinula</i> , <i>Aulaca</i> , <b>Acanthinula</b> ] .....	97	africana Melvill et Ponsonby [ <i>Balea</i> , <b>Austrobalea</b> ] .....	672
aculeata Uvalieva [ <i>Zenobiella</i> , <i>Pseudotrichia</i> ] .....	1965	agitata Weyrauch [ <i>Pseudoglandina</i> , <b>Simpulopsis</b> ] .....	327
aculeatus Kuznetsov [ <b>Himalodiscus</b> ] .....	1326	agreste Linnaeus [ <b>Deroceras</b> ] .....	1505
aculeatus Uvalieva [ <b>Stygius</b> ] .....	1966	agrestis Linnaeus [ <i>Limax</i> , <b>Chorolimax</b> ] .....	1505
acuminata Gould [ <i>Achatinella</i> , <b>Leptachatina</b> ] .....	47	aguirrei Doering [ <i>Eudiotus</i> , <b>Discoleus</b> ] .....	310
acuminata Mousson [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <b>Mucronaria</b> ] .....	708	ahena Preston [ <i>Mikenoella</i> , <b>Halolimnohelix</b> ] .....	1921
acuta Cooke et Kondo [ <b>Pukunia</b> ] .....	9	aimophila Bourguignat [ <i>Helix</i> , <b>Tacheopsis</b> ] .....	1812
acuta Müller [ <b>Cochlicella</b> , <i>Xeroacuta</i> ] .....	1757, 1758	akramowskii Likharev [ <i>Euxina</i> , <i>Armenica</i> , <b>Akramowskia</b> ] .....	685
acutangula Burrow [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Polydotes</i> , <b>Parthena</b> ] .....	1831	alabaster Rang [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Pseudotrochus</i> , <b>Lignus</b> ] .....	488
acutedentata Binney [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Polygyra</i> , <b>Linisa</b> ] .....	1871	alabastrites Michaud [ <i>Helix</i> , <b>Alabastrina</b> , <i>Alabastra</i> ] .....	1792
acuticostata d'Orbigny [ <i>Bulimus</i> , <b>Melaniella</b> ] .....	848	alabiella Schileyko [ <b>Pupilla</b> ] .....	109
acutissima Lamarck [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Lucerna</i> , <i>Pleurodonte</i> , <b>Dentellaria</b> ] .....	1822	alata Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix</i> , <b>Tropidoptera</b> ] .....	59
acutissimus Mousson [ <i>Bulimus</i> , <b>Paropeas</b> ] .....	508		
acutus Clench [ <b>Placostylus</b> ] .....	350		

alata Solem [Zyzyxdonta].....	901
alauda Férussac [Helix, Coryda].....	1729
alba Adams C. [Cylindrella, Mychostoma].....	408
albajensis Semper [Vitrinoidea].....	1171
albanensis Cox [Helix, Pernagera].....	966
albatica Rossmassler [Helix].....	1416
albanicus Rossmassler	
[Zonites, Paraegopsis].....	1416
albata Férussac [Zebrinops].....	175
albella Draparnaud [Helix, Jacosta,	
Xerosecta].....	1976
albicosta Boettger O. [Clausilia, Sericata].....	645
albilabris Lamarck [Helix, Discodoma,	
Caraculus].....	1826
albiplacatus Martens [Buliminus,	
Pseudonapaeus].....	196
albobaltea Dunker [Synapterpes,	
Zoniferella].....	496
albo-balteatus Dunker [Bulimus].....	496
alboincincta Pfeiffer L. [Delima].....	659
albocostatus Westerlund [Buliminus,	
Mastoides].....	202
alboronata Pfeiffer L. [Cylindrella,	
Urocoptis, Paracallonia].....	401
albolabris Pilsbry et Hirase [Chloritis,	
Trichochloritis, Yakuchloritis].....	1647
albolabris Say [Helix, Paleohelix,	
Neohelix].....	1845
albopicta Martens [Ledoulxia,	
Trochonanina].....	1278
albumenoida Cox [Echonitor].....	1201
aldrichiana Clapp [Vitrea, Gastrodonta,	
Clappiella].....	1387
alea Iredale [Frustrropa].....	990
alexandri Cooke [Gulickia].....	36, 38
alexandri Gray [Dorcasia].....	455
algira Bruguière [Poiretia].....	873
algira Linnaeus [Helix, Tragomma,	
Helicodes].....	1418
algius Bruguière [Bulimus].....	872
algius Linnaeus [Zonites].....	1418
alleni Torre [Urocoptis, Anafecoptis].....	383
alleni Wetherby [Neohelix].....	1847
alluaudi Poirier [Estria].....	1257
allysmithi Gregg et Miller [Sonorella,	
Maricopella].....	1708
almeida Spix [Strophocheilus].....	466
aloysiisabaudiae Pollonera [Helicarion,	
Gymnarion].....	1232
alpha Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Aeschrodomus].....	987
alpina Férussac [Helix, Campylaea].....	1781
altaica Westerlund [Helix, Euomphalia,	
Lindholmomneme].....	1967
alterna Iredale [Westraltrachia].....	1590
alternata Say [Helix, Anguispira].....	1059
alticola Baker H. [Pallifera,	
Pancalyptus].....	2072
altior Baker H. [Mendana].....	1077
altonagai Wiktor, Martin et Castillejo	
[Papilloderma].....	1475

alvearis Torre [Centralia].....	396
alveolata Beck [Sagda].....	245
alveus Dunker [Streptaxis,	
Hypselartemon].....	773
amabilis Pilsbry [Synapterpes, Chryserpes].....	495
amanda Rossmassler [Helix,	
Xeroamanda].....	1979
amaniensis Verdcourt [Tayloria].....	832
amastroides Ancey [Bulimulus, Naesiotus].....	294
ambrosia Angas [Solmopina].....	1609
amiculus Iredale [Dolapex, Fanulena].....	1068
ammoniformis Orbigny [Helix,	
Drepanostomella].....	760
ammonoceras Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Happia].....	756
amoena Pfeiffer L. [Achatinella, Auriculella].....	36
amoena Szekeres [Acrotoma, Sumelia].....	676
amoenus Rensch I. [Cancelloconus].....	1127
amphibia Draparnaud [Succinea].....	2082
ampla Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Praticolella].....	1874
amplaxis Pilsbry [Coelostemma, Apertaxis].....	414
amplus Pfeiffer L. [Macroceramus,	
Spiroceramus].....	369
ampulla Benson [Helix, Indrella].....	1294
anadenia Pilsbry [Haplohelix].....	1928, 1929
analogica Pease [Pithys, Taipidon].....	890
anaphiensis Riedel et Mylonas [Zonites].....	1419
anceps Gould [Caracolla, Holkeion].....	1314
anchistomus Martens [Bulimulus, Anctus].....	314
anctostoma Martens [Helix, Pomatia].....	1807
andamanica Godwin-Austen [Hyalimax].....	2094
andersoni Baker H. [Microcystis].....	1070
andersoni Cooke et Kondo [Apopitys].....	9
andicola Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Ophiopsila,	
Solaropsis].....	1840
angiostomus Wagner J. [Bulimus, Anctus].....	314
angrandi Morelet [Helix, Angrandiella].....	1714
angrandi Morelet [Scutalus].....	305
angrandi Morelet [Weyrauchiella].....	626
angulata Climo [Kokikora].....	1043
angulata Wagner J. [Moricandia].....	321
angulifera Garrett [Trochonanina, Mendana].....	1079
angulobasis Pilsbry [Drymaeus].....	318
angusticollis Martens [Helix, Stegodera,	
Steganodera].....	1512
angustior Jeffreys [Vertigo, Vertilla].....	157
anilis Gabb [Polygyra, Linisa].....	1871
annabelli Stanicic [Rotacharopa].....	929
annae Nordsieck [Symptychiella].....	627
annandalei Godwin-Austen [Syama].....	1331
annatoensis Reeve [Macrocyloides].....	749
annularis Studer [Phenacolimax].....	1478
anomalous Pfeiffer L. [Bulimus, Nothus,	
Leptinaria].....	513
anthisanensis Pfeiffer L. [Bulimus, Scutalus].....	306
anthoniana Adams C. [Helix, Stauroglypta].....	240
antialba Petterd [Helix, Geminoropa].....	981
antillensis Pilsbry [Sterkia].....	156
antiochensis Pilsbry [Orculella].....	68
antiperversa Férussac [Helix, Brachypodella].....	423
antivertigo Draparnaud [Pupa, Vertigo].....	158

antonellae Giusti et Manganelli	
[Nienhuisiella].....	2008
antropophagorum Robson [Antinous].....	1186
antrorsa Pfeiffer L. [Helix].....	1611
antrorsus Pfeiffer L. [Cymotropis].....	1611
aperta Born [Helix, Tapada, Cantareus,	
Cantarelus].....	1801
aperta Moellendorff [Patula, Charopa,	
Discocharopa].....	951
aperta Pease [Tornatellina, Elasmias].....	27
apexfulva ("Apex Fulva") Dixon [Turbo,	
Achatinella].....	42
apia Hombron et Jacquinet [Helix,	
Trochomorpha].....	1143
apicina Lamarck [Helix, Xerophila,	
Xerotricha].....	1950
apiculum Morelet [Stenogyra, Opeas,	
Comoropeas].....	529
aplostoma Heude [Clausilia, Phaedusa,	
Bathyptychia].....	585
apollinis Martens E. [Helix, Archaica].....	1988
appendiculata Pfeiffer L. [Succinea, Pellicula].....	341
appressa Say [Helix, Odotropis, Trophodon,	
Patera].....	1879
approximans Schmidt A.	
[Clausilia, Fusulus].....	701
aprica Iredale [Paralaoma].....	1038
aquae(-)alvae Berry [Micrarionta].....	1702, 1715
aradasii Pirajno [Helix, Xerophila, Cernuella].....	1983
araози Weyrauch [Bulimulus, Sphaeroconcha].....	321
aratus Sowerby [Phoenicobius].....	1664
arborea Baker H. [Pittieria,	
Shuttleworthia].....	871
arborea Cooke et Kondo [Celticola].....	18
arborea Tomiyama [Phaedusa].....	600
arborescens Say [Helix, Zonitoides].....	1373
arborum Bouchard-Chantereaux	
[Limax, Lehmannia].....	1496, 1498
arbustorum Linnaeus [Helix,	
Arianta, Arionta].....	1775
arcasiana Crosse et Debeaux	
[Helix, Fruticicola].....	1683
ardeni Iredale [Periclocystis].....	1107
ardouiniana Heude [Indonedia].....	607
areaensis Solem [Opanara].....	886
arenaria Bouchard-Chantereaux [Succinea,	
Quickella].....	2076
arenaria Bourguignat [Helix, Xerophila,	
Helicella].....	1948
arfakiensis Tapparone-Canefri [Coliolus].....	1618
argintarii Negrea et Riedel [Troglavitrea].....	1392
argus Edson [Sonorella, Eremariontoides].....	1718
arguta Martens [Stenogyra, Balfouria].....	538
arguta Pease [Partula].....	270
argutus Pease [Bulimus, Partula].....	271
arizonensis Stearns [Holospira].....	410, 412
armeniacus Simroth [Limax, Gigantomilax].....	1490
armifera Say [Pupa, Gastrocopta].....	131
armigerella Reinhardt [Pupa, Gastrocopta].....	133
armillata Lowe [Microxeromagna].....	1976

armitageana Lowe [Helix, Hispidella].....	2024
artata Cooke [Labiella, Pauahia].....	49
arthurii Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Patula,	
Macrocyloides].....	749
artificiosa Benson [Helix, Glyptaulax].....	923
ascensionis Lesson, 1831 [Arion].....	2049
asemnis Bourguignat [Helix].....	2115
ashmuni Sterki [Bifidaria, Gastrocopta].....	131
asiaticus Martens [Buliminus,	
Pseudonapaeus].....	195
aspera Férussac [Helix, Thelidomus,	
Pachystoma, Dendrocochlis].....	1825
asperella Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Trachia].....	1516
asperrima Hedley [Eximiorhagada].....	1582
aspermum Hedley [Xanthomelon].....	1582
aspera Müller [Helix, Coenatoria,	
Cryptomphalus].....	1817
asteriscus Baker H. [Kondoa].....	1158
asteriscus Morse [Helix, Planogyra].....	100
astraxis Thompson [Coelostemma,	
Crycoryne].....	417
astrophorea Dall [Coelocentrum,	
Ptychodonta].....	419
asturiensis Prieto et Puente [Cryptosaccus].....	1972
astuta Iredale [Rhagada, Thetagada,	
Amplirhagada].....	1584
atlantica Morelet [Helix].....	1436
atlantica Morelet [Viquenselia,	
Vitriplutonia, Plutonia].....	1480
atlanticus Dutra et Leme	
[Scutalus, Aposcutalus].....	356
atlanticus Morelet [Oxychilus].....	1437
atlantoididea Preston [Cryptocharopa].....	1002
atlasica Mousson [Helix, Alabastrina].....	1794
atomatus Gray [Bulimus, Pygmipanda].....	441
atra Godwin-Austen [Africarion, Ibycus,	
Pseudaustenia].....	1317
atramentaria Pfeiffer L. [Achatina, Corona].....	358
atramentaria Shuttleworth [Nanina,	
Victaphanta].....	737
atrolabiata Krynicki [Helix, Tachea,	
Caucasotachea].....	1810
atropurpurea Arango [Cylindrella,	
Cochlodinella].....	379
attega Benson [Helix, Conulema, Sitala].....	1289
attenuata Kuzminykh [Laocaia].....	1219
attenuatus Krynicki [Bulimus, Brephulopsis].....	225
aulacophora Ancey [Helix, Trachycystis,	
Phaulocystis].....	911
aurantiacum Simroth [Trichotoxon,	
Polytoxon].....	1230
aurata Sowerby [Helix, Cochlostyla,	
Helicostyla].....	1653
aurea Baker H. [Pilsbryna].....	1386
aureola Swainson [Helix, Lucidella,	
Pleurodonte].....	1820
auricoma Férussac [Helix, Zachrysia].....	1834
auricula Férussac [Helix, Auriculella].....	36
auriculata Broderip [Partula].....	267
auriculata Say [Polygyra, Daedalochila].....	1877



auriculata Swainson [*Helix, Pusiodon, Obba*].. 1520  
auriculella Cooke et Kondo [*Lamellovum, Maitua*]..... 13  
auridens Rang [*Helix, Chrysodon, Gonostomopsis*] ..... 1837  
auriformis Thiele [*Helicaron, Verdcourtia*] . 1252  
aurisleporis Bruguière [*Cochlorina*]..... 312, 313  
aurissileni Born [*Voluta, Pelekocheilus, Plekocheilus*]..... 275, 277  
austeni Simroth [*Microparmarion*] ..... 1337  
australis Angas [*Vertigo, Pupilla*] ..... 110  
australis Férussac [*Succinea, Austroruccinea*] 2082  
australis Forbes [*Balea, Coelocion*] ..... 429  
austriaca Mühlfeld in Rossmäessler [*Helix, Cepaea*]..... 1817  
avakubiensis Pilsbry [*Gulella*] ..... 817  
avellanadae Döring [*Eudiotus, Odontostomus, Ventania*]..... 334  
avenacea Bruguière [*Alloglossa, Chondrina*]..... 118, 119  
avenaceus Bruguière [*Bulimus*]..... 118  
awaensis Pilsbry [*Macrochlamys, Japonochlamys*]..... 1172  
awajiensis Pilsbry [*Hemiphaedusa*]..... 568  
azpeitiae Hidalgo [*Helix, Pseudostreptaxis*].. 140  
babrakzaii Miller W. [*Greggelix, Martirelix*].. 1719  
bacillaris Torre [*Urocoptis, Torrecoptis*]..... 387  
baconi Bartsch [*Cerion*]..... 471  
bactriana Hutton [*Helix, Pseudhesseola, Stenomphalia*]..... 1997  
bactriola Guppy [*Helix, Radiodiscus, Radioconus*]..... 931  
badia Martens [*Stenogyra, Subulona*]..... 528  
baeticatus Férussac [*Bulimus, Napaeus*]..... 221  
bahiensis Moricand [*Helix, Bahiensis*]..... 334  
bailloni Debeaux in Kobelt [*Helix, Alabastrina*] ..... 1792  
bailyi Pilsbry [*Ptychopatala*] ..... 96  
bairnsdalensis Gabriel [*Charopa, Egilodonta, Rhophodon*]..... 955  
bakowskii Polinski [*Edentiella*]..... 1944  
baldensis Charpentier [*Clausilia, Pollinia, Charpentieria*]..... 663  
baldensis Simroth [*Milax, Tandonia*]..... 1353  
baldwini Ancy [*Microcystis, Philonesia*] ..... 1080  
balearicus Rossmäessler [*Helix, Balearica, Iberellus*] ..... 1799  
balmei Potiez et Michaud [*Helix, Pleurodiscus*] ..... 129  
banatica Rossmäessler [*Helicigona*] ..... 1770  
banaticum Rossmäessler [*Helix, Campylaea*].. 1771  
banghaasi Thiele [*Happia, Tamayoa*]..... 759  
banneri Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Chloritisanax*]..... 1536  
barbadensis Lamarck [*Helix, Lucidula, Pleurodonte*]..... 1820  
barbara Linnaeus [*Helix, Acalchlicella, Prietocella*]..... 1756  
barbatula Reeve [*Helix, Pulchridomus*] ..... 988  
barbigera Redfield [*Helix, Stenotrema*]..... 1865  
barbouri Aguayo [*Spiroceramus*]..... 370  
barbozae Maltzan [*Caecilianella, Cecilioides*]... 553  
barclayi Benson [*Helix, Louisia, Pseudocaldwellia*]..... 1135  
barneyi Cox [*Helix, Micardista, Hadra*]..... 1534  
baroni Fulton [*Helix, Scutalus*] ..... 306  
barrakporensis Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Kaliella*]..... 1168  
barri Hubricht [*Helicodiscus*]..... 1055  
barriana Sowerby [*Achatina, Callistoplepa*]... 476  
barroi Jaume et Torre [*Tetrentodon*]..... 382  
bartschi Rehder [*Nenia, Nenia, Nenisca*]..... 612  
basedowi Hedley [*Thersites, Semotrachia*]... 1557  
basispiralis Preston [*Allenconcha*] ..... 1104  
bathycharax Godwin-Austen [*Taphrospira*].. 1291  
bathyclista Boettger O. [*Bathyclista, Charites, Sericata*]..... 644  
bathytera Blanc [*Helix, Xerophila, Pseudoxerophila*] ..... 1955  
batumensis Hesse [*Orcula, Schileykula*]..... 67  
baudinensis Smith E. [*Helix, Baudinella, Gonobaudinia*]..... 1562  
baumanni Simroth [*Microcylus*]..... 1223  
bavayi Crosse et Marie [*Monomphalus*] ..... 999  
bavayi Lindholm [*Garnieria, Tropidauchenia*] ..... 608  
beaumieri Mousson [*Helix, Alabastrina*] ..... 1794  
beatensis Bartsch [*Monodonta, Plagioptycha*]..... 1732  
beathiana Poey [*Pineria*]..... 370  
beatula Newcomb [*Micrarionta*] ..... 1702  
beckianum Pfeiffer L. [*Beckianum*] ..... 515  
beckianus Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*] ..... 514  
beddomeae Hanley [*Corilla*] ..... 457  
beddomei Godwin-Austen [*Girasia, Dekhania*] ..... 1301  
bednalli Brazier [*Helix, Meridolum, Cupedora*] ..... 1548  
beebei Cockerell [*Anadenus*] ..... 2055  
behrii Gabb [*Helix, Polygyra, Linisa*] ..... 1871  
belahubbardi Pilsbry [*Nenia, Temesa*]... 613, 614  
bella Heynemann [*Elisa, Elisolimax*] ..... 1225  
bellendenkerensis Brazier [*Gnarosophia, Hadra*]..... 1534  
belli Iredale [*Howearion*] ..... 1209  
belli Preston [*Mathewsoconcha*] ..... 1192  
beltiana Tate [*Pupa, Pupoides*] ..... 114  
beltianus Tate [*Pupa, Pupoides*] ..... 114  
bengasiana Gambetta [*Clausilia, Barcania*]... 661  
benguetensis Semper [*Chloraea*] ..... 1654  
benhami Suter [*Endodonta, Loisthodon*]..... 936  
bensoni Gude [*Helix, Plectopylis*] ..... 459  
bequaerti Pilsbry [*Angustivestis*] ..... 1272  
bequaerti Pilsbry [*Homorus, Oreohomorus*]... 528  
bequaerti Pilsbry [*Leptinaria, Leptopeas*]..... 512  
bequaerti Weyrauch [*Drymaeus*]..... 319  
bequaerti Weyrauch [*Temesa, Bequartinenia*] ..... 623  
bequaertiana Pilsbry [*Varicosteles*]..... 806  
beraudi Gassies [*Helix, Rhytida, Ptychorhytida*] ..... 751

berendti Pfeiffer L. [*Achatina, Pseudosubulina*]..... 840  
berendti Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Pycnogyra*]..... 1387  
berendti Pfeiffer L. [*Physella, Spirobulla, Strebelia*] ..... 863  
beresowskii Moellendorff [*Buliminopsis, Semibuliminus*] ..... 1676  
bergeri Rossmäessler [*Clausilia, Trigonostoma, Erjavecica*] ..... 700  
bermudensis Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Bermudia, Juno, Zonites, Poecilozonites*] ..... 1367  
bermudezae Weyrauch [*Bostryx*] ..... 288  
bermudezi Jaume et Torre [*Heterocoptis*]... 390  
bernadinae Baker H. [*Bunnya*] ..... 1743  
bernardii Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia, Luchuphaedusa*]..... 595  
bernieri Hartman [*Bulimus, Diplomorpha*]... 345  
berninii Giusti et Manganeli [*Ichnusotricha*]..... 1961  
beroni Gittenberger [*Speleodentorcula*] ..... 77  
besckei Dunker [*Helix, Happia, Happiella*]... 761  
bevani Hedley [*Helix, Claudettea*]..... 1613  
bhutanensis Godwin-Austen, [*Bensonia, Dalingia*]..... 1292  
biangulata Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Otesia, Pliotropis*] ..... 1364  
biasolettiana Charpentier [*Clausilia, Delima*].. 660  
bicolor Jay [*Achatina, Carelia*]..... 55  
bicallosa Pfeiffer L. [*Chondrula*]..... 230  
bicallosa Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Perforatella, Chilanodon*]..... 1968  
bicallosa Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus, Brephulus, Chondrula*]..... 229  
bicarinata Bruguière [*Archachatina*]..... 483  
bicarinata Sowerby [*Helix, Hystricella*]..... 2016  
bicarinatus Bruguière [*Bulimus*]..... 483  
bicincta Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Leptarionta*] ..... 1746  
bicolor Hutton [*Pupa, Huttonella*]..... 821  
bicolor Martens E. [*Streptostyla, Pittieria*]..... 870  
bicolor Sowerby [*Bulimus, Scutalus*]..... 304  
bicolor Westerlund [*Vitrina, Semilimax*] ..... 1484  
biconcava Heude [*Helix, Amphicoelina*]..... 462  
biconcava Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Cavellia*] ..... 954  
bicristata Rossmäessler [*Clausilia, Pleiopychia, Idyla*]..... 687  
bidens Chemnitz [*Helix, Dibothrion*] ..... 1966  
bidens Draparnaud [*Clausilia, Cochlodina*]... 655  
bidens Krynicki [*Bulimus, Brephulopsis*] ..... 225  
bidentata Gmelin [*Helix, Perforatella*]..... 1966  
bidwilli Cox [*Bulimus, Rachispeculum*] ..... 169  
bidwilli Reeve [*Helix, Rhynchotrochus, Papuexul*] ..... 1616  
bielzi Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia, Transsilvanica, Alopia*] ..... 639  
bifasciata Burrow [*Oxychona*] ..... 312  
bifasciatus Burrow [*Trochus*] ..... 312  
bifrons Lowe [*Janulus*] ..... 1369  
bigibbosa Charpentier [*Clausilia, Albinaria*]... 649  
bijuga Stoliczka [*Rotula, Pseudoplecta*]..... 1363, 2111

bilabrata Smith [*Clausilia, Tyrannophaedusa*]..... 573  
bilamellaris Melvill et Ponsonby [*Afrodonta*] ..... 902  
bilamellata Anton [*Clausilia, Tornatellina*]..... 27  
bilamellata Dall [*Holospira*] ..... 410, 412  
bilamellata Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Pitys*]..... 16  
bilineata Benson [*Inclaria*] ..... 2074  
bilineata Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Hyalina*] ..... 1405  
bilineatum Benson [*Meghimatium*] ..... 2074  
bilineatus Pfeiffer L. [*Mesomphix*] ..... 1405  
binneyana Pilsbry [*Polygyra, Patera*] ..... 1880  
binneyanus Pfeiffer L. [*Stephadiscus*]..... 919  
binodata Moellendorff [*Helix, Plectotropis, Pseudaspasita*]..... 1635  
binodata Rossmäessler [*Clausilia, Delima*]..... 660  
biolleyi Martens [*Euconulus*] ..... 1112  
bipartita Férussac [*Helix, Hadra*] ..... 1534  
biplicata Montagu [*Clausilia, Turbo, Iphigenia, Alinda*] ..... 720  
biplicatus Retowski [*Buliminus, Clausilioides*]..... 179  
bischoffensis Petterd [*Helix, Bischoffena*]..... 970  
bisculpta Benson [*Helix, Phasis, Trachycystis*] ..... 903  
bisdelineata Heude [*Clausilia, Phaedusa, Sinigena*] ..... 582  
bistriplacina Pilsbry [*Gulella*] ..... 810  
bitaeniata Cox [*Helix, Notobadistes*] ..... 1580  
bitaeniatum Cox [*Sinumelon*] ..... 1581  
bitaeniatulus Nyst [*Bulimus, Thaumastus*]..... 284  
bitentaculatus Quoy et Gaimard [*Limax, Janella, Athoracophorus*]..... 2100  
bitorquata Rossmäessler [*Clausilia, Armenica*]..... 684  
bituberosa Lindholm [*Perforatella, Karabaghia*] ..... 1993  
bivincta Pilsbry [*Clausilia, Thaumatoptyx*]... 603  
blackiana Preston [*Planispira, Magitrichia, Torresitrachia*]..... 1544  
blackmani Cox [*Helix, Calvigenia*]..... 1542  
blainiana Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella, Tetrentodon*] ..... 382  
blainvilleana Lea [*Helix, Hemiglypta*] ..... 1349  
blainvilleanus Pfeiffer L. [*Plekocheilus*] ..... 277  
blanchetiana Moricand [*Oxychona*] ..... 313  
blandi Crosse [*Ravenia, Spiraxis*] ..... 838  
blandi Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus, Coeliaxis*] ..... 501  
blandi Pilsbry [*Poecilozonites*]..... 1367  
blandiana Adams C. [*Achatina, Varicella, Melaniella*]..... 850  
blandiana Pfeiffer L. [*Macroceramus, Anoma*] ..... 380  
blandianum Crosse et Fischer [*Eucalodium*]..... 425  
blanfordiana Godwin-Austen [*Ennea, Indoennea*]..... 799  
blissi Boettger O. [*Sprattia*] ..... 685  
bloyeti Bourguignat [*Afristreptaxis*] ..... 834  
boangolense Ailly [*Ennea, Ptychotrema*] ..... 825

bocagei Girard [ <i>Ennea</i> , <i>Sphinctostrema</i> , <i>Sphinctostrema</i> ]	812
bocki Sykes [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Euphaedusa</i> , <i>Phaedusa</i> ]	599
boeoticus Riedel [ <i>Aegopis</i> , <i>Doraegopis</i> ]	1421
boettgeri Clessin [ <i>Daudebardia</i> , <i>Bilania</i> , <i>Carpathica</i> ]	1449
boettgeri Moellendorff [ <i>Hemitrichiella</i> ]	1347
boettgeri Moellendorff [ <i>Streptaxis</i> , <i>Micrartemon</i> ]	784
bofilliana Fagot [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Montserratina</i> ]	2007
boissieri Charpentier [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Cristaria</i> , <i>Medora</i> , <i>Cristataria</i> ]	642
boissieri Charpentier [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Leucochroa</i> , <i>Sphincterochila</i> ]	1749
boissy Dupuy [ <i>Zua</i> , <i>Gomphroa</i> ]	105
boivini Morelet [ <i>Glandina</i> , <i>Pseudocerastus</i> , <i>Kempioconcha</i> ]	530
boivini Petit [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Solmopina</i> ]	1609
bollensis Locard [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Xerophila</i> , <i>Helicella</i> ]	1948
bollonsi Suter [ <i>Placostylus</i> ]	347
bolteobagoensis Kuroda [ <i>Pancala</i> ]	1647
bonachensis Jaume et Torre [ <i>Centralia</i> ]	396
bonariensis Rafinesque [ <i>Siphalomphix</i> , <i>Bulimulus</i> ]	291
bondi Pilsbry et Vanatta [ <i>Oleacina</i> , <i>Plicoleacina</i> ]	857
bonellii Targione Tozzetti [ <i>Vitrina</i> , <i>Vitrinopugio</i> , <i>Oligolimax</i> ]	1483
bonplandi Lamarck [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Eurycampta</i> ]	1726
boothiana Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Hojeda</i> ]	249
boranensis Piersanti [ <i>Helicarion</i> , <i>Degneria</i> ]	1268
bordaensis Angas [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Glyptorhagada</i> ]	1551
boriquenae Baker H. [ <i>Cepolis</i> , <i>Levicepolis</i> ]	1730
borregoensis Berry [ <i>Micrarionta</i> , <i>Sonorelix</i> ]	1720
bosniensis Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Bosnica</i> , <i>Herilla</i> ]	638
botteriana Crosse et Fischer [ <i>Streptostyla</i> , <i>Streptostylella</i> ]	867
bougainvillei Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Quirosena</i> ]	1572
bourdilloni Theobald [ <i>Corasia</i> , <i>Apatetes</i> ]	1692
bourgeoisae Bartsch [ <i>Coelocentrum</i> , <i>Ptychocentrum</i> ]	426
bourgeoisae Pilsbry [ <i>Coelocentrum</i> , <i>Schizopyle</i> ]	418
bourguignati Jousseume [ <i>Digoniaxis</i> ]	556
bourguignati Letourneux [ <i>Bulimus</i> , <i>Kabylia</i> ]	234
bourguignati Mabile [ <i>Pseudartemon</i> , <i>Haploptychius</i> ]	796
bouvieri Jousseume [ <i>Bonnanus</i> ]	337
bowdichiana Férussac [ <i>Helicomela</i> ]	2024, 2025
bowkeri Sowerby [ <i>Buliminus</i> , <i>Prestonella</i> ]	272
boyerii Fischer et Bernardi [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Lullicola</i> , <i>Megalacron</i> ]	1605
boysii Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Tomogeres</i> , <i>Boysia</i> ]	143
brachyodon Sowerby [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Phoenicobius</i> ]	1664
brachyplecta Benson [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Plectopylis</i> , <i>Endoplön</i> ]	460
brandti Martens [ <i>Limax</i> , <i>Eumilax</i> ]	1499
brasiliensis Deshayes [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Solaropsis</i> ]	1840
brasiliensis Simroth [ <i>Neohyalimax</i> , <i>Omalonyx</i> ]	2095
brasiliensis Thiele [ <i>Microhappia</i> ]	762
braueri Martens E. [ <i>Streptaxis</i> , <i>Augustula</i> ]	783
brauni Pollonera [ <i>Mesolimax</i> ]	1497
brazieri Cox [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Allocharopa</i> ]	966
breckworthianus Lehmann [ <i>Limacus</i> , <i>Eulimax</i> , <i>Limax</i> ]	1498
brevior Mousson [ <i>Spaniodonta</i> ]	208
breve Chaper [ <i>Ptychotrema</i> ]	825
breve Férussac [ <i>Helicolimax</i> , <i>Vitrinobrachium</i> ]	1485
brevidens Sowerby [ <i>Trichochloritis</i> ]	2113
brevis Chaper [ <i>Adjuva</i> ]	825
brevis Cooke et Kondo [ <i>Strobilus</i> ]	9
brevisetia Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Trichochloritis</i> ]	2113
brieni Van Mol [ <i>Sylvarion</i> ]	1248
brigantina Da Silva Mengo [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Euomphalia</i> , <i>Mengoana</i> ]	2002
brincki Riedel [ <i>Oxychilus</i> ]	1437
brommei Boettger O. [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Albinaria</i> ]	650
bromeliarum Pilsbry [ <i>Bulimulus</i> , <i>Bostryx</i> ]	288
brookei Adams et Reeve [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Bertia</i> , <i>Exrhysota</i> ]	1345
brooksiana Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Cylindrella</i> , <i>Spiraxilla</i> , <i>Gyraxis</i> ]	385
browni Binder et Tillier [ <i>Acantharion</i> ]	1274
brumeriensis Forbes [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Letitia</i> ]	1604
brunii Mörch [ <i>Nanina</i> , <i>Sitala</i> ]	2111
brunnea Rossmäessler [ <i>Armenica</i> ]	683
brunneum Simroth [ <i>Monochroma</i> ]	1490
brunneus Simroth [ <i>Gigantomilax</i> ]	1491
brunneus Strebel [ <i>Thaumastus</i> ]	283
brunoi Ihering [ <i>Loboa</i> , <i>Bulimulus</i> ]	291
bryani Baker [ <i>Diastole</i> ]	1066
buchholzi Martens E. [ <i>Ennea</i> , <i>Gulella</i> ]	815
buchmanni Zilch [ <i>Afriboysidia</i> ]	66
buckleyi Higgins [ <i>Orthalicus</i> , <i>Tholus</i> , <i>Thaumastus</i> ]	279
buehleri Rensch [ <i>Papuina</i> , <i>Forcartia</i> ]	1610
bukobae Martens E. [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Halolimnohelix</i> ]	1921
bulacanensis Hidalgo [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Obba</i> , <i>Obbiberus</i> ]	1522
bulbulus Morelet [ <i>Ennea</i> , <i>Oophana</i> ]	796
buliminoides Heude [ <i>Pseudobuliminus</i> ]	1688
buliminus Heude [ <i>Buliminopsis</i> , <i>Pseudobuliminus</i> ]	1687
bulimoides Hartman [ <i>Partula</i> , <i>Evadne</i> , <i>Samoana</i> ]	266
bulimoides Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Fernandezia</i> ]	29
bullo Solem [ <i>Ningbingia</i> ]	1592
bullaceus Odhner [ <i>Helicarion</i> , <i>Vercularion</i> , <i>Fastosarion</i> ]	1209
bullata F.Preston [ <i>Zingis</i> , <i>Nakuruella</i> , <i>Halolimnohelix</i> ]	1921
bulowi Fruhstorfer [ <i>Amphidromus</i> ]	1532
bulveriana Lowe [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Discula</i> ]	2016
bunyerooana Solem [ <i>Cooperconcha</i> ]	1549
burringtoni Pilsbry [ <i>Glyphyalinia</i> ]	1408

busbyi Gray [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Paryphanta</i> ]	741
buschi Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Zptyx</i> , <i>Zptychopsis</i> ]	572
buttoni Pilsbry et Vanatta [ <i>Aphallarion</i> , <i>Ariolimax</i> ]	2060
butumbiana Martens E. [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Halolimnohelix</i> , <i>Psichion</i> ]	909
buvignieri Michaud [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Oestophorella</i> ]	1915
buxtoni Brazier [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Austrochloritis</i> ]	1539
byzantina Charpentier [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Albinaria</i> ]	649
cabriti Gassies [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Diplomphalus</i> ]	752
caeca Guppy [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Ptychopatula</i> ]	95
caelata Mazzyck [ <i>Greggiella</i> ]	770
caelatam Mazzyck [ <i>Selenites</i> , <i>Haplotrema</i> , <i>Greggiella</i> ]	769
caerulans Pfeiffer C. [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Campylaea</i> , <i>Hazaya</i> , <i>Vidovicia</i> ]	1771
caesius Kobelt [ <i>Buliminus</i> , <i>Rhabdoena</i> , <i>Zebrina</i> ]	222
cafra Férussac [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Natalina</i> ]	744
cajetana Rossmäessler [ <i>Papillifera</i> ]	667
calabarica Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Achatina</i> , <i>Pseudoglessula</i> ]	518
calamitosa Pilsbry [ <i>Pupa</i> , <i>Sterkia</i> ]	156
calathus Lowe [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Janulus</i> ]	1368
calcareo Boettger O. [ <i>Albinaria</i> ]	649
calcarius Born [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Neobeliscus</i> ]	494
calculosa Gould [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Coneuplecta</i> , <i>Durgellina</i> ]	1128
calcuttensis Patterson [ <i>Quickia</i> ]	2079
caldwelli Benson [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Tachyphasis</i> , <i>Ctenophila</i> ]	1239
caledonica Crosse [ <i>Geostilbia</i> ]	544
calias Benson [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Sophina</i> ]	1311
californica Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Achatina</i> , <i>Rhodea</i> ]	499
californicus Cooper [ <i>Ariolimax</i> , <i>Meadarion</i> ]	2059
callinus Solem [ <i>Kleokyphus</i> ]	885
callistochila Pilsbry [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Luchuphaedusa</i> ]	594
callistoderma Pilsbry [ <i>Buliminus</i> , <i>Boninena</i> ]	190
callizona Moellendorff [ <i>Endodonta</i> , <i>Jokajdon</i> ]	1007
callomphalus Bourguignat [ <i>Buliminus</i> , <i>Omphaloconus</i> ]	235
callopleura Westerlund [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Cristataria</i> ]	643
calophana Westerlund [ <i>Daudebardia</i> , <i>Carpathica</i> ]	1453
camachoi Weyrauch [ <i>Neopetraeus</i> ]	316
cambodiensis Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Formosana</i> ]	583
cambojiensis Reeve [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Bertia</i> ]	1362
camelus Solem [ <i>Aslintesta</i> ]	1553
camerani Lessona [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Falkneria</i> ]	1912
camerunensis Odhner [ <i>Aillya</i> ]	272
camerunensis Odhner [ <i>Connollya</i> ]	551
camerunensis Preston [ <i>Pseudoglessula</i> ]	519
cameruniae Winter. Gomez et Prieto [ <i>Sinistrexchisa</i> ]	827
campbelli Gray [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Liardetia</i> ]	1104
campbelli Filhol [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Taguahelix</i> ]	1045
campestris Say [ <i>Succinea</i> ]	2084
canaliculata Bank [ <i>Meijeriella</i> ]	231
canalifera Rossmäessler [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Mentissa</i> ]	713
canalis Mousson [ <i>Partula</i> , <i>Samoana</i> ]	266
canariensis Webb et Berthelot [ <i>Cryptella</i> ]	1454
cancellata Rensch B. [ <i>Anaglyphula</i> ]	903
candida Lamarck [ <i>Pupa</i> , <i>Euryptyxis</i> ]	179
candida Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Albinaria</i> ]	649
candida Wagner A. [ <i>Gyralina</i> ]	1391
candidissima Draparnaud [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Zonites</i> , <i>Leucochroa</i> , <i>Calcarina</i> , <i>Sphincterochila</i> ]	1750
candidula Studer [ <i>Glischrus</i> , <i>Xerophila</i> , <i>Candidula</i> ]	1983
candidus Lamarck [ <i>Euryptyxis</i> ]	179
candidus Wagner A. [ <i>Zonitoides</i> ]	1390
candiota Mousson [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Xeromunda</i> ]	1980
canefrianus Smith E. [ <i>Coliolum</i> , <i>Papuolum</i> ]	1608
canescens Adams et Reeve [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Xerarionta</i> ]	1705
canteroiana Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Balea</i> , <i>Cryptelasmus</i> ]	506
californica Rowell [ <i>Pupa</i> , <i>Vertigo</i> ]	161
canaliculata Baldwin [ <i>Achatinella</i> , <i>Newcombia</i> ]	46
canaliferus Reibisch [ <i>Bulimulus</i> , <i>Naesiotus</i> ]	296
candidescens Rossmäessler [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Papillifera</i> , <i>Leucostigma</i> ]	648
candidus Spix [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Artemon</i> , <i>Streptaxis</i> ]	773
canescens Polinsky [ <i>Steeriana</i> ]	618
canini Benoît [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Oxychilus</i> ]	1436
canovarii Tapparone-Canefri [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Tepomusa</i> ]	1617
cantiana Montagu [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Monacha</i> ]	2004
cantori Philippi [ <i>Bulimus</i> , <i>Mirus</i> ]	195
capensis Krauss [ <i>Limax</i> , <i>Ariopelta</i> ]	2051
capensis Küster [ <i>Pupa</i> , <i>Fauxulus</i> ]	64
capensis Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Trachycystis</i> , <i>Xerocystis</i> ]	913
caperata Gould [ <i>Vitrina</i> , <i>Godwinia</i> ]	1399
caperata Montagu [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Xerophila</i> , <i>Candidula</i> ]	1982
capillacea Férussac [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Austrorhytida</i> ]	731
capillacea Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Cylindrella</i> , <i>Capillacea</i> ]	390
capitata Gould [ <i>Pupa</i> , <i>Gulella</i> ]	812
capitium Benson [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Ganesella</i> ]	1518
capricorni Iredale [ <i>Tornelasmias</i> , <i>Tornatellinops</i> ]	23
capsella Gould [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Vitrea</i> , <i>Paravitrea</i> ]	1382
caputspinulae Reeve [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Fectola</i> , <i>Subfectola</i> ]	981
cara Iredale [ <i>Gratilaoma</i> ]	1035
caracasensis Reeve [ <i>Bulimus</i> , <i>Synopeas</i> , <i>Beckianum</i> ]	514
caracolla "Linnaeus" [ <i>Lucerna</i> ]	1826
caracolla Oken [ <i>Vortex</i> , <i>Caracolum</i> ]	1826
carascalensis Férussac [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Pyrenaearia</i> ]	1956

carduchus Martens [*Bulimus*, *Mordania*]..... 186  
 carinata Lea [*Hypselostyla*]..... 1667  
 carinata Moellendorff [*Tenentia*,  
*Philippinella*]..... 1338  
 carinata Neubert [*Sumelia*]..... 676  
 carinatus Reischütz [*Balkanodiscus*,  
*Thasiogenes*]..... 1417  
 carinatus Strebel et Pfeiffer [*Patulopsis*,  
*Mesomphix*]..... 1406  
 cariosa Olivier [*Helix*, *Sphincterochila*]..... 1750  
 cariosula Michaud [*Helix*, *Calcarina*,  
*Sphincterochila*]..... 1749  
 carnea Risso [*Pegea*, *Ferrussacia*]..... 546  
 carocolla Linnaeus [*Helix*, *Caracolus*,  
*Serpentulus*]..... 1826  
 carolina Martens [*Stenogyra*, *Ochroderma*,  
*Ochrodermatina*]..... 500  
 carolinianus Bosc [*Limax*, *Tebennophorus*,  
*Philomycus*]..... 2072  
 caroni Deshayes [*Helix*, *Xerophila*,  
*Trochoidea*]..... 2011  
 carpathica Baidashnikov  
 [*Prostenomphalia*]..... 1994  
 carpenteri Connolly [*Liobocageia*]..... 526  
 carsoniana Solem [*Carinotrachia*]..... 1589  
 cartennensis Kobelt [*Mauronapaeus*]..... 233  
 carteriensis Quoy et Gaimard  
 [*Helix*, *Partula*]..... 268  
 cart(h)usiana Müller [*Helix*, *Theba*,  
*Monacha*]..... 2002, 2003  
 carusoi Giusti, Manganelli et Crisci  
 [*Helicotracha*]..... 1953  
 casca Gould [*Nanina*, *Eurypus*, *Fretum*,  
*Orpiella*]..... 1192  
 caspius Boettger O. [*Oxychilus*]..... 1444  
 cassiaca Reeve [*Achatina*]..... 534  
 cassiacum Reeve [*Bacillum*]..... 534  
 cassida Lowe [*Helix*, *Scarabella*]..... 79  
 cassidula Lowe [*Pupa*, *Alvearella*, *Leiostyla*]..... 78  
 cassiquiensis Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*,  
*Euconulus*]..... 1112  
 castanea Swainson [*Helix*, *Geotrochus*,  
*Cochlostyla*]..... 1663  
 castaneocincta Sykes  
 [*Greenwodoconcha*]..... 1109, 1110  
 castaneum Thompson [*Dissotropis*]..... 428  
 castra Benson [*Helix*, *Trochomorpha*, *Sivella*]..... 1314  
 catenifera Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Ophiopila*,  
*Solaropsis*]..... 1840  
 catenulata Lindholm [*Chondrula*,  
*Andronakia*]..... 216  
 catletti Brazier [*Helix*, *Innesoconcha*]..... 1190  
 cattaroensis Rossmassler [*Clausilia*,  
*Montenegrina*]..... 652  
 caucasica Pfeiffer L. [*Pupa*, *Euxinolauria*]..... 74  
 caucasica Simroth [*Lytopenelte*]..... 1505  
 causicum Simroth [*Deroceras*]..... 1506  
 causicus Simroth [*Limax*, *Caucasolimax*,  
*Svanetia*]..... 1491

cavernula Garrett [*Pityis*, *Garrettia*,  
*Garrettina*, *Libera*]..... 897  
 cavicola Soós [*Daudebardia*, *Dudichia*]..... 1448  
 cavicollis Pilsbry [*Eulota*, *Coelorus*]..... 1633  
 cavicostata Jaume et Torre [*Heterocoptis*]..... 390  
 cayennensis Pfeiffer L. [*Wayampia*]..... 756  
 cearana Baker F. [*Psadara*, *Solaropsis*]..... 1843  
 cebuensis Moellendorff [*Inozonites*]..... 1365  
 ceconii Simroth [*Limax*, *Prolimax*]..... 1497  
 cefalonicus Mousson [*Bulimus*, *Napaeus*,  
*Napaeopsis*]..... 218  
 celia Hutton [*Phryxgnathus*]..... 1048  
 celinde Gray [*Nanina*, *Therasiella*]..... 986  
 cellaria Müller [*Helix*, *Polita*, *Helicella*,  
*Zonites*, *Hyalina*]..... 1433  
 cellarius Müller [*Oxychilus*]..... 1445  
 cepa Müller [*Helix*, *Cepolis*]..... 1736  
 cepedei Dautzenberg [*Allogenes*]..... 1427  
 cepoides Lea [*Helix*, *Cochlostyla*,  
*Steatodryas*]..... 1658  
 cerasina Gredler [*Secusana*]..... 1688  
 cerasina Pilsbry [*Japanochlamys*]..... 1173  
 cerasinus Gredler [*Buliminopsis*]..... 1688  
 ceratina Benson [*Nepaliena*]..... 205  
 ceratinus Benson [*Bulimus*, *Nepaliena*]..... 204  
 ceratodes Gude [*Arnouldia*,  
*Ceratochlamys*]..... 1176  
 ceratodes Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Macrochlamys*,  
*Pseudhelicarion*]..... 1171  
 cerea Dunker [*Gulella*]..... 819  
 cereoflava Biel [*Helix*, *Xerophila*,  
*Helicopsis*]..... 1946  
 cerina Morelet [*Helix*, *Ampelita*]..... 448  
 cespitum Draparnaud [*Helix*, *Xeromagna*,  
*Xerosecta*]..... 1976  
 ceylanica Pfeiffer L. [*Achatina*, *Glessula*]..... 541  
 ceylanica Pfeiffer L. [*Beddomea*]..... 1521  
 ceylanica Pfeiffer L. [*Hemiplecta*]..... 1283  
 ceylanicus Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*, *Phengus*,  
*Amphidromus*]..... 1519  
 chacaensis Lubomirski [*Clausilia*,  
*Nenia*, *Incania*]..... 621  
 challenger Gude [*Chloritis*, *Ramogenia*]..... 1546  
 chamissoi Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Philonesia*]..... 1082  
 chaperi Morelet [*Aspidelus*,  
*Rhopalogonium*]..... 1270  
 chapmani Cox [*Helix*, *Zenolina*, *Letitia*]..... 1605  
 charis Iredale [*Deliciola*]..... 1202  
 charon Iredale [*Pernastela*]..... 995  
 charybdus Benson [*Helix*, *Trachycystis*,  
*Cyclocystis*]..... 912  
 chastelli Férussac [*Helix*, *Propoblyetia*,  
*Kalidos*]..... 1240  
 cheilogona Lowe [*Helix*, *Charadrobia*,  
*Leiostyla*]..... 78  
 chelonites Crosse [*Helix*, *Rhytidopsis*]..... 995  
 chemnitziana Férussac [*Apoma*]..... 406  
 chemnitzianum Férussac [*Helix*, *Cylindrella*,  
*Clausilia*, *Apoma*]..... 406  
 chemnitziodes Forbes [*Bulimus*, *Naesiotus*]..... 298

chengweiensis Pilsbry [*Rahula*]..... 1328  
 cheranganiensis Verdcourt [*Gulella*]..... 816  
 cherrieri Bavay [*Neocepolis*]..... 1515  
 chersinella Dall [*Helix*, *Pristiloma*,  
*Priscovitrea*]..... 1380  
 chevalieri Germain [*Streptaxis*,  
*Artemonopsis*]..... 830  
 chilensis Sowerby [*Bulimus*, *Chiliborus*]..... 468  
 chillu Breure [*Scutalus*]..... 304  
 chinensis Matekin [*Succinea*, *Neosuccinea*]..... 2090  
 chinensis Philippi [*Helix*, *Aegista*]..... 1635  
 chiricahuana Dall [*Ashmunella*]..... 1862  
 chiricahuana Pilsbry [*Oreohelix*,  
*Radiocentrum*]..... 1892  
 chirindensis van Bruggen et Verdcourt  
 [*Zingis*]..... 1276  
 chiriquiensis Da Costa [*Laeviglandina*]..... 873  
 chondriiformis Mousson [*Pupa*,  
*Euchondrus*]..... 235  
 christenseni Solem [*Turgenitubulus*]..... 1587  
 christinae Adams H. [*Laecathaica*]..... 1685  
 christophi Boettger O. [*Helix*,  
*Caucasotachea*]..... 1807  
 chrysalidiformis Sowerby [*Helix*, *Bulimus*,  
*Chrysalis*]..... 1665  
 chrysaugia Webster [*Endodonta*,  
*Paracharopa*]..... 982  
 chudeau Germain [*Ferussacia*,  
*Sculptiferussacia*]..... 549, 550  
 cicatricosa Müller [*Helix*, *Camaena*,  
*Camena*]..... 1511  
 cicatricosa Verdcourt [*Vicariihelix*]..... 1924  
 cienfuegosensis Pilsbry [*Cryptelasmus*]..... 506  
 ciliata Studer [*Helix*, *Lepinota*, *Ciliella*]..... 1925  
 ciliatus Gould [*Rhinus*]..... 327  
 cilicica Naegele [*Clausilia*, *Pleioptychia*,  
*Galeata*]..... 694  
 cinctella Draparnaud [*Helix*, *Hygromia*,  
*Hygromanes*]..... 1957  
 cincticollis Ehrmann [*Hemiphaedusa*,  
*Tosaphaedusa*]..... 597  
 cinereoniger Wolf [*Limax*]..... 1498  
 cingulata Studer [*Helicigona*]..... 1766  
 cingulatum Studer [*Helix*]..... 1766  
 cinnamomeolineatus Moricand  
 [*Leiostracus*]..... 325  
 circassica Mousson [*Helix*, *Circassina*]..... 1970  
 circumcincta Cox [*Helix*, *Melocystis*]..... 1133  
 circumcincta Reinhardt [*Sitalina*]..... 1128  
 circumcinctus Reinhardt [*Conulus*]..... 1128  
 circumfirmata Redfield [*Helix*]..... 1368  
 circumfirmatus Redfield [*Poecilozonites*]..... 1368  
 circumlineata Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Hyalina*,  
*Gyalina*]..... 1390  
 circumlitum Hedley [*Pupisoma*, *Imputegla*]..... 94  
 circumlessa Shuttleworth [*Helix*, *Patula*,  
*Retinella*]..... 1412  
 citrina Linnaeus [*Helix*, *Nanina*, *Xesta*,  
*Naninia*]..... 1280  
 citrinovitrea Moricand [*Simpulopsis*]..... 328

cladoptyx Pilsbry [*Clausilia*, *Diceratoptyx*]..... 593  
 claibornensis Lutz [*Triodopsis*]..... 1850  
 clara Pilsbry [*Hirasiella*]..... 925  
 claritae Strebel [*Thomsonia*, *Thaumastus*]..... 284  
 claromphalos Deville et Hupé  
 [*Epiphragmophora*]..... 1712  
 clarus Pilsbry [*Homorus*]..... 522  
 clathrata Pilsbry [*Varicella*]..... 847  
 clathratula Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Austenina*,  
*Sykesia*, *Ruthvenia*]..... 923  
 clausa Pfeiffer L. [*Tornatellina*]..... 27  
 clausiliaeformis Alonso at al.  
 [*Sculptiferussacia*]..... 550  
 clausiliaeformis Tapparone-Canefri  
 [*Perrieria*]..... 540  
 clausilioides Reeve [*Bulimus*, *Temesa*]..... 613  
 clausi Nordsieck [*Acrotoma*]..... 680  
 clausus Spix [*Tomigerus*]..... 336  
 clava Pfeiffer L. [*Petriola*]..... 521  
 clavata Gray [*Achatina*, *Pseudoglessula*]..... 518  
 clavator Petit [*Bulimus*, *Clavator*]..... 453  
 clavulata Lamarck [*Pupa*, *Nevillia*,  
*Microstrophia*]..... 790  
 clayi Liardet [*Helix*, *Liardetia*]..... 1098  
 clerchi Pfeiffer L. [*Tetrentodon*]..... 381  
 cleryi Petit [*Bulimus*, *Eumecostylus*]..... 352  
 cleryi Récluz [*Dendrotrochus*]..... 1182  
 clessini Maltzan [*Caecilianella*, *Ceciloides*]..... 553  
 closta Boettger O. [*Clausilia*, *Micropontica*]..... 711  
 coactiliata Férussac [*Helix*, *Trichodiscus*,  
*Trichodiscina*]..... 1697  
 coahuilensis Bartsch [*Epirobia*, *Apertaxis*]..... 414  
 coarctata Moellendorff [*Plectopylis*,  
*Coarctatio*, *Stenopylis*]..... 1052  
 cobresiana Alten [*Helix*, *Rimula*, *Faustella*]..... 2021  
 cochlidium Cox [*Helix*, *Egilomen*]..... 949  
 cockerelli Hemphill [*Anadenus*,  
*Anadenulus*]..... 2061  
 cockerelli Solem [*Andrefrancia*]..... 996  
 cocosensis Dall [*Vertigo*, *Nesopupa*]..... 149  
 codia Bourguignat [*Helix*, *Xerophila*,  
*Candidula*]..... 1983  
 codonodes Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Obba*,  
*Oreobba*]..... 1517  
 codringtoni Gray [*Helix*]..... 1808  
 coelatura Férussac [*Helix*, *Coelatura*,  
*Caelatura*, *Ariocaelatura*, *Plegma*]..... 1234  
 coeruleans Biel [*Limax*, *Limacopsis*, *Bielzia*]..... 1502  
 coeruleans Poey [*Cylindrella*, *Gongylostoma*,  
*Poecilocoptis*]..... 391  
 coerulea Rossmassler [*Clausilia*,  
*Albinaria*]..... 649, 650  
 coesus Legrand [*Helix*, *Pedicamista*]..... 1040  
 cohuttense Clapp [*Stenotrema*]..... 1864  
 colbeauiana Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*,  
*Cristataria*]..... 643  
 collaris Pfeiffer L. [*Sculptaria*]..... 457  
 collasi Sturany [*Serrulina*, *Phygas*,  
*Sciocochlea*]..... 635  
 colletti Sykes [*Corilla*]..... 457, 458



collingii Smith E. [*Helix, Setobaudinia*] ..... 1561  
collisi Brazier [*Helix, Laomavix*] ..... 1039  
colmani Solem [*Minimelon*] ..... 1578  
colonus Moellendorff [*Buliminus, Apoecus*] ... 182  
coloratus Nyst [*Euritus*] ..... 311  
columbiana Polinski [*Nenia, Columbinia*]..... 624  
columbianus Gould [*Limax, Ariolimax*] ..... 2060  
columellaris d'Ailly [*Helicarion*,  
Verrucarion]..... 1250  
columellaris Reeve [*Bulimulus, Bulimus*,  
Bostryx] ..... 288  
columna Binder [*Gymnarion*] ..... 1232  
columna Müller [*Buccinum, Columna*] ..... 475  
coma Gray [*Helix, Charopa*] ..... 979  
comensis Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*,  
Cochlodina] ..... 656  
comicolense Baker [*Pupisoma*] ..... 95  
commixta Iredale [*Saladelos*] ..... 732  
compactus Lowe [*Helix, Caseolus*] ..... 2021  
compluviata Cox [*Helix, Kalendyma*] ..... 1198  
compressa Simroth [*Boettgerilla*] ..... 1510  
concava Say [*Helix, Proselenites*,  
Haplotrema] ..... 767  
concava Solem [*Planudonta*] ..... 893  
concavum Say [*Haplotrema*] ..... 768  
concaospira Pfeiffer L. [*Achatinella*] ..... 42  
concilians Schmidt A. [*Clausilia*,  
Graciliaria] ..... 697  
concinna Preston [*Pittoconcha*,  
Liardetia] ..... 1099, 1100  
concolor Férussac [*Succinea, Quickia*] ..... 2078  
concolor Férussac [*Helix, Mörchia, Selenites*,  
Baudonia, Zophos] ..... 764  
concordialis Gould [*Succinea*] ..... 2086  
conferta Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Bensonia*,  
Rhysotopsis] ..... 1309  
confirmata Rensch I. [*Rhytidoconcha*] ..... 1574  
confusa Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Strangesta*] ..... 733  
confusa Sykes [*Achatinella, Partulina*] ..... 42  
congoensis Van Mol [*Chlamydarion*] ..... 1253  
conica Chaper [*Moaria, Sitala*] ..... 1289  
conica Chaper [*Moaria, Trochozonites*] ..... 1244  
conica Martens E. [*Ennea, Gulella*] ..... 819  
conica Pilsbry et Hirase [*Pyramidula*] ..... 121  
conica Swainson [*Epistylia, Sagda*] ..... 245  
conicoides Metcalfe [*Helix, Eurybasis*] ..... 1139  
connivens Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus, Altenaia*] ..... 167  
conoidea Bourguignat [*Vitrina, Gallandia*,  
Phenacolimax] ..... 1478  
conoidea Draparnaud [*Helix*,  
Cochlicella] ..... 1756, 1758  
conoides Baker H. [*Euconulus*] ..... 1117  
conoides Cooke et Kondo [*Celticola*] ..... 18  
conospira Martens E. [*Ennea, Gulella*] ..... 813  
consanguinea Smith E. [*Ennea, Gulella*] ..... 812  
conspersa Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*,  
Strigilodelima] ..... 645  
conspurcata Draparnaud  
[*Helix, Xerotricha*] ..... 1950

conspurcata Rossmassler  
[*Clausilia, Delima*] ..... 659, 660  
constanceae Suter [*Ranfurlya*] ..... 1028  
constans Martens E. [*Streptaxis*,  
Imperturbatia] ..... 793  
constricta Boubée [*Helix*] ..... 1908  
constricta Semper [*Endodonta, Aaadonta*] ..... 901  
constrictus Boubée [*Trissexodon*] ..... 1909  
contentiosa Arango [*Cylindrella*,  
Gongylostomella] ..... 386  
contermina Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Xerosecta*,  
Polloneria, Polloneriella] ..... 1977  
continentis Baker H. [*Haplotrema*] ..... 767  
contorta Hedley [*Letomola, Letomala*] ..... 957  
contortus Hedley [*Rhophodon*] ..... 956  
contracta Say [*Pupa, Gastrocopta*] ..... 131  
contraria Müller [*Helix*] ..... 1532  
contrarius Müller [*Syndromus*] ..... 1533  
contusa Férussac [*Helix, Streptaxis*] ..... 773  
contusus Férussac [*Streptaxis*] ..... 774  
conula Blanford [*Nanina, Kaliella*] ..... 1291  
conula Pease [*Helix, Diastole*] ..... 1066  
conulus Blanford [*Sitalinopsis*] ..... 1290  
conulus Martens [*Bulimus, Edouardia*] ..... 172  
conus Philippi [*Helix, Chiroktisma*,  
Geotrochus] ..... 1184  
convallata Benson [*Macrochlamys*,  
Taphrospira] ..... 1291  
convallis Baker H. [*Proameria*] ..... 868  
convexa Rafinesque [*Stenostoma*,  
Stenotrema] ..... 1864  
convicta Cox [*Helix, Tumegada, Rhagada*] ..... 1566  
cookeana Baker H. [*Hiona*] ..... 1095  
cookeana Gmelin [*Helix, Sagda*] ..... 245  
cookei Solem [*Orangia*] ..... 889  
cookensis Gude [*Thalassia, Orpiella*,  
Halozonites] ..... 1195  
cooki Pilsbry [*Nenia, Steatonenia*] ..... 623  
coquimbensis Broderip [*Plectostylus*] ..... 309  
corax Pfeiffer L. [*Turcozonites*] ..... 1419  
cordelia Hutton [*Gerontia, Delos*,  
Delouagapia] ..... 737  
cordovana Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus, Scalarinella*] ... 335  
coresia Gray [*Zonites, Elaea, Delos*] ..... 737  
coriacea Simroth [*Ottonia, Aneitea*] ..... 2103  
cornea Draparnaud [*Helix, Corneola*,  
Helicigona] ..... 1769  
cornea Philippi [*Clausilia, Acrophaedusa*] ..... 577  
corneliae Pilsbry [*Giffordius*] ..... 1868  
corneola Pfeiffer L. [*Leptachatina*] ..... 48  
corneus van Hasselt [*Platycloster*,  
Microcystis] ..... 1068  
corneus van Hasselt [*Platycloster*,  
Helicarion] ..... 1210  
corniculum Hombron et Jackuinot  
[*Cristigibba*] ..... 1530  
corniculum Reeve [*Helix, Mocella*] ..... 983  
cornu copiae Born [*Cornu*,  
Cryptomphalus] ..... 1817

cornu-giganteum Chemnitz [*Helix*,  
Helicophanta] ..... 450  
corrugata Draparnaud [*Clausilia, Albinaria*] .. 649  
corrugata Laidlaw [*Everettia*] ..... 1360  
corrugata "J. Gray" [*Helix Zenobia*,  
Zenobiella] ..... 1960  
corsica Shuttleworth [*Helix, Theba*,  
Cyrnotheba] ..... 2004  
corticaria Say [*Odostomia, Gastrocopta*] ..... 134  
corticina Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia, Phaedusa*] ..... 599  
corynodes Held [*Clausilia, Neostyriaca*] ..... 707  
cosmetus Solem [*Palikirus*] ..... 1006  
cosmia Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Trachycystis*,  
Lyrocystis] ..... 905  
costa Solem [*Retroterra*] ..... 1561  
costaricanus Pilsbry [*Radiodiscus*] ..... 932  
costata Biel [*Alopiia*] ..... 640  
costata Müller [*Vallonia*] ..... 102  
costata Pfeiffer C. [*Clausilia, Stabilea*,  
Cochlodina] ..... 655  
costatus Guilding [*Brachypus, Siphonostoma*,  
Brachypodisca, Brachypodella] ..... 423  
costellata d'Orbigny [*Helix, Zilchogyra*] ..... 917  
costulata Hutton [*Amphidoxa*,  
Flammocharopa] ..... 1025  
costulosa Adams C. [*Spiraxis*] ..... 838  
cottoni Iredale [*Basedowena*] ..... 1579  
coulasi Clench [*Quirosella*] ..... 1189  
coxeni Cox [*Helix, Gloreugenia*] ..... 1537  
coxeni Richards [*Streptostyla, Myxastyla*] ..... 862  
coxi Finlay [*Succinea, Austrosuccinea*] ..... 2082  
cragini Call [*Triodopsis*] ..... 1852  
cramptoni Clench [*Partula*] ..... 271  
crassicostata Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*,  
Siciliaria] ..... 665  
crassiplicata Preston [*Ledoulxia*,  
Trochonanina, Plicatonanina] ..... 1279  
creedi Cox [*Helix, Arnemelassa*] ..... 1559  
cremai Hesse [*Helicella, Xerocrassa*] ..... 2014  
crenata Kuroda et Azuma [*Japanochlamys*] .. 1173  
crenata Weinland et Martens [*Cylindrella*,  
Archegocoptis] ..... 375  
crenicincta Godwin-Austen [*Sitala*,  
Striakaliella] ..... 1168  
crenimargo Retowski [*Hyalinia, Oxychilus*] ... 1442  
crenulata Germain [*Trochonanina*,  
Trochozonites] ..... 1246  
crenulata Gude [*Kaliella, Trochochlamys*] ... 1172  
crenulatus Weyrauch [*Lopesianus*] ..... 284  
creola Aguayo [*Gongylostomella*] ..... 387  
cressida Hutton [*Pfeifferia, Pyrrha*,  
Thermia] ..... 1013  
cretaceus Pfeiffer L. [*Scutalus*] ..... 307  
cretica Férussac [*Helix, Xerocauta*,  
Xerocrassa] ..... 2014  
cretica Forcart [*Pseudolibania, Carpathica*,  
Lotharia] ..... 1447  
crichtoni Broderip [*Bulimus, Newboldius*] ..... 311  
criniger Benson [*Thysanota*] ..... 922  
crispa Lowe [*Clausilia, Boettgeria*] ..... 672

crispula Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella, Sagraoptis*] ... 389  
cristata Pilsbry et Vanatta [*Bifidaria*,  
Eubifidaria, Gastrocopta] ..... 132  
cristatella Moellendorff [*Lophauchen*] ..... 195  
cristatellus Moellendorff [*Buliminus*,  
Coccoderma] ..... 195  
cruentatus Guilding [*Stenopus, Scolodens*,  
Habroconus] ..... 2110  
cryptica Broderip [*Helix, Cochlostyla*,  
Trachystyla] ..... 1656  
cryptobidens Suter [*Charopa*] ..... 979  
crystallina Müller [*Helix, Crystallinus*,  
Vitrea] ..... 1397  
crystallina Preston [*Macgillivrayella*,  
Hawaiiia] ..... 1389  
crystallina Reeve [*Calycia*] ..... 1618  
crystallinus Reeve [*Bulimus*] ..... 1618  
cubensis d'Orbigny [*Achatina, Rectoleacina*] ... 857  
cubensis Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Cysticopsis*] ..... 1729  
cuestai Torre [*Urocoptis, Liocallonia*] ..... 399  
culminea d'Orbigny [*Kuschelenia*] ..... 308  
cultrata Gould [*Helix, Hiona*] ..... 1091  
cumberi Powell [*Helicarion*,  
Flammoconcha] ..... 1025  
cumiae Calcara [*Helix, Xerophila*,  
Trochoidea] ..... 2011  
cumingi Beck [*Glandina, Euglandina*,  
Cosmomenus] ..... 870  
cumingi Newcomb [*Achatinella, Newcombia*] .. 46  
cumingiana Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*,  
Euphaedusa, Renschiphaedusa] ..... 588  
cumingiana Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella*,  
Diaphera, Diaphora] ..... 800  
cumulata Schileyko [*Nanaja*] ..... 1932  
cumulus Odhner [*Flammulina, Oreokera*] ..... 963  
cuneus Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus, Obeliscus*,  
Protobeliscus] ..... 496  
cunninghami Gray [*Helix, Pedinogyra*] ..... 439  
cuprea Rafinesque [*Omphalina*,  
Mesomphix] ..... 1403  
cupreus Cox [*Helix, Luinodiscus*] ..... 963  
cursor Sarasin P. et Sarasin F. [*Kororia*] ..... 1111  
curtisiana Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Varohadra*,  
Sphaerospira] ..... 1533  
curtissima Verdcourt [*Euonyma*] ..... 517  
curvidens Gould [*Pupa, Gastrocopta*] ..... 134  
curvilabris Pfeiffer L. [*Glandina, Varicella*] ... 845  
curvilamella Martens E. [*Ennea, Gulella*] ..... 817  
custepecana Naranjo-Garcia  
[*Semiconchula*] ..... 1748  
cuticula Shuttleworth [*Vitrina, Guerrina*] ... 1480  
cuvieri Férussac [*Helicarion, Helicarium*,  
Helicarion] ..... 1210, 2110  
cyanostoma Pfeiffer L. [*Achatina*] ..... 522  
cyanostomus Pfeiffer L. [*Homorus*] ..... 522  
cyatellus Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Vitrinoconus*] ... 1163  
cyclaria Morelet [*Helix, Propilula*] ..... 914  
cyclolabre Férussac [*Helix, Campylaea*,  
Helicigona] ..... 1767  
cyclostoma Baldwin [*Amatra, Cyclamastra*] ... 58

cyclostoma Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Cyclonenia*]..... 622  
cyclostoma Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella*,  
Tetrentodon]..... 383  
cyclostoma Pilsbry [*Holospira*]..... 411, 412  
cygneus Benson [*Luinodiscus*]..... 963  
cylidna Lowe [*Helix*, *Amphorella*]..... 549  
cylindracea Da Costa [*Turbo*, *Reinhardtia*,  
Lauria]..... 83  
cylindrica Férussac [*Truncatellina*]..... 165  
cylindrica Gray [*Pupa*, *Vertigo*]..... 159  
cylindrica Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*,  
Cylindrophaedusa]..... 586  
cylindrus Dillwyn [*Pupa*, *Urocoptis*]..... 373  
cyprius Simroth [*Cypria*, *Milax*]..... 1352  
cyprius Zilch [*Paramastus*]..... 186  
cypsele Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Alicidia*, *Streptaxis*]... 773  
cyrtochila Gude [*Thalassia*, *Echonitor*]..... 1201  
cyrtopleura Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Angasella*,  
Pleuroxia]..... 1581  
  
dacampoi Menegazzi [*Limax*]..... 1498  
dacica Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Herilla*]..... 638  
dacryma Cooke et Kondo [*Taitaa*]..... 12  
daedalea Gould [*Helix*, *Mautodontha*]..... 883  
daflaensis Godwin-Austen [*Staffordia*]..... 1365  
daghestana Kobelt [*Helix*, *Shileykoia*,  
*Schileykoia*]..... 1971  
dahli Thiele [*Conibycus*]..... 1125  
dalbertsi Brazier [*Helix*, *Endodonta*,  
Paratrochus]..... 946  
dalli Bartsch [*Sonorella*, *Sonoranax*]..... 1706  
dalli Maynard [*Strophia*, *Cerion*]..... 473  
damarensis Adams H. [*Buliminus*,  
*Cerastus*, *Xerocerastus*]..... 536  
dammarensis Pfeiffer L. [*Achatina*]..... 480  
dantei Bourguignat [*Helix*, *Xerophila*,  
Xerosecta]..... 1976  
darevskii Schileyko [*Hygrohelicopsis*]..... 1935  
darioi Castillejo et Wiktor [*Furcopenis*]..... 1505  
darlingtoni Bequaert et Clench [*Mcleania*]..... 1899  
darnaudi Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Lejeania*]..... 1993  
dartevellei Raemaekers [*Thapsia*]..... 1262  
dattaensis Semper [*Trachystyla*]..... 1657  
daubenbergeri Dautzenberg [*Conulinus*]..... 171  
daubenbergeri Dautzenberg [*Mabilliella*]..... 531  
dauca Thompson [*Dryachloa*, *Euconulus*]... 1113  
dauloensis Solem [*Paryphantopsis*]..... 943  
dautzenbergi Connolly [*Gulella*]..... 818  
dautzenbergi Dupuis et Putzeys [*Ceras*]..... 529  
davidi Deshayes [*Helix*, *Armandia*,  
Armandiella]..... 1680  
davidis Ancey [*Zua*, *Cochlicopa*]..... 106  
dawsonensis Stanistic [*Adclarkia*]..... 1538  
dealbata Say [*Helix*]..... 299  
dealbata Webb et Berthelot [*Pupa*, *Webbia*,  
Gibbulinella]..... 792  
dealbatus Say [*Helix*, *Rabdotus*]..... 299  
debeauxiana Bourguignat [*Helix*, *Plagyrona*]... 98  
debilis Bequaert [*Strophocheilus*]..... 467

decollata Linnaeus [*Helix*, *Bulimus*,  
Rumina]..... 539, 540  
decollata Schmidt A. [*Sira*, *Rumina*]..... 539  
decollata Nyst [*Pupa*, *Eucalodium*]..... 424  
decolorata Drouët [*Tamayoa*]..... 759  
deconincki Van Goethem [*Anisotoxon*]..... 1228  
decumana Férussac [*Helix*, *Cerion*]..... 472  
decussata Baker H. [*Liardetia*]..... 1099  
decussata Baker H. [*Pseudosubulina*,  
Rectaxis]..... 840  
decussatulus Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*, *Partula*,  
Samoana]..... 267  
deelemanorum Gittenberger [*Virpazaria*]..... 93  
definita Fulton [*Cepolis*]..... 1737  
degeneris Preston [*Clausilia*, *Macroptychia*,  
Aequinoctia]..... 571  
dejectum Petit [*Streptartemon*]..... 775  
dekhanensis Godwin-Austen [*Durgella*,  
Satiella]..... 1319  
delatouri Hartman [*Diplomorpha*]..... 346  
delavayanus Heude [*Buliminus*, *Funiculus*,  
Buliminidius]..... 1690  
delecta Iredale [*Melloconcha*]..... 1190  
delesserti Bourguignat [*Clausilia*,  
Cristataria]..... 643  
deletangi Parodiz [*Rimatula*, *Protoglyptus*]... 303  
delicata Melvill et Ponsonby [*Zingis*,  
*Trachycystis*, *Liparocystis*]..... 905  
delphinula Lowe [*Helix*, *Geomitra*]..... 2028  
delta Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Hedleyconcha*]..... 946  
deltostoma Lowe [*Helix*, *Clausilia*,  
Boettgeria]..... 672  
denatale "Benoit" Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*,  
*Hyalinia*, *Oxychilus*]..... 1443  
dendyi Suter [*Pseudaneitea*]..... 2102  
dennisoni Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Histrion*, *Coryda*]... 1729  
dennisoni Reeve [*Achatina*, *Corona*]..... 357  
denselirata Baker H. [*Yunquea*]..... 254  
dentata Wood [*Helix*, *Plagiodontes*]..... 336  
dentatum Likharev [*Chondrulopsina*,  
Triangustoma]..... 203  
dentaxis Pilsbry [*Bulimulus*, *Bostryx*]..... 287  
denticulata Olivier [*Bulgarica*]..... 718  
denticulatus Olivier [*Bulimus*]..... 718  
dentifera Binney [*Helix*, *Neohelix*]..... 1846  
dentifera Pfeiffer L. [*Partula*]..... 267  
depauperata Lowe [*Helix*, *Spirorbula*]..... 2026  
depressa Climo [*Chaureopa*]..... 983  
depressa Fischer [*Pellicula*]..... 341  
depressa Germain [*Zingis*,  
Tropidocochlion]..... 1264  
depressa Sterki [*Hyalina*, *Oxychilus*,  
Riedeliconcha]..... 1429  
depressum Lamarck [*Anostoma*]..... 339  
depressus Sterki [*Oxychilus*]..... 1430  
derasa Mousson [*Clausilia*, *Elia*]..... 692  
derbentina Boettger O. [*Hyalinia*, *Eopolita*]... 1423  
dermatina Shuttleworth [*Jeanneretia*]..... 1732  
dernensis Zilch [*Cyrenaesus*]..... 186  
deruptum Degner [*Ptychotrema*]..... 823

desertorum Forskål [*Helix*, *Erinna*,  
*Eremophila*, *Eremina*]..... 1787  
desertorum Pilsbry et Ferriss  
[*Micrarionta*, *Eremarionta*]..... 1716  
desidens Rang [*Helix*, *Discolepis*]..... 1839  
despreauxii d'Orbigny [*Helix*, *Obelus*]..... 1755  
detecta Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Harmogenanina*]... 1238  
detrita Müller [*Helix*, *Zebrinus*, *Zebrina*]..... 222  
deubeli Wagner A. [*Schistophallus*,  
Cellariopsis]..... 1428  
dhaulagirica Schileyko et Kuznetsov  
[*Landouria*]..... 1631  
diaphana Connolly [*Sitala*, *Afroconulus*]... 1135  
diaphana Draparnaud [*Vitrina*, *Semilimax*,  
Eucobresia]..... 1485  
diaphana Studer [*Glischrus*, *Hyalina*,  
Vitreia]..... 1394, 1395  
diaphanopepla Benthem-Jutting [*Oophana*]... 796  
dickhauti Kobelt [*Helix*]..... 1809  
dictyodes Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Pararhytida*]... 1000  
diducta Baker H. [*Philonesia*, *Piena*]..... 1087  
didymodus Boettger O. [*Buliminus*,  
Geminula]..... 205  
diemenensis Cox [*Helix*, *Thryasona*]..... 968  
difficilis Boettger O. [*Hyalinia*, *Oxychilus*]... 1439  
difficilis Solem [*Anceyodonta*]..... 884  
digonophora Ancey [*Patula*, *Planamastra*]..... 60  
digonoptyx Boettger O. [*Euphaedusa*]..... 576  
diguetti Mabilie [*Berendtia*, *Teneritia*,  
Spartocentrum]..... 302  
dilamellaris Chen, Liu et Xu [*Boysidia*]..... 140  
dilata Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*]..... 1829  
dilatus Pfeiffer L. [*Polydotes*,  
Lissembryon]..... 1830  
dilecta Issel [*Damayantia*]..... 1335  
dimidiata Heude [*Helix*, *Eulota*,  
Coccoglypta]..... 1678  
dimidiata Pfeiffer L. [*Vitrina*, *Otoconcha*]... 1026  
diminuta Adams C. [*Helix*, *Strialuna*]..... 250  
dimorpha Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Gerontia*,  
*Psyra*, *Allodiscus*]..... 1016  
dinodeomorpha Tapparone-Canefri [*Helix*,  
Disteustoma]..... 1526  
diodon Retowski [*Buliminus*, *Spaniodonta*]... 208  
diodon Studer [*Clausilia*, *Charpentieria*]..... 663  
diodontia Férussac [*Helicodonta*, *Soosia*]..... 1912  
diomedes Brazier [*Helix*, *Caroletitia*, *Letitia*]... 1604  
dioscoricola Adams C. [*Helix*, *Ptychopatula*]... 95  
diplodon Lindholm [*Odontotrema*]..... 1933  
discoidea Adams C. [*Helix*, *Proserpinula*]... 241  
discolor Férussac [*Pleurodonte*]..... 1821  
discolor Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Albinaria*]..... 650  
discordiae Garrett [*Microcystis*, *Liardetia*]... 1099  
discordialis Férussac [*Helix*, *Chloritis*,  
Eustomopsis]..... 1569  
discordice Garrett [*Microcystis*]..... 1098  
discus Pfeiffer L. [*Streptaxis*, *Discartemon*]... 784  
discus Pilsbry et Vanatta [*Helicamastra*,  
Tropidoptera]..... 59  
dispar Brazier [*Helix*, *Dentherona*]..... 970

dispositus Iredale [*Desidaron*, *Helicaron*]... 1210  
dissimilis Martens [*Buliminus*, *Sewertzowia*,  
Pseudonapaeus]..... 196  
dissimilis d'Orbigny [*Helix*, *Stephanoda*]..... 920  
distans Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*, *Cerastua*]..... 177  
distincta Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Koratia*]..... 1281  
distinctus Iredale [*Bothriembryon*,  
*Celatembryon*]..... 324  
distorta Jonas [*Helix*, *Odontartemon*]..... 835  
distortus Bruguière [*Bulimus*, *Plekocheilus*]... 227  
diyungensis Godwin-Austen [*Mikiria*]..... 1679  
doenitzii Reinhardt [*Hyalina*,  
Urazirochlamys]..... 1216  
dohrni Paulucci [*Hypnophila*]..... 104  
dohrni Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Nenia*,  
Gonionenia]..... 615  
dohrni Smith E. [*Gulella*]..... 818  
dohrniana Nevill [*Balea*, *Temesa*]..... 613  
dohrniana Pfeiffer L. [*Parachatina*, *Achatina*]... 479  
doisutepensis Solem [*Austenia*]..... 1317  
dojtshini Osanova et Pintér [*Balcanovitrina*,  
Oligolimax]..... 1483  
doliolum Bruguière [*Pupa*, *Bulimus*,  
Sphyradium]..... 71  
doliolum Pallary [*Helix*, *Pomatia*]..... 1807  
doliolum Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Liardetia*]..... 1102  
doliolum Draparnaud [*Pupa*, *Orcula*]..... 70  
dolosa Iredale [*Annoselix*]..... 965  
dominicensis Pfeiffer L. [*Balea*, *Stenogyra*,  
Pseudobalea]..... 505  
dominicus Reeve [*Bulimus*, *Drymaeus*]..... 319  
doroshenkoi Kuznetsov et Kuzminykh  
[*Cambodiparmarion*]..... 1334  
dorriogensis Iredale [*Oreokera*, *Ngairea*]... 946  
dorsalis Binney [*Philomycus*, *Pallifera*]..... 2074  
dorsata Ancey [*Pupa*, *Boysidia*]..... 137  
doumeti Bourguignat [*Helix*, *Xerophila*,  
Xeroplana]..... 1978  
downesii Sowerby [*Achatina*, *Pseudachatina*]... 489  
dryanderensis Cox [*Helix*, *Offachloritis*,  
Damochlora]..... 1555  
drymaeoides Thiele [*Ena*, *Paracerastus*]..... 176  
dubia Cockerell [*Neojanella*,  
Athoracophorus]..... 2100  
dubia Draparnaud [*Clausilia*, *Andraea*]..... 705  
dubia Newcomb [*Achatinella*, *Partulina*]..... 41  
dubia Pfeiffer L. [*Spiraxis*, *Streptostyla*,  
Varicoturris]..... 865  
dubia Wiegmann [*Wiegmannia*]..... 1337  
dubiosa Pfeiffer L. [*Helicostyla*]..... 1652  
dubiosum Degner [*Aspidotomium*]..... 1258  
dubiosus Jay [*Bulimus*, *Moricandia*]..... 320  
dubius Wiegmann [*Parmarion*]..... 1337  
duboisii Charpentier [*Clausilia*, *Mucronaria*]... 708  
ducalis Kobelt [*Clausilia*, *Megalophaedusa*]... 571  
duella Mabilie [*Clausilia*, *Phaedusa*,  
Dautzenbergiella]..... 580  
dufresnii Leach [*Bulimus*, *Caryodes*]..... 440  
dulcis Pilsbry [*Bekkochlamys*]..... 1177  
dulcissima Iredale [*Dignamoconcha*]..... 1202



dumeticola Benson [Nata] ..... 747  
duncanus Dall [Bulimulus, Naesiotus] ..... 297  
dunkeri Pfeiffer L. [Achatina, Obeliscus,  
Dolicholestes] ..... 498  
dunkeri Pfeiffer L. [Succinea, Oxyloma] ..... 2097  
dunkiensis Forbes [Helix, Spurlingia] ..... 1539  
dunniæ Gray [Helix, Rhytida, Amborhytida] ..... 743  
duplex Mandahl-Barth [Steenbergia] ..... 2025  
duplocincta Martens [Helix, Ponsadenia] ..... 1670  
duporti Germain [Helicarion, Granularion] ..... 1273  
dupotetiana Terver [Helix, Iberus, Otala] ..... 1796  
duranti Newcomb [Helix, Hoplobenia,  
Haptotrema, Hoptotiemna, Haptotrema] ..... 765  
duroi Hidalgo [Otala, Eremiopsis, Eremina] ..... 1787  
durvilli Hombron et Jacquinet [Helix,  
Xanthomelon] ..... 1584  
dussumieri Dufo [Edentulina] ..... 787, 788  
dussumieri Gray J. [Mariaella] ..... 1300  
dux Pfeiffer L. [Bulimus, Ponembryon,  
Bothriembryon] ..... 324  
dyeri Petterd [Helix, Prolesophanta] ..... 735  
dyodon Studer [Clausilia, Charpentieria] ..... 663

eastlakeana Moellendorff [Clausilia, Reinia] ..... 604  
eberhardi Schileyko [Kokotschashvilia] ..... 1937  
eburata Thompson et Franz [Autocoptis] ..... 378  
eburnea Risso [Acicula, Cecilioides] ..... 552  
eburneus Pfeiffer L. [Streptaxis,  
Odontartemon, Indoartemon] ..... 777  
echinatus Schileyko et Kuznetsov  
[Himalodiscus] ..... 1327  
ectima Melvill et Ponsonby [Psichion] ..... 910  
eddystonensis Reeve [Helix, Smeatonia] ..... 1609  
edentata Sturany [Bulimus, Cyrenaes] ..... 185  
edentula Draparnaud [Helix, Edentiella] ..... 1943  
edentula Draparnaud [Pupa, Columella] ..... 163  
editha Adama A. [Helix, Fruticicola,  
Ainohelix] ..... 1674  
editior Iredale [Pseudocharopa] ..... 993  
effusa Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Helicostyla] ..... 1651  
effusa Pfeiffer L. [Succinea, Oxyloma] ..... 2097  
egesta Gray [Helix, Egestula] ..... 984  
egregia Hedley et Mousson [Diplommatina,  
Famarinia, Pupoides] ..... 113  
eichwaldi Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Xerocampylaea,  
Caucasigena] ..... 1938  
ekongoensis Angas [Helix, Kalidos] ..... 1240  
elata Rossmäessler [Clausilia, Uncinaria,  
Vestia] ..... 714, 715  
elata Spix [Pyrgelix, Megaspira] ..... 367  
elator Spix [Pyrgelix, Megaspira] ..... 367  
elbannoensis Piersanti [Urocyclus, Atoxon] ..... 1222  
elderi Bednall [Helix, Pleuroxia,  
Basedowena] ..... 1579  
electra Semper [Videna] ..... 1151  
electrina Gould [Helix, Retinella, Perpolita] ..... 1412  
elegans Boettger O. [Oxychilus] ..... 1440  
elegans Gmelin [Helix, Turrucula,  
Trochoidea] ..... 2011

elegans Pfeiffer L. [Clausilia, Cyndrella,  
Gongylostoma] ..... 405  
elegans Simroth [Metalimax] ..... 1500  
elegans Simroth [Spirotoxan, Urocyclus] ..... 1228  
elegantissima Pfeiffer L. [Helix] ..... 1628  
elegantissimus Pfeiffer L. [Plectotropis] ..... 1629  
elegantula Pfeiffer L. [Helix,  
Chanomphalus] ..... 1056  
elegantula Pfeiffer L. [Pupa, Ennea] ..... 798  
elegantula Pilsbry [Habroconus] ..... 1124  
elevata Climo [Ptychodon] ..... 937  
elevata Preston [Belloconcha,  
Mathewsoconcha] ..... 1192  
elevata Say [Helix] ..... 1884  
elevatus Climo [Zelandicus] ..... 937  
elevatus Say [Mesodon] ..... 1885  
elgonensis Preston [Marconia] ..... 829  
elisabethae Moellendorff [Clausilia,  
Aprosphyra, Phaedusa] ..... 599  
elisis Hedley [Geotrochus, Claudettea] ..... 1613  
elizabethae Pilsbry [Holospira,  
Coelostemma] ..... 415  
elleryi Brazier [Helix, Eclipsena, Sitalina] ..... 1127  
elliotti Poey [Cylindrella, Gongylostoma,  
Callonia] ..... 405  
elliotti Redfield [Helix, Ventridens,  
Zonitoides] ..... 1370  
elongata Draparnaud [Vitrina, Vitrinopugio,  
Semilimax] ..... 1484  
elongata Pease [Succinea, Truella] ..... 2082  
elongatus Beck [Turbo, Apoma] ..... 406  
elongatus Collinge [Paraparmarion] ..... 1336  
elongatus Fulton [Afristreptaxis] ..... 834  
endeavourensis Brazier [Helix,  
Torresitrachia] ..... 1544  
endoptycha Martens E. [Helix, Planispira,  
Vulnus] ..... 1573  
endospira Pilsbry [Bulimulus, Scutalus] ..... 306  
enigmaticum Degner [Rhopalagonium] ..... 1270  
enigmaticum Baker H. [Spiraxis, Mirapex] ..... 840  
enneoides Martens E. [Streptaxis, Gonaxis,  
Macrogonaxis] ..... 830  
ensifera Mousson [Lamprocystis] ..... 1072  
entagaricus Pilsbry [Helixarion,  
Entagaricus] ..... 1270  
entomostoma Hombron et Jacquinet [Helix,  
Entomostoma] ..... 1155  
entoptyx Lindholm [Buliminus, Siraphorus,  
Pseudonapaeus] ..... 197  
entospira Pilsbry [Clausilia, Stereozaptyx] ..... 593  
episoma Bourguignat [Bulimus, Paramastus] ..... 184  
epistyliulum Adams C. [Helix,  
Microsagda] ..... 247, 248  
erdmanni Schmacker et Boettger [Helix,  
Moellendorffia] ..... 1513  
erecta Benson [Achatina] ..... 534  
erecta Hausdorf [Schileykula] ..... 67  
erectus Benson [Tortaxis] ..... 534  
eremita Benson [Laevozebrinus] ..... 199  
eremithauma Pilsbry [Bulimulus, Bostryx] ..... 290

ericetorum Müller [Helix, Xerophila,  
Helicella] ..... 1948  
erigone Gray [Phryxgnathus] ..... 1048  
erinaceus Martens E. [Ennea, Acanthennea] ..... 778  
eristalius Risso [Vediandus, Ferrussacia] ..... 545  
ernsti Jousseau [Ernstia, Habroconus] ..... 1123  
erronea Albers [Helix, Corilla] ..... 457, 458, 459  
erubescens Lowe [Helix, Leptaxis] ..... 1973  
erubescens Swainson [Goniostoma,  
Gonyostomus] ..... 465  
erythrosona Pilsbry [Strophocheilus,  
Mirinaba] ..... 467  
erythrostoma Sowerby [Bulinus, Bostryx] ..... 289  
eschariferus Sowerby [Bulinus, Naesiotus] ..... 295  
eta Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Mocella] ..... 983  
etheridgei Brazier [Vitrina, Parmellops] ..... 1206  
euages Boettger O. [Helix, Euomphalia,  
Oscarboettgeria] ..... 1999  
eucalypti Cox [Succinea, Arborcinea] ..... 2082  
eucharis Deshayes [Helix, Amphiblema] ..... 1243  
eucharista Pilsbry [Buliminus, Yakuena] ..... 189  
eucharistis Pilsbry [Trichelix] ..... 1514  
eudiscus Baker H. [Scolodonta, Happia] ..... 757  
euholostoma Pilsbry [Clausilia, Reinia] ..... 604  
eulotaeformis Preston [Elgonella] ..... 1922, 1924  
eurabdota Bourguignat [Hyalinia,  
Pseudopolita] ..... 1428  
eurabdota Bourguignat [Zonites, Oxychilus] ..... 1428  
eurydice Gould [Helix, Trochomorpha] ..... 1145  
euryomphala Pfeiffer L. [Helix,  
Mesomphix] ..... 1405  
euryomphala Pilsbry [Gastrocopta, Cavipupa] ..... 134  
euryomphalus Bourguignat [Bulimus,  
Omphaloconus] ..... 234  
euspia Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Scolodonta,  
Austroselenites] ..... 764  
eustoma Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Eustomopsis] ..... 1571  
eva Reeve [Santotrochus] ..... 1181  
evae Majoros, Németh et Szili-Kovacs  
[Truncatophaedusa] ..... 634  
exaequata Gould [Helix, Hiona] ..... 1094  
exagittans Cox [Helix, Cryptocharopa] ..... 1002  
exarata Rossmäessler [Clausilia, Agathylla] ..... 642  
exaratus Müller [Buccinum, Eutaxis, Perideris,  
Atopocochlis] ..... 489  
exasperata Moellendorff [Bensonia,  
Glyptobensonia] ..... 1348  
excelsior Hedley [Flammulina, Flammulops] ..... 1024  
excisus Martens E. [Liguus, Corona] ..... 357  
excrescens Mousson [Nanina,  
Lamprocystis] ..... 1070  
exigua Stimpson [Helix, Pseudohyalina] ..... 1375  
exilis Gmelin [Helix, Bulimulus] ..... 291  
eximia Moellendorff [Clausilia, Cariniger] ..... 650  
eximia Schileyko et Likharev  
[Pamirsuccinea] ..... 2081  
eximius Shuttleworth [Clavator] ..... 453  
exdax Pilsbry [Coelocentrum, Elasmocentrum] ..... 417  
exodon Pilsbry [Polygyra, Stenotrema] ..... 1865  
exogonia Martens E. [Ennea, Gulella] ..... 819

exoptata Schmidt A. [Clausilia] ..... 706  
expansilabris Boettger O. [Clausilia,  
Hemiphaedusa] ..... 567  
expeditionis Suter [Thermia, Phryxgnathus,  
Taguahelix] ..... 1044  
experta Iredale [Westralaoma] ..... 1037  
explanata Müller [Helix, Xerosecta] ..... 1976  
exposita Mousson [Tricho-Nanina, Liardetia] ..... 1101  
exquisita Iredale [Charopa, Discocharopa] ..... 951  
exquisita Peile [Pseudocharopa, Lidgbirdia] ..... 993  
exquisita Preston [Falloonella] ..... 1262  
exserta Gude [Endothyrella] ..... 461  
exulata Reeve [Achatina, Chilonopsis,  
Cleostyla] ..... 531  
eyrei Adams et Angas [Helix, Semotrachia,  
Lacustrelax] ..... 1575

faba Martyn [Limax, Partula] ..... 267  
fabigeri Bland [Polygyra] ..... 1871  
fabreana Crosse [Pupa, Cylindrovertilla] ..... 151  
fabrefactus Pease [Helix, Nesodiscus] ..... 893  
fabrei Crosse [Diplomphalus,  
Pseudomphalus] ..... 751  
facta Newcomb [Helix, Micrarionta] ..... 1701  
falconeri Gray [Helix, Hedleyella] ..... 441  
fallax Rossmäessler [Clausilia, Alinda] ..... 721  
fallax Say in Gould [Pupa, Pupoides] ..... 112  
fanalensis Lowe [Pupa, Lauria] ..... 83  
fargesiana Heude [Clausilia, Phaedusa,  
Excussispira] ..... 578  
fargesianella Heude [Clausilia, Phaedusa,  
Foraminigera] ..... 582  
fariesii Des Moulins [Pupa, Modicella,  
Chondrina] ..... 119  
farquhari Melvill et Ponsonby [Gulella] ..... 808  
farrisi Pfeiffer L. [Bulimus, Drymaeus] ..... 318  
farrisi Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Poecilostola,  
Pilsbry] ..... 1712  
fasciata Spix [Navicula, Cochlorina] ..... 312  
fasciatum Müller [Buccinum, Liguus] ..... 366  
fasciatum Verdcourt [Ataxon,  
Pseudatoxon] ..... 1222  
fasciatus Leach in Turton [Bulimus,  
Elisma, Cochlicella] ..... 1756  
fasciatus Martens [Aspidoporus, Elisolimax] ..... 1225  
fasciatus Müller [Liguus] ..... 366  
fasciola Draparnaud [Helix, Cathaica] ..... 1690  
fasciolata Morelet [Pupa, Petrarca,  
Senilauria] ..... 82  
fastigiatus Morelet [Bulimus, Streptostele] ..... 802  
fatua Hutton [Helix, Phryxgnathus] ..... 1048  
fausta Lowe [Helix, Actinella, Faustella] ..... 2021  
faustina Rossmäessler [Helix, Campylaea] ..... 1778  
favannei Lamarck [Bulimus, Pseudoclavator,  
Leucotaenius] ..... 452  
favanni(i) Lamarck [Bulimus, Leucotaenius] ..... 452  
fedtschenkoi Ancy [Buliminus,  
Chondrulopsina] ..... 212  
fengxianensis Chen, Liu et Xu [Boysidia,  
Bensonella] ..... 140



fernandezae Weyrauch [ <i>Naesiotus</i> ]	298
fernandopensis Germain [ <i>Sitala</i> , <i>Prositala</i> ]	909
ferrari Porro [ <i>Pupa</i> , <i>Sphyradium</i> , <i>Agardhia</i> , <i>Argna</i> ]	84
ferraria Lowe [ <i>Pupa</i> , <i>Craticula</i> ]	81
ferrea Morse [ <i>Striatura</i> , <i>Striaturops</i> ]	1375
ferrissi Pilsbry [ <i>Holospira</i> , <i>Tristemma</i> ]	410, 412
ferussaci Gray [ <i>Laonia</i> , <i>Helicarion</i> ]	1210
fibratus Martyn [ <i>Bulimus</i> , <i>Placostylus</i> ]	345
fictilis Lowe [ <i>Leptostictea</i> ]	2023
fidelis Gray [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Aglaja</i> , <i>Monadenia</i> ]	1694
figulina Rossmassler [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Pelagosa</i> ]	1807
filia Mousson [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Leucochroa</i> , <i>Sphincterochila</i> ]	1749
filicina Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Fruticicola</i> , <i>Edentiella</i> ]	1943
filicosta Shuttleworth [ <i>Cylindrella</i> , <i>Coelocentrum</i> ]	416
filicostulata Lubomirski [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Nenia</i> , <i>Gracilinenia</i> ]	626
filicum Krynicki [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Oxychilus</i> ]	1440
filipowitschi Simroth [ <i>Parmacellilla</i> ]	1467
filocincta Hesse [ <i>Trochula</i> , <i>Gollumia</i> ]	1398
filocinctus Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Inozonites</i> ]	1365
filograna Rossmassler [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Graciliaria</i> , <i>Ruthenica</i> ]	698
filosa Mousson [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Filosa</i> ]	669
filosa Theobald et Stoliczka [ <i>Pupa</i> , <i>Indopupa</i> ]	147
filumna Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Albinaria</i> ]	649
fimbriata Rossmassler [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Fusulus</i> ]	701
fimbriosa Martens E. [ <i>Plectopylis</i> , <i>Sinicola</i> ]	460
finisterrensis Kobelt [ <i>Papuanella</i> ]	1602
fischeri Simroth [ <i>Leptichnus</i> ]	1258
fischeri Smith E. [ <i>Parmacochlea</i> ]	1206
fiscina Fulton [ <i>Eulota</i> , <i>Karatohelix</i> ]	1677
fissidens Heynemann [ <i>Ibycus</i> ]	1317
fitzroyana Solem [ <i>Mesodontrachia</i> ]	1583
flammea Müller [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Limicolaria</i> ]	474
flammulata Baker H. [ <i>Euglandina</i> , <i>Ghiesbreghtia</i> ]	865
flammulata Loosjes [ <i>Andinia</i> , <i>Steeriana</i> ]	616
flammulata Quoy et Gaimard [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Vitrinella</i> , <i>Vitrinula</i> ]	1354
flavescens Pollonera [ <i>Kirkia</i> , <i>Elisolimax</i> ]	1225
flavicans Goethem et Adam [ <i>Cerastua</i> ]	177
flavida Iredale [ <i>Laomopa</i> , <i>Paralaoma</i> ]	1038
flavolimbata Boettger O. [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Teberdinia</i> ]	1935
flavus Linnaeus [ <i>Limax</i> , <i>Lehmannia</i> ]	1496, 1498
flavus Van Mol [ <i>Senegalarion</i> ]	1247
flemingi Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Vitrina</i> , <i>Macrochlamys</i> ]	1323
flexidens Reuss [ <i>Pupa</i> , <i>Vertigo</i> ]	158
flexilabris Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Solmogoda</i> ]	1615
floreini Pallary [ <i>Cristataria</i> ]	643
florenciana Pilsbry [ <i>Urocoptis</i> , <i>Acrocoptis</i> ]	402
florenskii Rosen [ <i>Buliminus</i> , <i>Pseudochondrula</i> ]	205
florentiae Melvill et Ponsonby [ <i>Hypolysia</i> ]	516
florezi Weyrauch [ <i>Floresiellus</i> , <i>Bostryx</i> ]	287
floridanus Pilsbry [ <i>Macroceramus</i> , <i>Microceramus</i> ]	369
foetens Studer [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Helicigona</i> ]	1769
folini Morelet [ <i>Bulimus</i> , <i>Campylaxis</i> , <i>Streprostole</i> ]	802
folliculus Bourguignat [ <i>Ferrussacia</i> ]	545
fordei Brazier [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Mulathena</i> ]	968
formalis Iredale [ <i>Allenella</i> ]	1040
formosana Schmacker et Boettger [ <i>Macrochlamys</i> , <i>Petalochlamys</i> ]	1216
formosensis Adams H. [ <i>Bulimus</i> , <i>Dolicheulota</i> ]	1641
fornax Thompson [ <i>Coelostenma</i> , <i>Styloptyx</i> ]	418
fornicata Ancey [ <i>Trochonanina</i> , <i>Diastole</i> ]	1066
fosteri Baker F. [ <i>Polygyra</i> , <i>Xolotrema</i> ]	1848
forsteriana Reeve [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Zighelex</i> , <i>Spurlingia</i> ]	1539
fortunei Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Formosana</i> ]	583
foullioyi Le Guillou [ <i>Antinous</i> , <i>Hemiglyptopsis</i> ]	1186
foveicollis Charpentier [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Scrobifera</i> ]	686
fragilis Draparnaud [ <i>Pupa</i> , <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Balea</i> ]	722
fragilis Gude [ <i>Chloritis</i> , <i>Nipponochloritis</i> ]	1648
fragilis Pilsbry [ <i>Sonorella</i> , <i>Myotophallus</i> ]	1710
fragilis Sowerby [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Cochlostyla</i> , <i>Leytia</i> ]	1662
fragillima Mousson [ <i>Orpiella</i> ]	1194
franklandiensis Forbes [ <i>Murphitella</i> , <i>Strangesta</i> ]	733
franzi Blume [ <i>Aberdaria</i> , <i>Gulella</i> ]	815
franzi Thompson [ <i>Nenisca</i> ]	612
fraseri Gray [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Sphaerospira</i> ]	1533
fraseri Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Bulimus</i> , <i>Orthalicus</i> , <i>Trachyorthalicus</i> ]	364
freyi Bavay et Dautzenberg [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Phaedusa</i> , <i>Liparophaedusa</i> ]	579
fringilla Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Solmotella</i> ]	1614
frivaldskiana Rossmassler [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Macedonica</i> ]	654, 655
frivaldskiana Rossmassler [ <i>Helix</i> ]	1416
frivaldskyanus Rossmassler [ <i>Paraegopis</i> , <i>Balcanodiscus</i> ]	1417
frivola Pease [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Kusaiea</i> ]	1108
froggatti Ancey [ <i>Trachia</i> , <i>Westraltrachia</i> ]	1590
froggatti Iredale [ <i>Necvidena</i> ]	1613
frondicola Pilsbry et Cooke [ <i>Pronesopupa</i> ]	154
fruhstorferi Collinge [ <i>Myotesta</i> ]	1341, 1342, 1343
fruhstorferi Martens E. [ <i>Nanina</i> , <i>Elaphroconcha</i> ]	1358
fruhstorferi Moellendorff [ <i>Helicarion</i> , <i>Vitrinopsis</i> , <i>Sundavitrina</i> ]	1198
fruhstorferi Simroth [ <i>Ostracolethe</i> ]	1340
frumentum Draparnaud [ <i>Pupa</i> , <i>Granaria</i> ]	115
fruticosa Krynicki [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Theba</i> , <i>Monacha</i> ]	2003
fruticum Müller [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Eulota</i> , <i>Fruticicola</i> ]	1683
fucata Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Posorites</i> ]	1607
fucosa Loosjes [ <i>Pseudononia</i> ]	577
fulakorensis Clapp [ <i>Crystallopsis</i> ]	1619
fulciden Hubricht [ <i>Triodopsis</i> ]	1852
fulgens Gude [ <i>Macrochlamys</i> , <i>Ovachlamys</i> ]	1177
fulica Bowdich [ <i>Achatina</i> ]	481, 482
fulva Müller [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Conulus</i> , <i>Petasia</i> , <i>Trochulus</i> , <i>Arnouldia</i> , <i>Petasina</i> ]	1111
fulvus Müller [ <i>Euconulus</i> ]	1115
fumosa Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Cylindrella</i> , <i>Pfeffericoptis</i> ]	388
funiculum Mousson [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Phaedusa</i> , <i>Pontophaedusa</i> ]	633
fusca Martens E. [ <i>Holospira</i> , <i>Coelostemma</i> ]	415
fusca Newcomb [ <i>Achatinella</i> , <i>Iikala</i> ]	48
fusca Quodras et Moellendorff [ <i>Patula</i> , <i>Himeroconcha</i> ]	1011
fuscicornis Minato [ <i>Granulilimax</i> ]	2075
fuscocincta Adams C. [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Dialeuca</i> ]	1734
fuscosa Lindholm [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Retinella</i> , <i>Oxychilus</i> ]	1445
fuscosa Rossmassler [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Retinella</i> , <i>Oxychilus</i> ]	1445
fuscosa Suter [ <i>Paracharopa</i> ]	983
fusififormis Rang [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Moricandia</i> ]	320
fusorium Mousson [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Mentissoidea</i> ]	696
gabbi Binney [ <i>Cryptostrakon</i> , <i>Cryptostrakon</i> ]	1701
gabbi Binney [ <i>Velifera</i> , <i>Guppya</i> ]	1123
gabrielense Pilsbry [ <i>Glyptostoma</i> ]	1888
gagates Draparnaud [ <i>Limax</i> , <i>Amalia</i> , <i>Lallemantia</i> , <i>Pirainea</i> , <i>Milax</i> ]	1351, 1352
gainesi Pilsbry [ <i>Eulota</i> , <i>Ezohelix</i> ]	1672
galericola Mousson [, <i>Pseudopartula</i> , <i>Pseudopartula</i> ]	1524
galericulum Mousson [ <i>Bulimus</i> ]	1524
gallandi Bourguignat [ <i>Sesteria</i> ]	209
galli Nordsieck [ <i>Strumosa</i> , <i>Kazancia</i> ]	681
ganymedes Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Bulimus</i> , <i>Partula</i> , <i>Samoana</i> ]	267
garachicoensis Wollaston [ <i>Patula</i> , <i>Iulus</i> , <i>Discus</i> ]	1060
garambaensis Van Goethem [ <i>Buettneria</i> ]	1228
garcia-moreni Miller K. [ <i>Borus</i> , <i>Megalobulimus</i> ]	464
garciana Presas [ <i>Cylindrella</i> , <i>Pfeffericoptis</i> ]	389
gardeneri Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Euplecta</i> ]	1284
gardineri Sykes [ <i>Gulella</i> , <i>Glabrennea</i> ]	780
gargantua Férussac [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Odontostomus</i> ]	335
gargottae Philippi [ <i>Carocolla</i> , <i>Xerophila</i> , <i>Cernuella</i> ]	1984
gasulli Ortiz de Zarate et Ortiz de Zarate [ <i>Oestophora</i> , <i>Gasullia</i> ]	1917
gaydahensis Brazier [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Delinitesta</i> ]	1201
geminata Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Cylindrella</i> , <i>Gongylostoma</i> , <i>Pleurostemma</i> ]	394
geminidens Pilsbry [ <i>Bothriopupa</i> , <i>Gastrocopta</i> ]	132
geminoropiformis Climo [ <i>Damonita</i> ]	934
gemma Benson [ <i>Cionella</i> , <i>Glessula</i> ]	541
gemmata Pilsbry [ <i>Callonia</i> ]	404
georgiana Quoy et Gaimard [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Occirhenea</i> ]	736
gerberi Groh et Hemmen [ <i>Geomitra</i> ]	2027
gereti Bavay et Dautzenberg [ <i>Boysidia</i> , <i>Anauchen</i> ]	139
gerlachi Moellendorff [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Rufispira</i> , <i>Rufospira</i> ]	584
germana Gould [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Cryptomastix</i> ]	1858
gerstfeldti Dybowski [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Chilanodon</i> ]	1968
gestroi Issel [ <i>Testacella</i> , <i>Testacelloides</i> ]	875
ghiesbreghti Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Cylindrella</i> , <i>Eucalodium</i> ]	424
ghiesbreghti Nyst [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Macrocyclus</i> , <i>Aglaja</i> , <i>Lysinoe</i> ]	1744
ghisottii Manganelli et Giusti [ <i>Cernuellopsis</i> ]	1981
gibba Férussac [ <i>Partula</i> ]	269
gibba Lowe [ <i>Pupa</i> , <i>Wollastonula</i> ]	80
gibber Krynicki [ <i>Bulimus</i> , <i>Zebrina</i> , <i>Thoanteus</i> ]	227
gibber Oberwimmer [ <i>Auris</i> , <i>Plekocheilus</i> ]	276
gibberulus Burrow [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Tomigerus</i> ]	336, 337
gibbonsi Binney [ <i>Chlamydephorus</i> , <i>Apera</i> ]	753
gibbonsi Taylor [ <i>Gonaxis</i> ]	795
gibbosa Bourguignat [ <i>Marconia</i> ]	829
gibbula Rossmassler [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Siciliaria</i> ]	667
gigantea Suter [ <i>Amphiconophora</i> , <i>Pseudaneitea</i> ]	2102
giganteus Heynemann [ <i>Anadenus</i> ]	2053
gigas Benson [ <i>Vitrina</i> , <i>Helicarion</i> , <i>Austenina</i> ]	1316
gigas Martens [ <i>Tornatella</i> , <i>Ochroderma</i> ]	500
gigas Smith E. [ <i>Streptaxis</i> , <i>Gibbonsia</i> , <i>Gigantaxis</i> ]	833
gisota Bavay et Dautzenberg [ <i>Clausilia</i> , <i>Hemiphaedusa</i> , <i>Notoptychia</i> ]	582
giveni Cumber [ <i>Phenacohelix</i> ]	1016
glaber Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Streptartemon</i> ]	775
glabra Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Achatina</i> , <i>Varicella</i> , <i>Boriquena</i> ]	864
glabra Rossmassler [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Hyalinia</i> , <i>Morlina</i> ]	1433
glandulosa Bland et Binney [ <i>Hemphillia</i> ]	2057
glans Bruguière [ <i>Bulimus</i> , <i>Polyphemus</i> , <i>Oleacina</i> ]	854
glauca Bielz [ <i>Balea</i> , <i>Alopiia</i> , <i>Kimakowiczia</i> ]	640
globosa Baker [ <i>Lamprocystis</i> ]	1073
globosa Hedley [ <i>Rhytida</i> , <i>Gallodema</i> , <i>Paryphantopsis</i> ]	942
globosa Petit [ <i>Elasmatina</i> , <i>Lamellovum</i> ]	13
globosa Pilsbry et Cooke [ <i>Eua</i> ]	263
globularis Rafinesque [ <i>Toxostoma</i> , <i>Stenotrema</i> ]	1865
globulosa Lamarck [ <i>Anostoma</i> ]	339
globulus Müller [ <i>Helix</i> , <i>Trigonephrus</i> ]	454
glomerans Iredale [ <i>Torresitrachia</i> , <i>Melostrachia</i> ]	1541
gonggashanensis Wiktor, Chen et Wu [ <i>Anadenus</i> , <i>Anadeninus</i> ]	2053
goettingi Brandt [ <i>Serrulina</i> , <i>Dobatia</i> ]	632, 633

goldfussi Kobelt [ <i>Buliminus, Ena,</i> <i>Pseudonapaeus</i> ]	196
goldfussi Menke [ <i>Cylindrella, Holospira</i> ]	410
goldiei Brazier [ <i>Helix, Negotobba,</i> <i>Meliobba</i> ]	1599
goniochila Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Thaitropis</i> ]	1632
goniostoma Férussac [ <i>Helix, Gonyostomus</i> ]	465
goniostoma Moellendorff [ <i>Eulota,</i> <i>Plecteulota</i> ]	1641
gonostoma Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Stenogyra</i> ]	498
gonostomus Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Lyobasis</i> ]	499
goodalli Miller K. [ <i>Helix, Opeas</i> ]	492
gorktschana Mousson [ <i>Patula,</i> <i>Discoxychilus</i> ]	1423
goudi Maassen [ <i>Teracharopa</i> ]	944
gouldiana Fulton [ <i>Trochomorpha,</i> <i>Videnoida</i> ]	1151
gracile Hutton [ <i>Allopeas</i> ]	509
gracilis Broderip [ <i>Aspastus</i> ]	354
gracilis Collinge [ <i>Cryptosemelus</i> ]	1332
gracilis Hutton [ <i>Bulimus</i> ]	509
gracilis Rafinesque [ <i>Limax, Agriolimax,</i> <i>Deroceras</i> ]	1502
gracilis Wood [ <i>Apoma</i> ]	406
gracilispira Moellendorff [ <i>Clausilia,</i> <i>Tyrannophaedusa</i> ]	573
graeca Boettger O. [ <i>Clausilia, Albinaria</i> ]	649
graeca Kobelt [ <i>Zonites</i> ]	1418
graeffei Humbert [ <i>Triboniophorus,</i> <i>Tribiniophorus</i> ]	2101
graeffei Mousson [ <i>Endodonta, Graeffedon</i> ]	976
grandidierana Bourguignat [ <i>Stenogyra,</i> <i>Achatina, Leptocallista</i> ]	487
grandiportus Weyrauch [ <i>Zilchiella</i> ]	625
grandis Baker H. [ <i>Liardetia</i> ]	1099
grandis Baker H. [ <i>Philonesia, Piena</i> ]	1087
grandis Cooke et Kondo [ <i>Perahua</i> ]	21
grandituberculata Tate [ <i>Hadra</i> ]	1577
grandituberculatum Tate [ <i>Granulomelon</i> ]	1578
grangeri Bavay et Dautzenberg [ <i>Clausilia,</i> <i>Phaedusa, Siphonophaedusa</i> ]	579
granulata Alder [ <i>Helix, Ashfordia</i> ]	2009
granulata Krauss [ <i>Achatina, Archachatina</i> ]	485
granulata Moellendorff [ <i>Coccoderma</i> ]	194
granulata Quoy et Gaimard [ <i>Helix,</i> <i>Albersia</i> ]	1573
granulatus Moellendorff [ <i>Buliminus,</i> <i>Coccoderma</i> ]	194
granulatus Van Mol [ <i>Centrafricarion</i> ]	1246
granulosa Férussac [ <i>Ampelita</i> ]	449
granulosa Rang [ <i>Helix, Megalobulimus</i> ]	464
granum Baker H. [ <i>Rectaxis</i> ]	840
granum Draparnaud [ <i>Pupa, Chondrina</i> ]	120
grateloupi Graells [ <i>Helix, Allognathus</i> ]	1790
grateloupi Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Bulimus, Hapalus,</i> <i>Curvella</i> ]	515
gratwicki Cox [ <i>Buliminus, Satagembyron,</i> <i>Bothriembryon</i> ]	324
graueri Thiele [ <i>Achatina, Bequaertina</i> ]	478
gravida Férussac [ <i>Helix, Laminella</i> ]	38
gravidula Jaume et Torre [ <i>Tetrentodon</i> ]	383
grayi Van Bruggen et Meredith [ <i>Anisoloma</i> ]	64
greenhilli Cox [ <i>Helix, Pallidelix</i> ]	1542
greenwayi Clench [ <i>Spiroceramus,</i> <i>Insylaceramus</i> ]	372
greenwoodi Gray [ <i>Helix, Rhytida</i> ]	739
gregaria Rossmassler [ <i>Helix, Szentgalya,</i> <i>Monacha</i> ]	2003
gregaria Tillier et Bouchet [ <i>Gunongia</i> ]	1130
greggi Miller W. [ <i>Cahillus</i> ]	1717
gregorii Smith E. [ <i>Vicariihelix</i> ]	1924
grenvillei Brazier [ <i>Helix, Queridomus</i> ]	1167
gressitti Solem [ <i>Pilsbrycharopa</i> ]	942
griqualandica Melvill et Ponsonby [ <i>Pupa,</i> <i>Afripupa</i> ]	143
griseola Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Praticolella</i> ]	1876
grohmanniana Rossmassler [ <i>Clausilia,</i> <i>Siciliaria</i> ]	665
gronoviana Risso [ <i>Ferrussacia</i> ]	545
gruneri Dunker [ <i>Cylindrella, Autocoptis,</i> <i>Urocoptis</i> ]	374
gruneri Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Chloritis,</i> <i>Ptychochloritis</i> ]	1525
guadalupensis Bruguière [ <i>Bulimus,</i> <i>Bulimulus</i> ]	291
gualterianus Linnaeus [ <i>Helix, Transiberus,</i> <i>Iberus</i> ]	1789
guamensis Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Bulimus, Partula</i> ]	269
guayaquilensis Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Happia</i> ]	757
gudei Fulton [ <i>Perrottetia</i> ]	779
gudei Pilsbry [ <i>Macrochlamys, Takemasaia</i> ]	1174
gudei Sykes [ <i>Corilla</i> ]	459
guerini Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Nanina,</i> <i>Thysanota</i> ]	922
gueriniana Lowe [ <i>Helix, Euromphala,</i> <i>Discus</i> ]	1062
guicciardii Roth [ <i>Clausilia, Macedonica</i> ]	654
guldingi Bland [ <i>Stenopus, Happiella</i> ]	760
guillarmodi Shuttleworth [ <i>Leptarionta</i> ]	1746
guimeti Bourguignat [ <i>Helix,</i> <i>? Pseudoxerophila</i> ]	1955
gulosa Gould [ <i>Helix</i> ]	1536
gulosum Gould [ <i>Badistes</i> ]	1537
gundlachi Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Achatina, Geostilbia</i> ]	544
gundlachi Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Spiroconulus,</i> <i>Euconulus</i> ]	1112
gurgustii Cox [ <i>Helix, Kathadena,</i> <i>Rhynchotrochus</i> ]	1599
gustavi Boettger O. [ <i>Clausilia, Likharevia</i> ]	710
guttata Olivier [ <i>Helix, Levantina</i> ]	1814
gypsinus Melvill et Ponsonby [ <i>Trigonephrus</i> ]	454
gyrostoma Férussac [ <i>Helix, Gyrostoma,</i> <i>Levantina</i> ]	1814, 1816
haasi Weyrauch [ <i>Columbinia, Pfeifferiella</i> ]	621
haasi Weyrauch [ <i>Llaucanianus</i> ]	315
habershaueri Ancey [ <i>Buliminus,</i> <i>Chondrulopsina</i> ]	212

hachijoensis Pilsbry [ <i>Metazaptyx</i> ]	599
hachitana Dall [ <i>Epiphragmophora, Sonorella</i> ]	1707
haemastoma Linnaeus [ <i>Helix</i> ]	445
haemastomus Linnaeus [ <i>Acavus</i> ]	446
haemastomus Swainson [ <i>Helix,</i> <i>Hemitrochus</i> ]	1727
hainesi Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Sarika</i> ]	1288
haliotidea Draparnaud [ <i>Testacella,</i> <i>Testacellus</i> ]	875
hamata Boettger O. [ <i>Clausilia, Euxinastra</i> ]	694
hamilcaris Kobelt [ <i>Helix, Xerophila,</i> <i>Cernuella</i> ]	1983
hamiltoni Cox [ <i>Helix, Stenacapha</i> ]	971
hamiltoni Dall [ <i>Holospira</i> ]	413, 414
hammonis Baker [ <i>Helix, Retinella,</i> <i>Perpolita</i> ]	1412
hanleji Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Bulimus</i> ]	494
hanleyi Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Bulimus, Synapterpes</i> ]	494
hardouini Morgan [ <i>Philidora, Trachia</i> ]	1516
harfordiana Cooper [ <i>Daedalochila,</i> <i>Polygyrella, Polygyroidea</i> ]	1891
hargravesi Cox [ <i>Placostylus</i> ]	351
harimensis Pilsbry [ <i>Kaliella, Parakaliella</i> ]	1179
harpa Say [ <i>Helix, Zoogenetes</i> ]	96
harpula Reinhardt [ <i>Helix, Salpingoma</i> ]	96
harringtoni Pilsbry et Cockerell [ <i>Dinotropis</i> ]	1714
harteri Smith E. [ <i>Neosubulina</i> ]	503
hartmanni Kobelt [ <i>Placostylus, Aspastus</i> ]	355
hartungi Morelet et Drouet [ <i>Bulimus,</i> <i>Macaronapaeus, Napaeus</i> ]	221
hartwegi Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Buliminus,</i> <i>Thaumastus</i> ]	280
hasta Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Bulimus, Pseudobalea</i> ]	505
hauffeni Schmidt F. [ <i>Helix, Spelaediscus</i> ]	90
haughtoni Benson [ <i>Helix, Bensonia,</i> <i>Rhysotopsis</i> ]	1309
hauwelli Crosse [ <i>Bulimus, Plekocheilus</i> ]	277
hawaiensis Pilsbry [ <i>Pupoidopsis</i> ]	114
hawaiiensis Ancey [ <i>Lyropupa</i> ]	145
hebe Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Bulimus, Partula</i> ]	267
heckelianus Crosse [ <i>Monomphalus</i> ]	999
hectori Suter [ <i>Endodonta, Huonodon,</i> <i>Mylesia</i> ]	939
hedenborgi Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Clausilia,</i> <i>Albinaria</i> ]	649
hedleyi Pilsbry [ <i>Clausilia, Oligozaptyx</i> ]	596
hedleyi Pilsbry [ <i>Gastrocopta</i> ]	130
hedleyi Pilsbry [ <i>Pupoides</i> ]	113
hedleyi Smith E. [ <i>Helix, Zetemina,</i> <i>Zetemina, Papuina</i> ]	1604
hedwigae Degner [ <i>Gulella</i> ]	816
helena Newcomb [ <i>Achatinella, Perdicella</i> ]	45
helena Quoy et Gaimard [ <i>Bulimus,</i> <i>Helenopachnodus, Nesobia</i> ]	181, 182
helenae Clench et Turner [ <i>Meliobba</i> ]	1601
helenae Godwin-Austen [ <i>Helicarion,</i> <i>Peloparion</i> ]	1211
helenae Pilsbry [ <i>Leptinaria, Pelatrinia</i> ]	513
helenae Vermeulen [ <i>Diaphera</i> ]	800, 801

helicarion Baker H. [ <i>Philonesia</i> ]	1085
helicinoides Hombron et Jacquinot [ <i>Helix,</i> <i>Papuina, Dendrotrochus</i> ]	1181
heligmoidea Orbigny [ <i>Systrophia</i> ]	755
heliostracum Stanisic [ <i>Monteithosites</i> ]	1535
helleri Dall [ <i>Endodonta, Nesostrobilops</i> ]	88
helmsi Hutton [ <i>Zonites, Phacussa</i> ]	1012
helvetica Blum [ <i>Hyalina</i> ]	1444
helveticus Blum [ <i>Oxychilus</i> ]	1444
helvola Küster [ <i>Clausilia, Heteroptycha,</i> <i>Montenegrina</i> ]	652
hemiciusa Tate [ <i>Planispira, Stenopylis</i> ]	1052
hemipleuris Moellendorff [ <i>Helix,</i> <i>Methodontia</i> ]	1677
hemisphaerica Moellendorff [ <i>Eulota,</i> <i>Plectotropis, Neseulota</i> ]	1680
hemonica Thiesse [ <i>Helix, Campylaea,</i> <i>Helicigona</i> ]	1769
hemphilli Binney [ <i>Macrocyclus, Megomphix</i> ]	1887
hemphilli Sterki [ <i>Sterkia</i> ]	156
hendersoni Jaume et Torre [ <i>Cochlodinella,</i> <i>Orienticoptis</i> ]	383
hendersoni Pilsbry [ <i>Polygyra,</i> <i>Cryptomastix</i> ]	1858
hendersoni Solem [ <i>Minidonta</i> ]	882
hendersoni Torre [ <i>Macroceramus</i> ]	372
heptapotamica Lindholm [ <i>Cathaica,</i> <i>Archaica</i> ]	1989
heptaptychius Quadras et Moellendorff [ <i>Semperdon</i> ]	1009
hercules Hedley [ <i>Hunsteinia, Zagmena</i> ]	1201
hermanni Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Rotadiscus</i> ]	930
herzi Boettger O. [ <i>Buliminus, Pseudonapaeus,</i> <i>Turanena</i> ]	198
herzi Boettger O. [ <i>Hyalina, Oxychilus,</i> <i>Iranoxychilus</i> ]	1425
hessei Boettger C. [ <i>Kempioconcha</i> ]	530
hetaera Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Clausilia, Penepptychia,</i> <i>Euxina</i> ]	688
heteromphala Pilsbry [ <i>Gulella</i> ]	811
heterotricha Moricand [ <i>Helix</i> ]	326
heterotrichus Moricand [ <i>Rhinus</i> ]	327
heterostropha Risso [ <i>Jaminia</i> ]	214
heudeanus Ancey [ <i>Buliminus,</i> <i>Petraeomastus</i> ]	193
heydeni Boettger O. [ <i>Daudebardia,</i> <i>Sieversia</i> ]	1449
heynemanni Dohrn in Heynemann [ <i>Dendrolimax</i> ]	1256
heynemanni Simroth [ <i>Trichotoxon</i> ]	1230
hickonis Boettger O. [ <i>Clausilia,</i> <i>Megalophaedusa</i> ]	569
hiconis Kobelt [ <i>Euhadra</i> ]	1636
hidalgoi Arango [ <i>Cylindrella, Uncinicoptis</i> ]	393
hieroglyphicula Michaud [ <i>Helix,</i> <i>Alabastrina</i> ]	1793
hieronymi Döring [ <i>Aglaja,</i> <i>Epiphragmophora</i> ]	1711
hildebrandti Martens [ <i>Buliminus,</i> <i>Conulus</i> ]	172

hildebrandti Simroth [Atoxon] ..... 1222  
 hillebrandi Newcomb [Helix, Monadenia] .. 1695  
 hillei Pfeiffer L. [Odontosagda] ..... 246  
 hilleri Pfeiffer L. [Cylindrella,  
   Gongylostomella] ..... 386  
 hillieri Smith E. [Thersites, Divellomelon] .. 1560  
 hilo Baker H. [Philonesia, Piena] ..... 1089  
 hindei Cox [Cochlostyla, Papustyla] ..... 1617  
 hinkleyi Pilsbry [Vertigo] ..... 160  
 hippocastaneum Lamarck [Helix, Lucernella,  
   Pleurodonte] ..... 1820  
 hippocrepis Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Polygyra,  
   Daedalochila] ..... 1878  
 hippolyti Boettger O. [Clausilia, Albinaria] .. 649  
 hirasei Pilsbry [Clausilia, Zptyx] ..... 573  
 hirasei Pilsbry [Strobilops, Eostrobilops] ..... 89  
 hirsuta Godwin-Austen [Stenogyra, Prosopaeas,  
   Balfouria] ..... 538  
 hirsuta Matiokin [Bradybaena,  
   Ponsadenia] ..... 1669  
 hirsuta Moellendorff [Endoplom] ..... 460  
 hirsuta Say [Helix, Stenotrema] ..... 1865  
 hirsutus Moellendorff [Buliminidius] ..... 1690  
 hirsutus Roth et Miller [Hochbergellus] ..... 1855  
 hirtus Hylton Scott [Hirtudiscus] ..... 977  
 hispanica Gude [Helicodonta,  
   Suboestophora] ..... 1917  
 hispida Linnaeus [Helix, Fruticicola,  
   Erethismus, Capillifera] ..... 1941  
 hispidula Lamarck [Helix, Canariella] ..... 2030  
 hispidus Linnaeus [Trochodonta] ..... 1943  
 histrio Pfeiffer L. [Rhachidina] ..... 171  
 hiulca Albers [Retinella] ..... 1412  
 hobsoni Brazier [Helix, Saladelos] ..... 732  
 hochstetteri Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Paryphanta,  
   Powelliphanta] ..... 738  
 hohenackeri Pfeiffer L. [Bulimus,  
   Georginapaeus] ..... 226  
 hohenwarti Rossmäessler [Achatina, Euferussacia,  
   Hohenwarthia, Hohenwartiana] ..... 552  
 holosericea Studer [Causa] ..... 1775  
 holosericum Studer [Causa] ..... 1774  
 holotrema Pilsbry [Clausilia, Pictophaedusa,  
   Reinia] ..... 605  
 holotricha Boettger O. [Helix, Trichia,  
   Kokotschashvilia] ..... 1937  
 homroni Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Sheba] ..... 1572  
 honesta Gould [Helix, Sakiella] ..... 1329  
 hookeri Gray [Girasia, Hoplites] ..... 1295  
 hookeri Reeve [Helix, Notodiscus] ..... 978  
 hopkinsi Dall [Guppya, Habroconus] ..... 1122  
 hoplites Simroth [Mesolimax, Krynichillus] .. 1507  
 hordacea Gabb [Pupa, Pupoides] ..... 113, 132  
 hordaceus Gabb [Pupa, Pupoides] ..... 113  
 horderi Sowerby [Helix, Hombronula,  
   Papustyla] ..... 1617  
 horei Smith E. [Streptostele] ..... 806  
 hornii Gabb [Helix, Setidiscus] ..... 1896  
 horrida Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Trichelix, Trihelix] .. 1513  
 horrida Pilsbry [Melaniella] ..... 849  
 hortensiae Morelet [Serpaea, Achatina] ..... 479

hottentota Gray [Bulimus, Xerocerastus,  
   Namibiella] ..... 536  
 houaiensis Crosse [Tetrodontina,  
   Metodontia] ..... 1677  
 howardi Angas [Helix, Meracomelon,  
   Contramelon] ..... 1554  
 howinsula Cox [Helix, Nanina, Epiglypta] .. 1211  
 hoyti Garrett [Nanina, Aulacopus, Irenella] .. 1196  
 huallagana Pilsbry [Gracilinena,  
   Pseudogracilinena] ..... 615  
 huanucensis Pilsbry [Nenia, Weyrauchiella] .. 625  
 hubbardi Brown A. [Helix, Discostrobilops] .. 87  
 hudsoniae Benson [Helix, Peltatus,  
   Sheldonia] ..... 1260  
 huebneri Pfeiffer L. [Clausilia, Elia] ..... 692  
 hueti Mortillet [Clausilia, Armenica] ..... 683  
 huggani Brandt [Trochoidea, Xerobarcana] .. 2012  
 hugonis Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Dyakia] ..... 1363  
 huidobroi Azpeitia [Helix, Xerotracha] ..... 1951  
 hullianus Iredale [Santacharis, Placostylus] .. 349  
 hulioi Pallary [Caracollina, Paroestophora] .. 1914  
 humberti Brot [Corilla] ..... 459  
 humboldti (humboldtiana) L. Pfeiffer  
   [Cylindrella, Urocoptis, Pycnoptychia] ..... 402  
 humboldtiana Pfeiffer L. [Helix,  
   Humboldtiana] ..... 1741  
 humbugi Solem [Ba] ..... 972  
 humphreysiana Lea [Helix, Nanina,  
   Hemiplecta, Hemipleceta] ..... 1282  
 hunanensis Gredler [Boysidia, Gredleriella] .. 137  
 hungarica Hazay [Succinea, Oxyloma] ..... 2097  
 hungerfordiana Moellendorff [Hypselostoma,  
   Gyliotrachela] ..... 141  
 hungerfordiana Moellendorff [Reinia] ..... 606  
 hunsteini Smith E. [Nanina, Amenixesta] .. 1200  
 hunteri Cox [Helix, Crystalloptis] ..... 1619  
 hutchinsoni Pease [Heliciter, Heteramastra] .. 54  
 huttoni Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Landouria] ..... 1631  
 hydatina Rossmäessler [Helix, Hyalina] ..... 1435  
 hydatinus Rossmäessler [Oxychilus] ..... 1436  
 hyerosolymarum Roth [Tornatellina,  
   Calaxis] ..... 550  
 hygrophylaea d'Orbigny [Helix] ..... 316  
 hygrophylaeus d'Orbigny [Drymaeus] ..... 316  
 hyperboreus Westerlund [Agriolimax,  
   Deroceras] ..... 1502  
 hypograpta Pilsbry et Hirase [Macrochlamys,  
   Petalochlamys] ..... 1216  
 hypophaea Lindholm [Fruticicola,  
   Leucozonella] ..... 1934  
 hypopolia Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Phelussa,  
   Phacussa] ..... 1012  
 hyrcanica Morgan [Phaedusa, Protophaedusa,  
   Laeviphaedusa] ..... 637  
 hystricelloides Mousson [Thaumatodon] ..... 899  
 hystrix Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Cookeconcha] ..... 885  
  
 ibera Eichwald [Parmacella] ..... 1455  
 iberica Roth in Wagner [Clausilia,  
   Euxinastra, Odonteuxina] ..... 692  
 ida "Gray" [Helix, Patulopsis, Suteria] ..... 986

idahoense Pilsbry [Pristiloma] ..... 1379  
 idahoensis Pilsbry [Zacoleus] ..... 2062  
 ide Gray [Helix, Patulopsis, Suteria] ..... 986  
 idia Issel [Helix, Numidia, Numidica,  
   Xerophila, Xeroplana] ..... 1978  
 idioptyx Pilsbry [Clausilia, Zptyx] ..... 572  
 ignivenatus Solem [Kendrickia] ..... 1565  
 ignobilis Philippi [Bostryx] ..... 290  
 iheringi Leme [Peltella] ..... 343  
 iheringi Pilsbry et Vanatta [Callionepion] .. 367  
 imeldae Weyrauch [Bostryx] ..... 290  
 imitatrix Boettger O. [Clausilia, Lampedusa] .. 647  
 imitatrix Boettger O. [Trigonochlamys,  
   Phrixolestes] ..... 1468  
 imitatrix Pilsbry [Brachypodella,  
   Brevipedella] ..... 384  
 imitatrix Sykes [Medyla, Lutilodix] ..... 1047  
 imperator Iredale [Pseudocharopa] ..... 993  
 imperator Montfort [Polydontes] ..... 1829  
 imperfecta Deshayes [Caldwellia] ..... 1244  
 impressus Riedel [Pontoxychilus, Oxychilus] .. 1442  
 improvisa Van Goethem [Nuphus] ..... 1225  
 impura Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Thysanophora] .. 1895  
 inca d'Orbigny [Helix, Thaumastus] ..... 283  
 inca Pilsbry [Newboldius] ..... 311  
 incarnata Müller [Helix, Monachella,  
   Monachoides] ..... 1964  
 incarum Pilsbry [Megalobulimus,  
   Thaumastus] ..... 281  
 incerta Draparnaud [Helix, Retinella] ..... 1412  
 incerta Mousson [Spiraxis] ..... 495  
 incertus Mousson [Promoussonius] ..... 495  
 inchoata Morelet [Helix, Portugala] ..... 1963  
 incisa Degner [Gulella] ..... 813  
 incisa Küster [Clausilia, Cochlodina] ..... 657  
 incisa Morelet [Ennea, Pseudelma] ..... 788  
 inclinata Pfeiffer L. [Helix, Zagmena] ..... 1201  
 incomparabilis Risso [Orbitina, Rumina] ..... 539  
 inconspicua Morelet [Pseudelma] ..... 788  
 inconspicuus Morelet [Bulimus, Fultonelma] .. 788  
 incurvidens van Bruggen [Gulella] ..... 808, 809  
 indentata Say [Helix, Hyalina,  
   Glyphyalinia, Glyphyalina, Glyphialinia] .. 1407  
 index Mousson [Clausilia, Mucronaria] ..... 708  
 indiana Pilsbry [Succinea] ..... 2086  
 indicus Benson [Macrochlamys] ..... 1322  
 indigena Mabile [Helix, Greggelix] ..... 1718  
 indistincta Férussac [Plagioptycha] ..... 1733  
 indutus Menke [Bulimus, Dialembryon,  
   Bothriembryon] ..... 324  
 inepta Preston [Limicolaria, Limicolariopsis] .. 474  
 inermis Baker H. [Helicodiscus] ..... 1055  
 infantilis Gredler [Nanina, Chalepotaxis] .. 1684  
 infecta Reeve [Helix, Fectola] ..... 980  
 inflata Pfeiffer L. [Achatinella, Amastra] ..... 53  
 inflata Thompson [Miraverellia] ..... 1698  
 inflata Wagner A. [Pupa, Cyclodontina] ..... 330  
 inflatus Lamarck [Bulimus, Bothriembryon] .. 323  
 inflecta Hedley [Chloritis, Obsteugenia,  
   Obstengenia] ..... 1543

inflecta Say [Helix, Inflectarius] ..... 1881  
 infortunata Bland [Proserpinula] ..... 242  
 infrendens Gould [Helix, Sesara] ..... 1298, 1300  
 infula Benson [Helix, Sitala] ..... 1289  
 infundibuliformis Orbigny [Gibbulina,  
   Infundibularia] ..... 136  
 ingersolli Bland [Helix, Microphysula] ..... 1898  
 inglesiana Berry [Micrarionta, Sonorelix,  
   Herpeteros] ..... 1720  
 innominata Heude [Helix, Eulota] ..... 1686  
 innominatus Heude [Platypetasus] ..... 1687  
 inopina Preston [Iredaleoconcha] ..... 1080  
 inopinata Preston [Ptychodon, Beilania] ..... 882  
 inopinatus Uliény [Oxychilus] ..... 1430  
 inornata Adams C. [Cylindrella,  
   Brachypodella, Simplicivirix] ..... 408  
 inornata Michaud [Pupa, Columella] ..... 163  
 inornata Say [Helix, Mesomphix, Omphix] .. 1399  
 inquirenda Rensch I. [Papuina,  
   Rhytidoconcha] ..... 1573  
 inscensa Hedley [Microcystis, Dendronitor] .. 1191  
 insculpta Reeve [Helix, Fanulena] ..... 1068  
 inserta Villa A. et Villa G. [Clausilia,  
   Graciliaria] ..... 697  
 insignis Smith E. [Achatina, Luntia,  
   Tomospele] ..... 513, 2108  
 insignis Zeiten [Helix, Joossia, Campylaea] .. 1780  
 insolens Cooke et Solem [Rikitea] ..... 893  
 insuetus Iredale [Mysticaron] ..... 1209  
 insulaecygni Clapp [Brachypodella,  
   Cyclauchen] ..... 408  
 insulare Van Goethem [Pembatoxon] ..... 1222  
 insularis Boettger O. [Leucochroa,  
   Sphincterochila] ..... 1753  
 insularis Ehrenberg [Pupa, Zootecus] .. 519, 520  
 insularis Thiele [Helicaron, Thiellarion] ..... 1273  
 insularis Thiele (Pilsbry) [Helicaron,  
   Chlamydarion] ..... 1253  
 insularum Iredale [Helix, Nitor,  
   Pravonitor] ..... 1191  
 integra Pfeiffer L. [Cylindrella,  
   Organocoptis] ..... 401  
 interioris Tate [Stenogyra, Pseudopeas,  
   Eremoepas] ..... 492  
 intermedia Férussac [Helicigona] ..... 1768  
 intermedia Gerlach [Nesokaliella] ..... 1170  
 intermedia Pfeiffer L. [Beddomea] ..... 1521  
 intermedium Collinge [Parmarion,  
   Cerataconta] ..... 1339  
 intermedium Férussac [Helix, Campylaea] .. 1767  
 intermittens Boettger O. [Limax, Amalia,  
   Eumilax] ..... 1499  
 interna Say [Helix, Gastrodonta] ..... 1369  
 internota Smith E. [Ariophanta,  
   Elaphroconcha] ..... 1358  
 interrupta Pfeiffer C. [Clausilia,  
   Fusulus] ..... 700, 701  
 interrupta Pfeiffer L. [Cylindrella, Urocoptis,  
   Idiostemma] ..... 397  
 interessata Roth [Helminthoglypta] ..... 1725



intricatum Iredale [*Discomelon*]..... 1550  
intuscoarctata Torre [*Urocoptis*, *Centralia*].... 396  
inuncta Melvill et Ponsonby  
[*Zingis*, *Kerkophorus*, *Sheldonia*]..... 1260  
inuitata Adams C. [*Achatina*] ..... 836  
inuitata Godwin-Austen [*Megaustenia*]..... 1292  
inuitata Vendryes [*Cylindrella*, *Urocoptis*] ... 375  
inuitatus Adams C. [*Spiraxis*]..... 836  
inuitatus Fulton [*Bulimulus*, *Antidrymaeus*,  
*Drymaeus*]..... 319  
inversa Heude [*Clausilia*, *Phaedusa*,  
*Adversaria*]..... 581  
inversicolor Férussac [*Helix*, *Pachystyla*]..... 1235  
iostoma Sowerby [*Porphyrobaphe*] ..... 361  
iostomus Sowerby [*Bulinus*]..... 361  
irmengardis Klemm [*Montenegrina*]..... 652  
irradiata Gould [*Helix*, *Carthaea*, *Serpho*] ... 1013  
irregulare Gabb [*Cylindrella*,  
*Spartocentrum*]..... 302  
iridescens Preston [*Diepenheimia*]..... 1134  
irradians Pfeiffer L. [*Vitrina*, *Ratnadvipia*].... 1287  
irrigua Shuttleworth [*Streptostyla*]..... 861  
irroratus Reeve [*Bulimus*, *Porphyrobaphe*].... 361  
isabellina Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Isabellaria*] ... 645  
isabellina Reeve [*Helix*, *Nanina*, *Xestina*,  
*Ariophanta*]..... 1285  
ishikawai Kuroda et Minato  
[*Neophaedusa*, *Zaptyx*]..... 589  
isognomostoma Schröter [*Helix*, *Plicostoma*] ... 1774  
isognomostomum Schöter  
[*Isognomostomum*]..... 1774  
isomerioides Melvill et Ponsonby  
[*Dorcasia*, *Tulbaghinia*]..... 456  
isseli Jickeli [*Subulina*, *Beccaria*, *Pseudopeas*] ... 515  
isseliana Bourguignat [*Geminula*]..... 207  
isselianus Bourguignat [*Buliminus*,  
*Geminula*]..... 205  
itala Linnaeus [*Helix*, *Helicella*] ..... 1948  
itala Martens G. [*Clausilia*, *Delima*,  
*Charpentieria*]..... 663, 664  
ituriensis Pilsbry [*Gulella*]..... 820  
jablanacensis Wagner H. [*Milax*,  
*Tandonia*]..... 1353  
jacksoni Hedley [*Chloritis*, *Tolgachloritis*]... 1540  
jacksoni Iredale [*Exiliberus*, *Eremina*]..... 1787  
jacksoniensi Gray [*Melocystis*]..... 1134  
jaeckeli Venmans [*Streptostele*]..... 803  
jaliscoensis Pilsbry [*Thysanophora*,  
*Punctum*]..... 1049  
jamaicensis Gmelin [*Helix*, *Eurycratera*,  
*Leiostroma*, *Leiocheila*, *Liochila*]..... 1827  
janickii Wagner A. [*Protoherilla*]..... 652  
japensis Benthem-Jutting [*Canefriula*] ... 1610  
japonica Moellendorff [*Gastrodontella*]..... 1180  
japonica Moellendorff [*Nanina*, *Otesiopsis*].. 1178  
japonica Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Fruticicola*,  
*Satsuma*]..... 1642  
japonicum Pilsbry et Hirase [*Pristiloma*] ... 1379  
jaumei Jaume et Torres [*Liocallonia*].... 400, 401

javana Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Macrenoica*,  
*Pseudononia*]..... 576  
jayana Adams C. [*Helix*, *Parahelix*, *Sagda*].... 245  
jeanneli Germain [*Liobocageia*] ..... 526  
jeanneli Germain [*Marconia*,  
*Stenomarconia*]..... 828, 829  
jeannoti Terver [*Bulimus*, *Mauronapaeus*] ... 232  
jeffreysiana Pfeiffer L. [*Delos*]..... 738  
jejunata Say [*Helix*, *Praticolella*]..... 1875  
jervisensis Quoy et Gaimard  
[*Helix*, *Meridolum*]..... 1555  
jessei Baker H. [*Rectartemon*] ..... 773  
jetschini Wagner A. [*Daudebardia*,  
*Szuchumiella*]..... 1452  
joaquinae Strebel [*Salasiella*, *Selaniella*]..... 857  
jod Pilsbry [*Cecilioides*, *Karolus*] ..... 544  
johanna Simroth [*Comorina*,  
*Dendrolimax*] ..... 1256  
johannis Mortillet [*Helix*, *Fruticocampylaea*,  
*Caucasocressa*] ..... 2040  
johnsoni Climo [*Protoflammulina*] ..... 1021  
johnsoni Powell [*Rhytida*, *Rhytidarex*] ..... 743  
jonsoni Smith E. [*Zagmena*]..... 1202  
josephi Giusti et Manganelli [*Tyrrheniella*,  
*Tyrrheniellina*] ..... 1928  
josephus Angas [*Bulimus*, *Drymaeus*]..... 317  
jouberti Bourguignat [*Burtopsis*, *Burtoa*]..... 486  
jouberti Bourguignat [*Tayloria*]..... 831  
jucunda Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Dyakia*,  
*Everettia*]..... 1360  
juliae Clemm et Turner [*Wahgia*]..... 1602  
jungermanniae Petterd [*Helix*, *Pasmaditta*].. 1039  
juxtident Pilsbry [*Polygyra*, *Triodopsis*]..... 1854  
kakamegaensis Verdcourt [*Micracteon*]..... 542  
kala Godwin-Austen [*Macrochlamys*, *Sarama*,  
*Rasama*]..... 1312  
kaliella Baker H. [*Philonesia*] ..... 1085  
kalmianus Hubricht [*Mesodon*, *Inflectarius*].. 1881  
kanchingensis Tomlin [*Sinoennea*]..... 801  
kandoi Azuma [*Ovachlamys*]..... 1178  
karsteniana Dohrn [*Clausilia*, *Nenia*,  
*Neniops*]..... 612  
kashmirensis Nevill [*Nanina*,  
*Macrochlamys*]..... 1326  
kasnakovi Westerlund [*Buliminus*, *Zebrina*,  
*Pseudonapaeus*] ..... 196  
kauaiensis Newcomb [*Achatinella*, *Kauaia*]..... 56  
kawaiensis "Pfeiffer L." Reeve [*Helix*,  
*Hawaiiia*]..... 1389  
kelleti Forbes [*Xerarionta*]..... 1705  
kemblei Degner [*Gulella*]..... 813  
kempi Godwin-Austen [*Galongia*]..... 1295  
kempi Godwin-Austen [*Minyongia*,  
*Minyongai*] ..... 1343  
kempi Pfeiffer L. [*Subulina*, *Opeas*,  
*Nothapalinus*] ..... 526  
kengtungensis Godwin-Austen  
[*Burmochloritis*] ..... 1518

keniana Preston [*Zingis*, *Trochonanina*,  
*Montanobloyetia*]..... 1278  
kermadeci Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Liardetia*]..... 1100  
kessneri Solem [*Pumilicopta*]..... 129  
keyserlingi Martens E. [*Limax*, *Caspilimax*].. 1491  
kiangsinensis Martens E. [*Helix*, *Eulota*,  
*Mastigeulota*]..... 1637  
kimakowicz Wagner A. [*Daudebardia*,  
*Carpathica*] ..... 1453  
kinabaluensis Tillier et Bouchet  
[*Kionghutania*]..... 1129  
kingi Cox [*Pupa*, *Cylindrovertilla*]..... 152  
kingii Gray [*Bulimus*, *Telebryon*,  
*Bothriembryon*]..... 324  
kirki Gray J. [*Urocyclus*] ..... 1228  
kivi Gray [*Nanina*, *Serpho*]..... 1013  
kivuensis Preston [*Kempia*, *Kempioconcha*].. 530  
kiwi "Gray" [*Carthaea*, *Serpho*] ..... 1013  
kizinga Tattersfield [*Marconia*,  
*Stenomarconia*]..... 829  
klemmi Nordsieck [*Clausilia*] ..... 706  
knorri Jonas [*Achatina*, *Megachatinops*,  
*Archachatina*] ..... 485  
knudseni Baldwin [*Amastra*, *Armiella*]..... 56  
knysnaensis Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Rhytida*,  
*Natalina*] ..... 745  
kobelti Boettger O. [*Zonites*]..... 1418  
kobelti Lindholm [*Retinella*, *Schistophallus*,  
*Oxychilus*]..... 1440  
koboensis Godwin-Austen [*Dihangia*] ..... 1295  
kochi Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Anguispira*] ..... 1060  
koestneri Rehder [*Propilsbrya*] ..... 420  
kofeui Patterson [*Neosuccinea*]..... 2091  
komarowi Rosmaessler O. [*Pupa*, *Odontocyclas*].... 62  
kondoi Baker H. [*Microcystis*]..... 1068  
kondorum Baker H. [*Hogolua*] ..... 1158  
koptawelilense Germain [*Pseudopeas*,  
*Micracteon*]..... 542  
kotulai Westerlund [*Vitrina*, *Semilimax*].... 1485  
kovacs Varga et Pinter [*Hygromia*,  
*Kovacsia*] ..... 1961  
kraussi Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*, *Metachatina*].... 485  
kraussi Pfeiffer L. [*Pupa*, *Huttonella*] ... 821, 822  
kreffti Cox [*Helix*, *Pravonitor*] ..... 1191  
kreitneri Hilber [*Helix*, *Cathaica*] ..... 1692  
krejci Haas ["*Coccoderma*"]..... 212  
krynicky Krynicky [*Helix*, *Helicella*,  
*Xeropicta*]..... 1947  
kubaryi Moellendorff [*Charopa*,  
*Kubaryellus*]..... 1004  
kuhni Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Ophiopila*,  
*Solaropsis*]..... 1840  
kurodana Pilsbry [*Eulota*, *Fruticicola*]..... 1683  
kuscheli Hylton Scott [*Radiodiscus*,  
*Trochogyra*, *Glabrogyra*]..... 921  
kuscheli Odhner [*Ambrosiella*, *Tornatellides*]... 31  
kuznetsovi Kuzminykh et Schileyko  
[*Anadenus*]..... 2055

labianix Schileyko [*Archaica*]..... 1990  
labiata Newcomb [*Achatinella*, *Labiella*]..... 47  
labiellus Martens E. [*Buliminus*,  
*Subzebrinus*]..... 200  
labiosus Müller O. [*Buliminus*, *Euryptyxis*] ... 179  
labrosa Menke [*Burringtonia*]..... 329  
labrosus Menke [*Scarabus*]..... 330  
labrosus Olivier [*Bulimina*, *Petraeus*,  
*Buliminus*]..... 183  
labyrinthica Say [*Helix*, *Strobila*, *Strobilus*,  
*Strobilops*] ..... 87  
labyrinthus "Chemnitz" Deshayes [*Helix*,  
*Lyrostoma*, *Labyrinthus*] ..... 1823  
lacerata Semper [*Endodonta*, *Videna*,  
*Liravidena*]..... 1153  
laciosa Lowe [*Actinella*]..... 2020  
lacrimosus Connolly [*Gymnaron*,  
*Lacrimarion*]..... 1231  
lactea Müller O. [*Helix*, *Otala*, *Archelix*]..... 1796  
lactodens Pilsbry [*Paravitrea*]..... 1386  
laddi Baker H. [*Lamprocystis*]..... 1074  
laeocochlis Melvill et Ponsonby [*Subulina*,  
*Euonyma*]..... 516  
laeve Müller O. [*Deroceras*]..... 1504  
laevicollis Charpentier [*Clausilia*,  
*Armeniaca*, *Armenica*] ..... 681  
laevigata Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella*,  
*Planostemma*]..... 399  
laevigata "Rafinesque" Férussac [*Helix*,  
*Mesomphix*]..... 1402  
laevior Pilsbry [*Holospira*]..... 411, 412  
laevipes Müller [*Helix*, *Ariophanta*] ..... 1284  
laevis Müller [*Limax*, *Agriolimax*]..... 1502  
laevissima Rosmaessler [*Clausilia*,  
*Delima*]..... 659, 660  
laeviusculus Adams C. [*Bulimus*, *Spiraxis*,  
*Sigmataxis*] ..... 851  
laidlawi Dance [*Sinoennea*, *Bruggeneea*]..... 800  
lamarckiana Lea [*Helix*, *Rhysota*,  
*Lamarckiella*]..... 1350  
lambei Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Pinnadena*,  
*Megalacron*]..... 1605  
lamellata Jeffreys [*Helix*, *Spermodea*] ..... 98  
lamellifera Adams C. [*Helix*, *Meiophysema*]... 240  
lamelliferus Rosmaessler [*Buliminus*,  
*Bollingeria*, *Tokatia*, *Euchondrus*] ..... 235  
lamelliger Thiele [*Paryphantopsis*] ..... 943  
lamelligera Thiele [*Flammulina*]..... 942  
lamellosa Férussac [*Helix*, *Endodonta*] ..... 896  
lamellosa Lowe [*Pupa*, *Mastula*]..... 81  
lamellosa Wagner M. [*Clausilia*,  
*Agathylla*]..... 642  
laminata Lindholm [*Paedhoplita*]..... 2036  
laminata Montagu [*Turbo*, *Clausilia*,  
*Cochlodina*] ..... 655  
lamottei Binder [*Gonaxis*] ..... 795  
lanceolata Pfeiffer L. [*Euonychia*] ..... 1656  
langi Pfeiffer L. [*Daudebardia*, *Carpathica*].. 1453  
langi Pilsbry [*Gulella*]..... 816

langi Pilsbry [*Halolimnolix*, *Congohelix*] ... 1921  
lansingi Bland [*Zonites*, *Pristina*,  
*Pristiloma*] ..... 1379, 1381  
lantzi Lindholm [*Laciniaria*, *Armenica*] ..... 2108  
lanuginosa Boissy [*Helix*, *Ganula*] ..... 1959  
lanx Férussac [*Helix*, *Ampelita*] ..... 448  
lapicida Linnaeus [*Helix*, *Chilotrema*,  
*Latomus*, *Lenticula*, *Helicigona*] ..... 1765  
lardeus Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimina*, *Pupoides*] ..... 112  
largillierti Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Satsuma*] ..... 1643  
larrei Brazier [*Bulimus*, *Braxeresta*] ..... 441  
larteti Dupuy [*Limax*, *Sansania*, *Milax*] ..... 1352  
lasellensis Clench [*Brachypodella*,  
*Brevipedella*] ..... 384  
lata Smith E. [*Ennea*, *Marconia*] ..... 829  
latastei Letourneux [*Helix*, *Xerophila*,  
*Ereminella*] ..... 1945  
latecolumellaris Weyrauch [*Naesiotus*,  
*Bostryx*] ..... 285  
latecosta Solem [*Reticharopa*] ..... 953  
latens Lowe [*Helix*, *Spirorbula*] ..... 2026  
lateralis Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella*,  
*Tenuistemma*] ..... 393  
lateradii Grateloup [*Clausilia*, *Strophina*] ..... 376  
lateumbilicata Pilsbry [*Gastrodonta*] ..... 1373  
lateumbilicatus Pilsbry [*Zonitoides*] ..... 1373  
latiaxis Pilsbry [*Brachypodella*,  
*Ischnostrophina*] ..... 410  
latilabris Lindholm [*Ena*, *Pseudonapaeus*] 2106  
latissima Lewis [*Vitrina*] ..... 1400  
latissima Lewis [*Vitrinizonites*] ..... 1402  
lattrei Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*, *Bulimulus*,  
*Drymaeus*] ..... 316  
launcestonensis Reeve [*Helix*, *Anoglypta*] ..... 438  
lauta Lowe [*Helix*, *Cernuella*] ..... 1984  
lavrushini Cockerell [*Eulota*,  
*Bradybaena*, *Acusta*] ..... 1677, 1678  
lawae Lewis [*Praticolella*] ..... 1875  
lawleyana Bourguignat [*Vitrea*,  
*Monadea*] ..... 1398  
lawleyanus Bourguignat [*Zonites*] ..... 1397  
laxata Férussac [*Helix*, *Macrocyclus*] ..... 444  
layardi Adams et Angas [*Subulina*,  
*Bathyaxis*, *Sphalerostoma*, *Coeliaxis*] ..... 501  
layardi Benson [*Pupa*, *Tomigerella*] ..... 65  
layardi Benson [*Spiraxis*, *Opeas*,  
*Eutomopeus*] ..... 533  
layardi Brazier [*Partula*, *Diplomorpha*] ..... 345  
layardi Hartman [*Oxychona*, *Dendrotrochus*,  
*Santotrochus*] ..... 1180  
leacociana Lowe [*Achatina*, *Amphorella*] ..... 548  
lechatelieri Pallary [*Archelix*, *Alabastrina*] ..... 1793  
lederi Boettger O. [*Amalia*, *Gigantomilax*] .. 1489  
lederi Boettger O. [*Lampadia*,  
*Trochovitrina*] ..... 1479  
lederi Boettger O. [*Pagodina*, *Pagodulina*] ..... 74  
ledgibirdi Hedley [*Patula*, *Howeinsulea*,  
*Pseudocharopa*] ..... 993  
leei Thompson [*Mayaxis*] ..... 852  
leichardt Cox [*Helix*, *Strangesta*] ..... 733  
leimonias Gray [*Bulimus*, *Laoma*] ..... 1045  
leiodus Hutton [*Strobila*, *Huttonella*,  
*Maoriana*, *Ptychodon*] ..... 937  
leiophis Benson [*Helix*, *Plectopylis*,  
*Chersaecia*] ..... 462  
lejeanina Bourguignat [*Lejeania*] ..... 1993  
iens Férussac [*Helix*, *Lindholmiola*] ..... 1919  
lenta Smith E. [*Streptostele*] ..... 805  
lenticula Férussac [*Helix*, *Caesarella*,  
*Caracollina*] ..... 1914  
lentiformis Haas [*Karlschmidtia*] ..... 1713  
lentina Martens E. [*Helix*, *Angiomphalia*,  
*Paedhoplita*] ..... 2037  
leprieurii Petit [*Labyrinthus*] ..... 1823  
leptogyra Lindholm [*Ena*, *Turanena*] ..... 200  
leptosticta Lowe [*Helix*, *Caseolus*,  
*Leptostictea*] ..... 2022  
leptotera Mabillet et Rochebrune  
[*Zilchogyra*] ..... 917  
leroi Boettger C. [*Ischnostele*, *Streptostele*] ..... 804  
leroyi Bourguignat [*Colpanostoma*,  
*Tayloria*] ..... 833  
leroyi Bourguignat [*Zingis*] ..... 1275  
lersiensis Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Albinaria*] ..... 649  
lessonae Issel [*Clausilia*, *Euxina*] ..... 688  
letourneuxiana Bourguignat [*Coilostele*] ..... 545  
leuckarti Simroth [*Buettneria*, *Buettnerella*] ..... 1227  
leucocarina Sirgel [*Trachycystis*] ..... 904  
leucocheilus Cox [*Helix*, *Ventopelita*] ..... 1553  
leucodon Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*, *Jaminia*,  
*Spaniodonta*] ..... 208  
leucopleura Menke [*Brachypodella*] ..... 423  
leucoraphe Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Suavitas*,  
*Taenioraphe*] ..... 2106  
leucospira Pfeiffer L. [*Mysticarium*] ..... 1208  
leucostigma Rossmäessler [*Clausilia*,  
*Leucostigma*] ..... 648  
leucostoma Schileyko [*Differena*] ..... 209  
leucostyla Pfeiffer L. [*Erepta*] ..... 1237  
leucozonias Gmelin [*Voluta*, *Varicella*] ..... 844  
levanderi Simroth [*Parmacella*,  
*Candaharia*] ..... 1456  
levicula Benson [*Nanina*, *Durgella*] ..... 1297  
levis Godwin-Austen [*Dupontia*] ..... 1237  
libanotica Tristram [*Pupa*, *Orculella*] ..... 69  
libera Solem et Van Bruggen  
[*Pseudoglessula*] ..... 519  
liberiana Degner [*Gulella*] ..... 814  
liebegottae Nordsieck [*Idyla*] ..... 688  
liebmanni Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella*,  
*Anisospira*] ..... 426  
ligata Müller [*Helix*] ..... 1808  
ligera Say [*Helix*] ..... 1371  
ligerus Say [*Ventridens*, *Zonitoides*] ..... 1372  
lignaria Reeve [*Achatina*, *Pfaffia*,  
*Euglandina*] ..... 869  
lignicola Stoliczka [*Pupa*, *Pupisoma*] ..... 94  
ligulata Férussac [*Helix*, *Ariophanta*] ..... 1285  
ligulata Morelet [*Glandina*, *Streptostyla*,  
*Petenia*, *Peteniella*] ..... 862

likharevi Schileyko et Kijashko  
[*Boreolestes*] ..... 1472  
lillianae Bartsch [*Cochlostyla*, *Helicostyla*] ..... 1652  
lillianae Solem [*Pseudolibera*] ..... 897  
lima Férussac [*Helix*, *Polydontes*,  
*Granodomus*] ..... 1831  
limacoides Hübner [*Cobresia*, *Vitrina*] ..... 1488  
limatula Cooke et Pilsbry [*Nesopupa*] ..... 150  
limax Solem [*Muangnua*] ..... 1298  
limbata Draparnaud [*Helix*, *Sciaphila*,  
*Hygromia*] ..... 1957, 1958  
limnaeana Lowe [*Columella*, *Hemilauria*] ..... 82  
limnaeoides Férussac [*Bulimulus*] ..... 291  
limnoides Férussac [*Bulimulus*] ..... 291  
lincolniensis Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Cupedora*] ..... 1548  
lindholmi Riedel [*Discoxychilus*] ..... 1423  
linearis Lowe [*Pupa*, *Truncatellina*] ..... 164  
lineatus Say [*Helix*, *Helicodiscus*] ..... 1054  
lineolata Held [*Macrogastra*] ..... 702  
linguifera Martens E. [*Ennea*, *Gulella*] ..... 810  
lirata Mousson [*Partula*, *Eua*] ..... 264  
lissa Smith E. [*Lamprocystis*, *Westracystis*] ..... 1211  
listeri Gray J. [*Obba*] ..... 1521  
lithophila Schileyko [*Schileykoia*,  
*Shileykoia*] ..... 1972  
litotes Schmidt A. [*Clausilia*, *Polinskia*,  
*Mentissoidea*] ..... 696  
litteratus Schepman [*Microparmarion*,  
*Isselentia*] ..... 1339  
lituus Gould [*Siphonostoma*, *Poeycoptis*] ..... 403  
littus Lesson [*Helix*, *Insularia*, *Papuina*] ..... 1602  
liverpoolensis Brazier [*Helix*, *Galadistes*] ..... 1555  
livida Menke [*Clausilia*, *Ithiopion*, *Alopiia*] ..... 2108  
lizardensis Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*,  
*Theskelomensor*] ..... 1154  
loenbergi Simroth [*Varania*,  
*Rhopalogonium*] ..... 1270  
lombardoi Montrouzier [*Helix*,  
*Micromphalia*, *Plesiopsis*] ..... 999  
lombei "Pfeiffer L." Iredale [*Helix*,  
*Pinnadena*, *Megalacron*] ..... 1605  
lombricoides Morelet [*Limax*, *Malino*,  
*Deroceas*] 1502  
lomonti Brazier [*Helix*, *Geodiscus*] ..... 1149  
longicaulis Baker H. [*Mendana*] ..... 1080  
longicollis Boettger O. [*Amalia*, *Lytopelte*] .. 1505  
longiplicata Pilsbry [*Clausilia*, *Pulchraptix*] .. 591  
longus Henderson [*Microceramus*,  
*Johaniceramus*] ..... 370  
lopadasae Calcara [*Clausilia*, *Lampedusa*] ..... 646  
lopesi Rezende, Lanzieri et Inada  
[*Protoglyptus*] ..... 304  
loricata Gould [*Helix*] ..... 1861  
loricatus Gould [*Trilobopsis*] ..... 1861  
lotophaga Morelet [*Bocageia*] ..... 521  
lotophaga Morelet [*Bulimus*] ..... 522  
louisiadarum Moellendorff [*Paryphanta*,  
*Illonestra*, *Paryphantopsis*] ..... 942  
loveridgei Clench et Archer [*Euaethiops*,  
*Achatina*] ..... 483

lowei Bartsch [*Epiphagnophora*,  
*Helminthoglypta*] ..... 1723  
lowi Morgan [*Helicarium*, *Pangania*,  
*Baiaplecta*] ..... 1329  
loxodon Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Plagioptycha*] ..... 1732  
loxotatum Mabillet [*Helix*, *Proctostoma*,  
*Moellendorffia*] ..... 1514  
loxotropis Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Minacispira*] .. 1613  
lubomirskii Polinsky [*Ehrmanniella*] ..... 620  
lubomirskii Slósarski [*Helix*, *Pliculteria*] ..... 1940  
lubrica Müller [*Helix*, *Cionella*, *Zua*, *Styloides*,  
*Folliculus*, *Hydastes*, *Cochlicopa*] ..... 105  
lubricella Ancey [*Kaliella*, *Euconulus*] ..... 1116  
luchuana Pilsbry [*Yakuena*] ..... 183  
lucidissima Paladilhe [*Obeliscella*] ..... 807  
lucidissimus Paladilhe [*Bulimus*] ..... 806, 807  
luckmanni(i) Brazier [*Helix*, *Planilaoma*] ..... 971  
luctuosa Westerlund [*Helix*, *Xerophila*,  
*Cernuella*] ..... 1984  
lufensis Thiele [*Medalacron*] ..... 1606  
lugubris Chemnitz [*Achatinella*] ..... 42  
lunula Rafinesque [*Triodopsis*] ..... 1849  
luquillensis Shuttleworth [*Helix*, *Polydontes*,  
*Luquillia*] ..... 1832  
lurida Thompson [*Epirobia*] ..... 421  
lusitanica Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Oestophora*] ..... 1916  
lutaria Baker H. [*Brazieria*, *Probrazieria*] ..... 1155  
lutea Lesson [*Partula*] ..... 267  
lutea Tillier [*Systrophia*, *Wayampia*] ..... 755  
luteata Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Xerophila*,  
*Cernuella*] ..... 1984  
luteofasciata Lea [*Helix*, *Hemitrichia*,  
*Atrichoconcha*] ..... 1345  
luteofusca Cox [*Helix*, *Meracomelon*,  
*Cupedora*] ..... 1548  
lutescens King et Broderip [*Bulinus*,  
*Strophocheilus*, *Austroborus*] ..... 469  
lux Thompson et Correa [*Helicersoniella*] ..... 422  
luxonica Moellendorff [*Plectotropis*,  
*Bensonia*, *Trichobensonia*] ..... 1347  
luzonicum Sowerby [*Bulimus*,  
*Canistrum*] ..... 1668  
lychnia Benson [*Eurybasis*] ..... 1139  
lychnuchus Müller [*Helix*, *Pleurodonte*] ..... 1820  
lycica Martens [*Helix*] ..... 1811  
lygaea Melvill et Ponsonby [*Helix*,  
*Trachycystis*, *Chilocystis*] ..... 909  
lyman(n)iana Ancey [*Microcystis*, *Hiona*] ..... 1097  
lymnaeiformis Rochebrune [*Bocourtia*,  
*Scutalus*] ..... 304, 306  
lymnaeiformis Shuttleworth [*Rectoleacina*] ..... 858  
lyndhurstensis Cox [*Helix*, *Alienitor*,  
*Zonitoides*] ..... 1373  
lynetianus Pallas [*Helix*, *Gibbus*] ..... 791  
lyonsae Gude [*Cathaica*, *Trichocathaica*] ..... 1682  
lyrata Gould [*Helix*] ..... 917  
lyrata Gould [*Pupa*, *Lyropupa*] ..... 145  
lyrata Webb [*Udosarx*] ..... 2062  
lyratus Gould [*Stephadiscus*] ..... 919

maassi Degner [*Estria*, *Tresia*]..... 1257  
mabillei Baudon [*Geomalacus*]..... 2066  
macarana Rossmassler [*Clausilia*,  
*Medorella*, *Medora*]..... 649  
macdonaldi Gray J. [*Aneitea*]..... 2103  
macedonica Rossmassler [*Clausilia*,  
Macedonica]..... 654, 655  
macilenta Rossmassler  
[*Clausilia*, *Laciniaria*]..... 719  
macgillivrayi Forbes [*Rhynchotrochus*]..... 1600  
macgillivrayi Gude [*Fijia*, *Orpiella*]..... 1196  
macgillivrayi Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*,  
Placostylus]..... 350  
macgregori Cox [*Helix*, *Coxia*]..... 1161  
macgregori Hedley [*Cristigibba*,  
*Spatiolabia*]..... 2113  
macleayi Brazier [*Bulimus*, *Amimopina*]..... 168  
macleayi Cox [*Helix*, *Sphaerospira*]..... 1533  
macneili (Mac-Neili) Crosse [*Helix*,  
*Coelospira*, *Averellia*]..... 1699  
macrodon Pilsbry [*Gastrocopta*,  
*Papualbinula*]..... 130  
macropleuris Benson [*Helix*, *Rahula*]..... 1328  
macsweeneyi Climo [*Montaropa*]..... 1023  
maculata Koch et Heynemann [*Amalia*,  
*Agriolimax*, *Tropidolytopelte*, *Lytopelte*]..... 1505  
maculifer Pilsbry [*Mesafricarion*]..... 1253  
maculosa Deshayes [*Clausilia*, *Albinaria*]..... 650  
madagascariensis Robson [*Bathia*]..... 1242  
maderensis Wood [*Helix*, *Placentula*,  
Disculella]..... 2017  
madgei Laidlaw [*Colparion*]..... 1254  
maesta Férussac [*Helix*, *Elia*]..... 690  
magilensis Craven [*Euonyma*]..... 517  
magistra Sowerby [*Clausilia*, *Neniops*]..... 611  
magna Adams C. [*Achatinella*, *Amastra*]..... 53  
magnifica Férussac [*Helicophanta*]..... 451  
magnifica Pfeiffer L. [*Achatina*, *Corona*]..... 357  
magnifica Preston [*Krapfiella*]..... 538  
magnificus Nevill et Godwin-Austen  
[*Ibycus*, *Austenia*]..... 1316  
mahesiana Martens E. [*Pilula*]..... 915  
maiae Hudec et Lezhawa [*Euomphalia*,  
Stenomphalia]..... 1996  
maillardi Fischer [*Hyalimax*]..... 2093  
majuscula Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Opterigone*,  
Discoconcha]..... 1525  
major Beck [*Helicopsis*, *Microcystis*]..... 1068  
major Férussac [*Helico-limax*, *Vitrina*,  
Phenacolimax]..... 1478  
malleatus Jay [*Bulimus*, *Aspastus*]..... 354  
malleolata Philippi [*Clausilia*, *Steeriana*]..... 616  
maloensis Grimpe et Hoffmann  
[*Aneitea*]..... 2104  
maltzani Kobelt [*Helix*, *Maltzania*,  
Maltzanella]..... 1808  
mamilla Férussac [*Helix*, *Camaena*,  
Pseudobba]..... 1522  
mandarina Gray [*Helix*, *Eulota*,  
Mandarina]..... 1638

mandevillensis Pilsbry [*Varicella*,  
Costavarix]..... 847  
mansuyi Dautzenberg et Fischer [*Elma*]..... 802  
manumbensis Emberton [*Streptostele*]..... 802  
maranhoniensis Albers [*Clausilia*, *Nenia*,  
Steeriana]..... 618  
marginata Draparnaud [*Pupa*, *Pupilla*]..... 108  
marginata Moellendorff [*Euplecta*,  
Vitrinula]..... 1355  
marginata Müller [*Lehmannia*]..... 1497  
marginata Swainson [*Achatina*,  
*Megachatina*, *Archachatina*]..... 484  
marginatus Draparnaud [*Limax*,  
Tandonia]..... 1353  
marginatus Müller [*Limax*]..... 1496  
marginella Gmelin [*Helix*, *Wurtzorbis*,  
Caracolus]..... 1826  
mariae Cox [*Helix*, *Ventopelita*]..... 1553  
mariannarum Quadras et Moellendorff  
[*Endodonta*, *Ladronellum*]..... 1010  
marianum Bartsch [*Ptychocentrum*]..... 426  
marinae Sirgel [*Archachatina*]..... 486  
marmatensis Pfeiffer L. [*Psadara*,  
Solaropsis]..... 1843  
marmorata Gould [*Achatinella*, *Partulina*]..... 40  
marmorata Schileyko [*Trochositala*]..... 1139  
marmoratus Martens in Simroth  
[*Athoracophorus*, *Pseudaneitea*]..... 2102  
marmoratus Suter [*Athoracophorus*,  
Pseudaneitea]..... 2102  
marmorea Hutton [*Konophora*, *Conophora*,  
Athoracophorus]..... 2100  
marmorea Pilsbry [*Pallifera*]..... 2074  
marmorea Reeve [*Achatina*, *Trichodina*,  
Petriola]..... 521  
marmorella Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Amphidoxa*]..... 1019  
martensi Dall [*Leptinaria*, *Ochroderma*,  
Ochrodermella]..... 500  
martensi Martens E. [*Clausilia*,  
Megalophaedusa]..... 568, 570  
martensiana Pilsbry [*Polygyra*,  
Praticolella]..... 1874  
martinella Jousseume [*Martinella*]..... 772  
marycolliverae Stanisc [*Danielleilona*]..... 961  
masoni Theobald [*Clausilia*, *Indionenina*,  
Indonenina]..... 606  
massylaea Morelet [*Helix*, *Massylaea*]..... 1806  
massoni Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Nanina*,  
Nesaecia]..... 1314  
mastersi Brazier [*Simpulopsis*, *Mystivagor*]..... 972  
masukuensis Smith E. [*Thapsia*, *Thapsiella*]..... 1262  
matheroni Potiez et Michaud [*Omalonyx*]..... 2096  
mathewsi Preston [*Allenconcha*]..... 1106  
mathewsi Preston [*Charopa*, *Penecosta*,  
Cryptocharopa]..... 1002  
mathewsi Preston [*Dendrolanellaria*,  
Parmella]..... 1215  
mathildae Preston [*Wilhelminaia*]..... 1134  
mathildae Westerlund [*Helix*, *Hiltrudia*]..... 2006  
mathinnae Petterd [*Roblinella*]..... 967

matthaii Bhatia [*Anadenus*,  
*Gymnanadenus*]..... 2055  
maugeri Wood [*Cylindrella*, *Anoma*]..... 380  
mavortius Reeve [*Rachis*,  
Archeorachis]..... 167, 168  
mavromoustakisi Haas [*Retinella*,  
Oxychilus]..... 1443  
maxillata Gould [*Helix*, *Stenotrema*]..... 1867  
maxima Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Ryssota*,  
Pararyssota]..... 1344  
maximus Linnaeus [*Limax*, *Heynemannia*]..... 1497  
mayae Godwin-Austen [*Limax*,  
Turcomilax]..... 1493  
mazzullii Cristofori et Jan [*Helix*, *Ercetella*,  
Tyrrhenaria]..... 1800  
mbalavuana Solem [*Lauopa*]..... 973  
mbendensis Cooke [*Euplacostylus*]..... 352  
mcdonaldi Stanisc [*Eungarion*]..... 1212  
mearnsi Dall [*Holospira*]..... 410  
meda Porro [*Helix*, *Xerophila*, *Trochoidea*]..... 2011  
mediamericanum Pilsbry [*Pupisoma*]..... 95  
medinensis Rensch I. [*Papuina*]..... 1603  
medjensis Pilsbry [*Trochonanina*,  
Trochozonites]..... 1245  
megistus Rolle [*Turcozonites*]..... 1419  
melanocephalus Kaleniczenko  
[*Krynickillus*]..... 1507  
melanostoma Draparnaud [*Helix*, *Pomatia*]..... 1807  
melanostoma Rang [*Litiopa*]..... 2108  
melanostomus Hermannsen [*Bulimus*,  
Auris]..... 279  
melastomus Swainson [*Bulimus*, *Auris*]..... 279  
melitensis Lessona et Pollonera [*Limax*,  
Malacolimax]..... 1496  
melo Quoy et Gaimard [*Helix*,  
Bothriembryon]..... 323  
melvillensis Solem [*Trochomorpha*]..... 1143  
membranacea d'Ailly [*Trochonanina*,  
Sjostedtina]..... 1265  
mendoza Brazier [*Helix*, *Solmodora*,  
Tepomusa]..... 1616  
meneliki Preston [*Subulina*, *Itiopianina*]..... 523  
menkeana Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Phortion*]..... 908  
menkeana Pfeiffer L. [*Pupa*, *Ennea*,  
Gulella]..... 808, 816  
meraca Cox et Hedley [*Flammulina*,  
Pillomena]..... 965  
merarcha Mabile [*Helix*, *Neocepelis*]..... 1515  
merdueniana Krynicky [*Peristoma*]..... 218  
merduenianum Krynicky [*Peristoma*]..... 219  
meridionalis Forcart [*Atoxon*,  
Atoxonoides]..... 1220  
meridionalis Pfeiffer L. [*Edouardia*]..... 172, 173  
meridionalis Pilsbry et Ferriss  
[*Pseudohyalina*]..... 1376  
mermodi Haas [*Afropunctum*]..... 1120  
meruensis Verdcourt [*Trochonanina*,  
Montanobloyetia]..... 1278  
merzbacheri Weber [*Buliminus*, *Zebrina*,  
Pseudonapaeus]..... 196

meshimaensis Azuma Y. et Azuma M.  
[*Danjochlamys*]..... 1177  
meta Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Solmopesta*]..... 1614  
metaformis Férussac [*Helix*, *Cochlostyla*,  
Dryocochlias]..... 1659  
metagyra Pilsbry et Olsson [*Bostryx*]..... 289  
metcalfei Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Disculus*,  
Videna]..... 1149, 1151  
metula Martens [*Buliminus*, *Edouardia*]..... 172  
mexicana Pfeiffer L. [*Spiraxis*, *Lamellaxis*]..... 512  
mica Schileyko [*Euxinolauria*]..... 77  
micans Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Pfeifferia*]..... 1662  
micelii Kobelt [*Buliminus*, *Cirna*]..... 234  
michaudi Deshayes [*Helix*, *Lemniscia*]..... 2016  
michaudi Montrouzier [*Draparnaudia*]..... 437  
microconus Mousson [*Sitalina*]..... 1128  
microcosmos Cox [*Helix*, *Iotula*]..... 1035  
micrometalles Berry [*Micrarionta*,  
*Sonorella*, *Mohavelix*]..... 1706  
micromphala Gude  
[*Chloritis*, *Kimboraga*]..... 1587  
microphis Crosse [*Helix*, *Microphyura*,  
*Microphiura*]..... 1053  
micropleuros Paget [*Helix*, *Punctum*]..... 1050  
microrhina Suter [*Geminoropa*]..... 981  
mighelsiana Pfeiffer L. [*Partulina*]..... 39  
migratoria Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Glomerata*]..... 1607  
mikado Pilsbry [*Clausilia*,  
Tyrannophaedusa]..... 573  
miliaris Morelet [*Helix*, *Psichion*]..... 909  
milium Gould [*Pupa*, *Vertigo*]..... 158  
milium Morse [*Helix*, *Striatura*]..... 1374  
millecostatus Pilsbry et Ferriss  
[*Radiodiscus*]..... 931  
millegranus Martens E. [*Otostomus*,  
Neopetraeus]..... 315  
millepunctata Smith E. [*Helix*,  
Damochlora]..... 1555  
milleri Sowerby [*Bulimus*, *Strophocheilus*,  
Speironepion]..... 467  
millestriata Smith E. [*Helix*, *Dupucharopa*]..... 969  
milligani Pfeiffer L. [*Vitrina*, *Melavitrina*,  
Victaphanta]..... 737  
milneedwardsi Bourguignat [*Raffraya*,  
Streptostele]..... 804  
miltocheilus Reeve [*Bulimus*, *Aspastus*]..... 353  
mima Pilsbry [*Metostracon*]..... 1700  
mimula Solem [*Microcharopa*]..... 929  
mindorana "Sowerby" Hartmann [*Helix*,  
*Chromatocochlea*, *Helicobulinus*]..... 1658  
minettii Pallary [*Archelix*, *Tingitana*]..... 1795  
mingrelia Hesse [*Circassina*, *Platytheba*]..... 2000  
minima Cox [*Helix*, *Laomavix*]..... 1039  
minima Martens [*Holospira*]..... 413  
minuscula Baker H. [*Brazieria*]..... 1157  
minuscula Binney [*Helix*, *Pseudovitrea*,  
Hawaia]..... 1389  
minuta Baker H. [*Micromena*]..... 844  
minuta Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella*,  
Tetrentodon]..... 383



maassi Degner [*Estria, Tresia*]..... 1257  
mabellei Baudon [*Geomalacus*]..... 2066  
macarana Rossmassler [*Clausilia, Medorella, Medora*]..... 649  
macdonaldi Gray J. [*Aneitea*]..... 2103  
macedonica Rossmassler [*Clausilia, Macedonica*]..... 654, 655  
macilenta Rossmassler [*Clausilia, Laciniaria*]..... 719  
macgillivrayi Forbes [*Rhynchotrochus*]..... 1600  
macgillivrayi Gude [*Fijia, Orpiella*]..... 1196  
macgillivrayi Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus, Placostylus*]..... 350  
macgregori Cox [*Helix, Coxia*]..... 1161  
macgregori Hedley [*Cristigibba, Spatiolabia*]..... 2113  
macleayi Brazier [*Bulimus, Amimopina*]..... 168  
macleayi Cox [*Helix, Sphaerospira*]..... 1533  
macneili (Mac-Neili) Crosse [*Helix, Coelospira, Averellia*]..... 1699  
macrodon Pilsbry [*Gastrocopta, Papualbinula*]..... 130  
macropleuris Benson [*Helix, Rahula*]..... 1328  
macsweeneyi Climo [*Montaropa*]..... 1023  
maculata Koch et Heynemann [*Amalia, Agriolimax, Tropidolytopelte, Lytopelte*]..... 1505  
maculifer Pilsbry [*Mesafricanion*]..... 1253  
maculosa Deshayes [*Clausilia, Albinaria*]..... 650  
madagascariensis Robson [*Bathia*]..... 1242  
maderensis Wood [*Helix, Placentula, Disculella*]..... 2017  
madgei Laidlaw [*Colparion*]..... 1254  
maesta Férussac [*Helix, Elia*]..... 690  
magilensis Craven [*Euonyma*]..... 517  
magistra Sowerby [*Clausilia, Neniops*]..... 611  
magna Adams C. [*Achatinella, Amastra*]..... 53  
magnifica Férussac [*Helicophanta*]..... 451  
magnifica Pfeiffer L. [*Achatina, Corona*]..... 357  
magnifica Preston [*Krapfiella*]..... 538  
magnificus Nevill et Godwin-Austen [*Ibycus, Austenia*]..... 1316  
mahesiana Martens E. [*Pilula*]..... 915  
maiae Hudec et Lezhawa [*Euomphalia, Stenomphalia*]..... 1996  
maillardi Fischer [*Hyalimax*]..... 2093  
majuscula Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Opterigone, Discoconcha*]..... 1525  
major Beck [*Helicopsis, Microcystis*]..... 1068  
major Férussac [*Helico-limax, Vitrina, Phenacolimax*]..... 1478  
malleatus Jay [*Bulimus, Aspastus*]..... 354  
malleolata Philippi [*Clausilia, Steeriana*]..... 616  
maloensis Grimpe et Hoffmann [*Aneitea*]..... 2104  
maltzani Kobelt [*Helix, Maltzania, Maltzanella*]..... 1808  
mamilla Férussac [*Helix, Camaena, Pseudobba*]..... 1522  
mandarina Gray [*Helix, Eulota, Mandarin*]..... 1638

mandevillensis Pilsbry [*Varicella, Costavarix*]..... 847  
mansuyi Dautzenberg et Fischer [*Elma*]..... 802  
manumbensis Emberton [*Streptostele*]..... 802  
maranhoniensis Albers [*Clausilia, Nenia, Steeriana*]..... 618  
marginata Draparnaud [*Pupa, Pupilla*]..... 108  
marginata Moellendorff [*Euplecta, Vitrinula*]..... 1355  
marginata Müller [*Lehmannia*]..... 1497  
marginata Swainson [*Achatina, Megachatina, Archachatina*]..... 484  
marginatus Draparnaud [*Limax, Tandonia*]..... 1353  
marginatus Müller [*Limax*]..... 1496  
marginella Gmelin [*Helix, Wurtzorbis, Caracolus*]..... 1826  
mariae Cox [*Helix, Ventopelita*]..... 1553  
mariannarum Quadras et Moellendorff [*Endodonta, Ladronellum*]..... 1010  
marianum Bartsch [*Ptychocentrum*]..... 426  
marinae Sirgel [*Archachatina*]..... 486  
marmatensis Pfeiffer L. [*Psadara, Solaropsis*]..... 1843  
marmorata Gould [*Achatinella, Partulina*]..... 40  
marmorata Schileyko [*Trochositala*]..... 1139  
marmoratus Martens in Simroth [*Athoracophorus, Pseudaneitea*]..... 2102  
marmoratus Suter [*Athoracophorus, Pseudaneitea*]..... 2102  
marmorea Hutton [*Konophora, Conophora, Athoracophorus*]..... 2100  
marmorea Pilsbry [*Pallifera*]..... 2074  
marmorea Reeve [*Achatina, Trichodina, Petriola*]..... 521  
marmorella Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Amphidoxa*]..... 1019  
martensi Dall [*Leptinaria, Ochroderma, Ochrodermella*]..... 500  
martensi Martens E. [*Clausilia, Megalophaedusa*]..... 568, 570  
martensiana Pilsbry [*Polygyra, Praticolella*]..... 1874  
martinella Jousseume [*Martinella*]..... 772  
marycolliverae Stanisc [*Danielleilona*]..... 961  
masoni Theobald [*Clausilia, Indionenia, Indonenia*]..... 606  
massylaea Morelet [*Helix, Massylaea*]..... 1806  
massoni Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Nanina, Nesaecia*]..... 1314  
mastersi Brazier [*Simpulopsis, Mystivagor*]..... 972  
masukuensis Smith E. [*Thapsia, Thapsiella*]..... 1262  
matheroni Potiez et Michaud [*Omalonyx*]..... 2096  
mathewsi Preston [*Allenconcha*]..... 1106  
mathewsi Preston [*Charopa, Penecosta, Cryptocharopa*]..... 1002  
mathewsi Preston [*Dendrolanellaria, Parmella*]..... 1215  
mathildae Preston [*Wilhelminaia*]..... 1134  
mathildae Westerlund [*Helix, Hiltrudia*]..... 2006  
mathinnae Petterd [*Roblinella*]..... 967

matthaii Bhatia [*Anadenus, Gymnanadenus*]..... 2055  
maugeri Wood [*Cylindrella, Anoma*]..... 380  
mavortius Reeve [*Rachis, Archeorachis*]..... 167, 168  
mavromoustakisi Haas [*Retinella, Oxychilus*]..... 1443  
maxillata Gould [*Helix, Stenotrema*]..... 1867  
maxima Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Ryssota, Pararyssota*]..... 1344  
maximus Linnaeus [*Limax, Heynemannia*]..... 1497  
mayae Godwin-Austen [*Limax, Turcomilax*]..... 1493  
mazzullii Cristofori et Jan [*Helix, Ercetella, Tyrrhenaria*]..... 1800  
mbalavuana Solem [*Lauopa*]..... 973  
mbendensis Cooke [*Euplacoctylus*]..... 352  
mcdonaldi Stanisc [*Eungarion*]..... 1212  
mearnsi Dall [*Holospira*]..... 410  
meda Porro [*Helix, Xerophila, Trochoidea*]..... 2011  
mediamericanum Pilsbry [*Pupisoma*]..... 95  
medinensis Rensch I. [*Papuina*]..... 1603  
medjensis Pilsbry [*Trochonana, Trochozonites*]..... 1245  
megistus Rolle [*Turcozonites*]..... 1419  
melanocephalus Kaleniczenko [*Krynickyllus*]..... 1507  
melanostoma Draparnaud [*Helix, Pomatia*]..... 1807  
melanostoma Rang [*Litiopa*]..... 2108  
melanostomus Herrmannsen [*Bulimus, Auris*]..... 279  
melastomus Swainson [*Bulimus, Auris*]..... 279  
melitensis Lessona et Pollonera [*Limax, Malacolimax*]..... 1496  
melo Quoy et Gaimard [*Helix, Bothriembryon*]..... 323  
melvillensis Solem [*Trochomorpha*]..... 1143  
membranacea d'Ailly [*Trochonana, Sjostedtina*]..... 1265  
mendoza Brazier [*Helix, Solnodora, Tepomusa*]..... 1616  
meneliki Preston [*Subulina, Itiopiana*]..... 523  
menkeana Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Phortion*]..... 908  
menkeana Pfeiffer L. [*Pupa, Ennea, Gulella*]..... 808, 816  
meraca Cox et Hedley [*Flammulina, Pillomena*]..... 965  
merarcha Mabile [*Helix, Neocepolis*]..... 1515  
merdueniana Krynicky [*Peristoma*]..... 218  
merduenianum Krynicky [*Peristoma*]..... 219  
meridionalis Forcart [*Atoxon, Atoxonoides*]..... 1220  
meridionalis Pfeiffer L. [*Edouardia*]..... 172, 173  
meridionalis Pilsbry et Ferriss [*Pseudohyalina*]..... 1376  
mermodi Haas [*Afropunctum*]..... 1120  
meruensis Verdcourt [*Trochonana, Montanobloyetia*]..... 1278  
merzbacheri Weber [*Buliminus, Zebrina, Pseudonapaeus*]..... 196

meshimaensis Azuma Y. et Azuma M. [*Danjochlamys*]..... 1177  
meta Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Solmopesta*]..... 1614  
metaformis Férussac [*Helix, Cochlostyla, Dryocochlias*]..... 1659  
metagyra Pilsbry et Olsson [*Bostryx, Videna*]..... 1149, 1151  
metula Martens [*Buliminus, Edouardia*]..... 172  
mexicana Pfeiffer L. [*Spiraxis, Lamellaxis*]..... 512  
mica Schileyko [*Euxinolauria*]..... 77  
micans Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Pfeifferia*]..... 1662  
micelii Kobelt [*Buliminus, Cirna*]..... 234  
michaudi Deshayes [*Helix, Lemniscia*]..... 2016  
michaudi Montrouzier [*Draparnaudia*]..... 437  
microconus Mousson [*Sitalina*]..... 1128  
microcosmos Cox [*Helix, Iotula*]..... 1035  
micrometalleus Berry [*Micrarionta, Sonorella, Mohavelix*]..... 1706  
micromphala Gude [*Chloritis, Kimboraga*]..... 1587  
microphis Crosse [*Helix, Microphyura, Microphiura*]..... 1053  
micropleuros Paget [*Helix, Punctum*]..... 1050  
microrrhina Suter [*Geminoropa*]..... 981  
mighelsiana Pfeiffer L. [*Partulina*]..... 39  
migratoria Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Glomerata*]..... 1607  
mikado Pilsbry [*Clausilia, Tyrannophaedusa*]..... 573  
miliaris Morelet [*Helix, Psichion*]..... 909  
miliun Gould [*Pupa, Vertigo*]..... 158  
miliun Morse [*Helix, Striatura*]..... 1374  
millicostatus Pilsbry et Ferriss [*Radiodiscus*]..... 931  
millegranus Martens E. [*Otostomus, Neopetraeus*]..... 315  
millepunctata Smith E. [*Helix, Damochlora*]..... 1555  
milleri Sowerby [*Bulimus, Strophocheilus, Speironepion*]..... 467  
millestriata Smith E. [*Helix, Dupucharopa*]..... 969  
milligani Pfeiffer L. [*Vitrina, Melavitrina, Victaphanta*]..... 737  
milneedwardsi Bourguignat [*Raffraya, Streptostele*]..... 804  
mitocheilus Reeve [*Bulimus, Aspastus*]..... 353  
mima Pilsbry [*Metostracon*]..... 1700  
mimula Solem [*Microcharopa*]..... 929  
mindorana "Sowerby" Hartmann [*Helix, Chromatocochlea, Helicobulimus*]..... 1658  
minettii Pallary [*Archelix, Tingitana*]..... 1795  
mingrellica Hesse [*Circassina, Platytheba*]..... 2000  
minima Cox [*Helix, Laomavix*]..... 1039  
minima Martens [*Holospira*]..... 413  
minuscula Baker H. [*Brazieria*]..... 1157  
minuscula Binney [*Helix, Pseudovitrea, Hawaia*]..... 1389  
minuta Baker H. [*Micromena*]..... 844  
minuta Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella, Tetrentodon*]..... 383

- minutalis Morelet [*Pupa, Nesopupa*]..... 148  
 minutus Baker H. [*Spiraxis*]..... 843  
 minutissima Hartmann [*Pupa, Laurinella, Truncatellina*]..... 164  
 minutissima Lea [*Helix, Punctum*]..... 1049  
 minutissima Maassen [*Anaglyphula*]..... 903  
 miorhyssa Dall [*Polygyra, Ashmunella*]..... 1862  
 mira Pilsbry [*Streptostylops*]..... 865  
 mirabilis Adams C. [*Bulimus, Spiraxis*]..... 837  
 mirabilis Brusina [*Papyrotheca*]..... 2098  
 mirabilis Férussac [*Helix, Helicostyla*]..... 1650  
 mirabilis Kimakowicz [*Alopi*]..... 640  
 mirabilis Mabille [*Tonkinia*]..... 786  
 mirabilis Nordsieck [*Taracausilia, Protoherilla*]..... 653  
 mirabilis Pilsbry [*Epirobia, Gyrocion*]..... 414  
 mirabilis Pilsbry [*Hirasea, Fametesta*]..... 926  
 mirabilis Preston [*Krapfiella*]..... 538  
 mirabilis Schmidt A. [*Clausilia, Dobatia*]..... 632  
 mirabilis Sykes [*Plicaxis*]..... 500  
 miranda Iredale [*Annacharis, Melloconcha*]..... 1190  
 miranda Loosjes et Loosjes-van Bommel [*Dextroformosana*]..... 584  
 mirifica Chen et Gao [*Steatonenia, Grandinenia*]..... 609  
 mirifica Preston [*Ennea, Gulella*]..... 809  
 mirus Moellendorff [*Glyptoconus*]..... 784  
 misella Férussac [*Helix, Lamprocystis*]..... 1074  
 misoolensis Adam et Benthem-Jutting [*Enteroplax*]..... 89  
 mitchelliana Solem [*Amplirhagada*]..... 1585  
 mlokosieviczi Simroth [*Metalimax, Svanetia*]..... 1491  
 moalana Baker H. [*Lamprocystis*]..... 1071  
 mobiliana Lea [*Helix, Praticolella*]..... 1874  
 modiola Férussac [*Gonospira*]..... 789, 790  
 modiolus Férussac [*Helix, Orthogibbus, Gonospira*]..... 788  
 moellendorffi Collinge [*Philippinella*]..... 1339  
 moellendorffi Kobelt [*Helix, Helicigona*]..... 1767  
 moesta Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Xeromoesta, Xerosecta*]..... 1976  
 moesta Rossmäessler [*Clausilia, Elia*]..... 690, 691  
 mokotoensis Pilsbry [*Kempioconcha*]..... 530  
 mollicella Morelet [*Achatina, Leptocala*]..... 478  
 moltschanovi Likharev et Rammelmeyer [*Siraphorus, Siraphoroides*]..... 213  
 moluccensis Martens [*Renschiphaedusa*]..... 588  
 monilifera Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella, Autocoptis*]..... 379  
 monilifera Pfeiffer L. [*Glandina, Englandina, Varicoglandina*]..... 867  
 monodon Rackett [*Helix, Stenotrema, Eucheotrema*]..... 1863  
 monodonta Folin et Berillon [*Azeca, Cryptazeca*]..... 555  
 monogramma Ancy [*Trachia, Quistrachia*]..... 1596  
 monoplax Suter [*Endodonta, Solemia, Alsolemia*]..... 934  
 montana Adams C. [*Cylindrella, Bactrocoptis*]..... 375  
 montana Draparnaud [*Ena*]..... 218  
 montanus Draparnaud [*Bulimus, Ena*]..... 218  
 monterosati Bourguignat [*Palizzolia, Milax*]..... 1351  
 montezuma Dall [*Bulimulus, Rabdotus*]..... 300  
 monticola Baker H. [*Hiona*]..... 1093  
 monticola Hutton [*Nanina, Bensonia, Macrochlamys*]..... 1322  
 monticola Neubert [*Kazancia*]..... 680  
 monticola Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Macrochlamys*]..... 1324  
 monticola Sowerby [*Helix, Orustia*]..... 1649  
 monticola Yamaguchi et Habe [*Nipponolimax, Deroceras*]..... 1503  
 montisnimbae Binder [*Gonaxis*]..... 795  
 mooreana Binney [*Helix, Millerelix*]..... 1876  
 mooreana Smith E. [*Pupa, Westralcopta, Nesopupa*]..... 148  
 moquinianus Webb et Berthelot [*Bulimus, Napaeus, Napaeinus*]..... 172  
 morata Iredale [*Trozena*]..... 1546  
 mörchi Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus, Ptychotrema*]..... 823  
 moreletiana Boettger O. [*Clausilia, Albinaria*]..... 650  
 moreletianus Pfeiffer L. [*Spiraxis, Biangulaxis*]..... 846  
 morgani Germain [*Pseudarion, Gigantomilax*]..... 1490  
 morgani Nordsieck [*Microphaedusa*]..... 635  
 moritzianus Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus, Driptus*]..... 277  
 murrumbalensis Connolly [*Zingis, Murrumbalia*]..... 1261  
 mortilleti "Stabile" Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Hyalinia, Oxychilus*]..... 1445  
 moseleyi Smith E. [*Helix, Emiralena, Megalacron*]..... 1605  
 mosorensis Kusèer [*Aegopis, Troglagopis*]..... 1422  
 mouhoti Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia, Garnieria*]..... 607  
 moulinsiana Dupuy [*Pupa, Vertigo*]..... 159  
 moussoni Kobelt [*Hyalina, Oxychilus*]..... 1440  
 mozambicensis Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Martensia, Trochonanina*]..... 1278  
 mroczkowskii Riedel [*Coreovitrea*]..... 1392  
 mukulense Pilsbry [*Ptychotrema, Parennea*]..... 822  
 mulleri Maltzan [*Oleacina, Flavoleacina*]..... 854  
 multicolor Rang [*Helix, Bulimus, Anthinus*]..... 464  
 multidentata Binney [*Helix, Paravitrea*]..... 1385  
 multifasciata Kuroda [*Takasagohadra, Nesiohelix*]..... 1627, 1628  
 multifasciata Weinland et Martens [*Helix, Hemitrochus*]..... 1727  
 multilamellata Garrett [*Pityis, Thaumatonodon*]..... 899  
 multilineata Say [*Helix, Webbhelix*]..... 1844  
 multiplicata Hausdorf [*Alvariella*]..... 69  
 multistriata Deshayes [*Helix, Jeanneretia*]..... 1731  
 multivolva Preston [*Helix, Johannesconcha, Hawaia*]..... 1389, 1390  
 multivolvus Pilsbry [*Kaliella, Gastrodontella*]..... 1180  
 mumfordi Baker H. [*Mendana*]..... 1079  
 mumia Bruguière [*Pupa, Cerion*]..... 471  
 munda Rossmäessler [*Clausilia, Albinaria*]..... 650  
 munus Pilsbry [*Clausilia, Heterozaptyx*]..... 590  
 muralis Müller [*Helix, Murella*]..... 1772  
 musaecola Morelet [*Achatina, Streptostele, Tomostele*]..... 806, 2108  
 muscerda Benson [*Microstetele*]..... 112  
 muscorum Linnaeus [*Turbo, Pupilla*]..... 108  
 musga Iredale [*Pleuroxia, Tatemelon*]..... 1586  
 musgravei Hedley [*Helicarion, Mistarion*]..... 2110  
 musicola Shuttleworth [*Helix, Euclastaria*]..... 1730  
 muspratti Godwin-Austen [*Tadunia*]..... 1322  
 mutabilis Hubricht [*Megapallifera, Pallifera*]..... 2074  
 mycophaga Pilsbry [*Magnipelta*]..... 2060  
 mzinga Tattersfield [*Marconia, Stenomarconia*]..... 828, 829  
 nachicevanjensis Hudec [*Chondrula, Senaridenta*]..... 235  
 naevosa Roth [*Clausilia, Albinaria*]..... 650  
 namoiensis Cox [*Helix, Namoitena*]..... 734  
 nana Grossu [*Deceballia, Cibania*]..... 1447  
 nankaidoensis Kuroda [*Spinulaphaedusa, Tyrannophaedusa*]..... 573  
 nanus Simroth [*Gigantomilax, Turcomilax*]..... 1492  
 napierana Solem [*Amplirhagada*]..... 1585  
 narzanensis Krynicki [*Helix, Campylaea, Fruticocampylaea*]..... 1971  
 narzanensis Rosen [*Acrotoma*]..... 681  
 naso Martens [*Helix, Pompalabia*]..... 1612  
 nasuta Metcalfe [*Helix, Rhinocochlis*]..... 1356  
 natalianus Michaelis [*Limax, Turcomilax*]..... 1493  
 natensoni Torre [*Polydotes*]..... 1829  
 naticoides Draparnaud [*Helix, Cantareus*]..... 1801  
 naufraga Clench [*Leptinaria, Abaconia, Litiopa*]..... 513, 2108  
 nautiliforme Porro [*Drepanostoma*]..... 1914  
 nautiliformis Porro [*Drepanostoma*]..... 1913  
 navicula Wagner A. [*Helix, Zaplagius, Cochlorina*]..... 312  
 naxiana Férussac [*Helix, Cretigena*]..... 2038  
 neanica Cooke et Kondo [*Taitaa*]..... 13  
 nebrias Thompson et Franz [*Allocoptis*]..... 376  
 nebulosa Sirgel [*Ariostalis*]..... 2052  
 neckeri Cooke et Kondo [*Tornatellides*]..... 31  
 neglecta Draparnaud [*Helix, Xerophila, Cernuella*]..... 1985  
 neglecta Hartmann [*Helix, Xerolenta*]..... 1949  
 neglecta Maynard [*Strophlops, Maynardia, Cerion*]..... 471  
 neglecta Solem [*Sinployea*]..... 962  
 negriensis Iredale [*Exiligada*]..... 1593  
 nelsonensis Brazier [*Helix, Tasmadelos, Prolesophanta*]..... 735  
 nelsoni Bartsch [*Epirobia, Propilsbrya*]..... 420  
 nelsoni Cox [*Pupa, Pupilla*]..... 110  
 nemoralis Linnaeus [*Helix, Tachea, Cepaea*]..... 1816  
 nemoraloides Adams C. [*Helix, Dialeuca*]..... 1734  
 nemorensis Müller [*Elaphroconcha*]..... 1359  
 nepouieana Solem [*Micromelon*]..... 1576  
 nesiotica Pilsbry et Hirase [*Ena, Yakuena*]..... 189  
 nevillei Adams H. [*Ennea, Streptostele, Stereostele*]..... 780  
 nevillei Adams H. [*Stylodonta, Tachyphasis, Pseudophasis*]..... 1239  
 nevillei Godwin-Austen [*Kaliella, Pseudokaliella*]..... 1168  
 nevillei Godwin-Austen [*Opeas, Dikrangia, Rishetia*]..... 532  
 newberryanum Binney [*Helix, Glyptostoma*]..... 1887  
 newcombi Pfeiffer L. [*Pupa, Nesopupa*]..... 150  
 newcombi Pfeiffer L. [*Tornatellina, Tornatellaria*]..... 33  
 newcombi Reeve [*Helix, Godwinia*]..... 1399  
 newtoni Girard [*Thomea*]..... 502  
 newtoni Nevill G. [*Helix, Ctenoglypta*]..... 1238  
 nicaeensis Férussac [*Helix, Tacheopsis*]..... 1812  
 nicholsoni Baker H. [*Pristiloma*]..... 1382  
 niciensis Férussac [*Helix, Macularia*]..... 1782  
 nickliniana [*Helminthoglypta*]..... 1723  
 nicoletti Shuttleworth [*Spiraxis, Streptostyla*]..... 859  
 nicolsinianum Montfort [*Cepolis, Cepolum*]..... 1736  
 nicomede Brazier [*Helix, Spurlingia*]..... 1539  
 niger Cooper [*Ariolimax, Hesperarion*]..... 2063  
 niger Pilsbry [*Helixarion, Angustivestis*]..... 1272  
 nigrans Smith E. [*Trochomorpha*]..... 1148  
 nigrescens Moellendorff [*Flammulina, Russatus*]..... 1005  
 nigricans Pfeiffer L. [*Glandina, Spiraxis, Streptostyla*]..... 861  
 nigrifera Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Nanina, Trochomorpha*]..... 1147  
 nigrofusca Smith E. [*Charopa, Pilsbrycharopa*]..... 941  
 nigrolimbatus Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus, Stenostylus*]..... 308  
 nigrolineata Shuttleworth [*Gaeotis*]..... 343  
 nigropunctata Mörch [*Oopelta*]..... 2049  
 niloticus Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus, Livinhacia, Burtoa*]..... 486  
 nimmerlinus Solem [*Prymnobriareus*]..... 1594  
 ningucicola Iredale [*Trocholaoma*]..... 1036  
 nipponica Pilsbry [*Eostrobilops*]..... 90  
 nitida Gould [*Vitrina, Phenacolimax, Madeirovitrina*]..... 1482  
 nitida Müller [*Helix*]..... 1370  
 nitidiuscula Sowerby [*Helix, Plebecula*]..... 2022  
 nitidulus Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus, Pupoides*]..... 112  
 nitidus Müller [*Zonitoides*]..... 1374  
 nivalis Minato et Okubo [*Tadaia*]..... 925

nixa Szekeres [*Alopia*]..... 639  
nobrei Dupuis et Putzeys  
  [*Ptychotrema*]..... 826, 2109  
noctilucus Webb et Berthelot  
  [*Phosphorax*, *Cryptella*]..... 1454  
nocturnus Schileyko [*Lesticulus*]..... 1470  
noltei Boettger O. [*Pupa*, *Microstela*]..... 111  
nonpareil Perry [*Melania*, *Chilonopsis*]..... 531  
nordenskioldi Westerlund [*Vega*,  
  *Mariaella*]..... 1300  
norfolkensis Hedley [*Endodonta*,  
  *Norfolcioconcha*]..... 991  
norfolkensis Sykes [*Succinea*]..... 2082  
norfolkensis Sykes [*Vertigo*, *Nesopuparia*]..... 147  
normalis Iredale [*Turrisitala*, *Euconulus*]..... 1111  
normalis Pilsbry [*Polygyra*, *Mesodon*]..... 1885  
normalis Solem [*Ruatarua*]..... 888  
notabilis Cooper [*Binneya*]..... 2056  
notabilis Smith E. [*Bulimus*, *Mabilliea*]..... 530  
notata Deshayes [*Helix*, *Xolotrema*]..... 1846  
notera Solem [*Palline*]..... 1008  
nouleti Le Guillou [*Helix*, *Irenella*]..... 1196  
novaegeorgiensis Cox [*Helix*,  
  *Megalacron*, *Lisprelia*]..... 1605, 1606  
novaguineae Van Mol [*Papuarian*]..... 1218  
novarae Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Suterella*]..... 1207  
noviluna Pilsbry [*Clausilia*, *Stenoptyx*,  
  *Selenoptyx*, *Selenoptyx*]..... 2108  
novoseelandica Pfeiffer L. [*Pupa*, *Endodonta*,  
  *Phenacharopa*]..... 989  
novoseelandica Pfeiffer L. [*Tornatellina*,  
  *Tornatellinops*]..... 23  
novozeelandica Pfeiffer L. [*Daudebardia*,  
  *Schizoglossa*]..... 743  
novulina Pilsbry [*Clausilia*, *Stenoptyx*, *Selenoptyx*,  
  *Selenoptyx*]..... 592  
nsendweensis Dupuy et Putzeys  
  [*Limicolaria*]..... 474  
nsendweensis Putzeys [*Streptaxis*, *Tayloria*,  
  *Pseudogonaxis*]..... 833  
nubigena Charpentier [*Helix*, *Xerophila*,  
  *Helicella*]..... 1948  
nubilisinus Iredale [*Xesta*, *Naninia*]..... 2110  
nucula Pfeiffer [*Helix*, *Pomatia*]..... 1807  
nullarborica Tate [*Helix*]..... 1580  
nullarboricum Tate [*Sinumelon*]..... 1581  
nummus Ehrenberg [*Helix*, *Fruticicola*,  
  *Helicella*, *Platytheba*]..... 2000  
nux Broderip [*Bulimus*, *Naesiotus*]..... 292  
nux Sykes [*Microcystis*,  
  *Greenwoodoconcha*]..... 1109, 1110  
nyasana E. Smith [*Buliminus*, *Limicena*]..... 173  
nyiroensis Preston [*Percivalia*]..... 1277  
nympha Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*, *Hypselostyla*]..... 1666  
oakesi Godwin-Austen [*Tadunia*]..... 1321, 1322  
obconica Pease [*Helix*, *Pukalooa*]..... 1107  
obeliscus Moricand [*Helix*, *Obeliscus*]..... 497  
obenbergeri Frankenberger [*Zonites*,  
  *Troglaeopis*]..... 1422

obesa Weinland et Martens [*Cylindrella*,  
  *Liparotes*]..... 384  
obesus Weyrauch [*Drymaeus*]..... 319  
obliqua Martens E. [*Burtoa*]..... 487  
oblonga Draparnaud [*Succinea*, *Hydrophyga*,  
  *Succinella*]..... 2080  
oblonga Müller O. [*Helix*, *Psiloicus*,  
  *Megalobulimus*]..... 464  
oblonga Pease [*Lamellidea*]..... 24  
oblongus Anton [*Strobilus*, *Tornatellides*]..... 30  
oblongus Müller K. [*Bulimus*, *Borus*,  
  *Megalobulimus*]..... 463  
obnubila Gude [*Chloritis*, *Ramogenia*]..... 1546  
obruta Morelet [*Helix*, *Moreletina*]..... 2028  
obscura Müller O. [*Helix*, *Merdigera*]..... 214  
obscura Simroth [*Ottonia*, *Aneitea*]..... 2103  
obtecta Lowe [*Spirorbula*]..... 2027  
obtusa Draparnaud [*Pupa*, *Cochlopupa*]..... 1785  
obtusatus Gmelin [*Clavator*]..... 453  
obtusus Draparnaud [*Cylindrus*]..... 1785  
obvia Menke [*Helix*, *Xerophila*, *Xerolenta*]..... 1949  
obvoluta Müller [*Helix*, *Trigonostoma*, *Vortex*,  
  *Gonostoma*, *Euphemia*, *Helicodonta*]..... 1911  
obvoluta Haas [*Zilchostrophia*]..... 755  
ocampi Strebel et Pfeffer [*Praticola*,  
  *Praticolella*]..... 1873  
occidentalis Likharev [*Serrulina*]..... 630  
occidentalis Solem [*Mouldingia*]..... 1598  
ochra Webster [*Endodonta*, *Chaureopa*]..... 984  
ochtoplax Benson [*Helix*, *Eucochlias*,  
  *Camaena*]..... 1511  
oconnellensis Cox [*Helix*, *Varohadra*,  
  *Sphaerospira*]..... 1533  
oconnori Powell [*Helicarion*, *Maoriconcha*]..... 1027  
octodontatum Fischer von Waldheim  
  [*Anostoma*]..... 338  
octona Bruguière [*Subulina*]..... 510  
octonus Bruguière [*Bulimus*]..... 510  
odontina Morelet [*Erepta*]..... 1237  
odontoplax Pilsbry [*Holospira*,  
  *Prionoloplax*]..... 419  
odontostomus Sowerby [*Bulimus*,  
  *Odontostomus*]..... 335  
ofensis Nordsieck [*Pontophaedusella*]..... 636  
ogeramuensis Kobelt [*Geotrochus*,  
  *Papuanelia*]..... 1601  
oglasae Giusti et Manganeli  
  [*Ciliellopsis*]..... 1927  
oglasticola Giusti [*Oxychylus*]..... 1438  
okinawanus Pilsbry [*Luchuconulus*]..... 1132  
oleacea Deshayes [*Laevoleacina*]..... 855  
oleacina Semper [*Trochomorpha*, *Videna*,  
  *Peleliua*]..... 1152  
oleata Ancey [*Hemiplecta*,  
  *Methvenia*]..... 1241, 2110  
oleata Martens E. [*Stenogyra*, *Subulona*,  
  *Oleata*]..... 526  
oleatus Ancey [*Kalidos*]..... 1241  
oleosa Martens [*Vitrina*, *Calidivitrina*,  
  *Caldivitrina*]..... 1487

oligopleura Tate [*Hadra*, *Angasietta*,  
  *Pleuroxia*]..... 1581  
oliveriana Annandale [*Heudiella*]..... 209  
olivetorum Gmelin [*Helix*, *Zonites*,  
  *Mesomphix*, *Hyalina*, *Retinella*]..... 1410, 1411  
olivieri Cuvier [*Parmacella*]..... 1455  
olivieri Roth [*Clausilia*, *Albinaria*]..... 650  
olla Dall [*Naesiotus*]..... 295  
olneyae Pilsbry [*Polygyra*, *Cryptomastix*]..... 1857  
olssoni Pilsbry [*Nenia*, *Temesa*]..... 613, 614  
olssoni Pilsbry [*Occultator*, *Happiella*]..... 760  
olympica Hausdorf [*Gallandia*,  
  *Phenacolimax*]..... 1478  
olympicola Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Olympia*,  
  *Olympicola*]..... 673  
omanensis Smith E. [*Buliminus*, *Mordania*]..... 185  
omicon Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Nautiliropa*]..... 957  
omissa Pilsbry [*Thysanophora*, *Vilitas*]..... 249  
omphalodes Ancey [*Thaanumia*]..... 50  
onestera Mabile [*Helix*, *Globotrochus*]..... 1519  
onslowi Cox [*Bulimus*, *Hartogembryon*,  
  *Bothriembryon*]..... 324  
opalina Sowerby [*Helix*, *Bulimus*, *Phengus*]..... 1665  
opeas Baker H. [*Spiraxis*, *Versutaxis*]..... 841  
opeas Moellendorff [*Clausilia*, *Vitriphaedusa*,  
  *Megalophaedusa*]..... 570  
ophidoon Pilsbry [*Clausilia*,  
  *Luchuphaedusa*]..... 594, 596  
optata Preston [*Gulella*]..... 813  
opuntia Roth [*Micrarionta*]..... 1702  
orbis Beck [*Helicopsis*, *Hiona*]..... 1096  
orcadis Iredale [*Montidelos*, *Saladelos*]..... 732  
orca Benson [*Pupisoma*, *Parazoogenetes*]..... 94  
ordinaria Baker H. [*Philonesia*, *Piena*]..... 1088  
oreas Koch [*Helix*, *Labyrinthus*]..... 1825  
oregonia Webb [*Gliabates*]..... 2059  
oregonis Roth (Webb) [*Gliabates*]..... 2059  
oreina Thompson et Brewer  
  [*Humboldtiana*]..... 1742  
orientalis Clessin [*Hyalina*, *Cellariopsis*]..... 1428  
orientalis Mabile [*Nenia*, *Indonemia*,  
  *Symptychia*]..... 609, 2108  
ornata Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella*]..... 395  
ornatella Beck [*Nanina*, *Microcystis*]..... 1068  
ornatus Dufo [*Bulimus*, *Nesiocerastus*]..... 180  
ornatus Pfeiffer L. [*Urocoptis*, *Sectilumen*]..... 395  
orobia Benson [*Oxytesta*]..... 1320  
orthostoma Menke [*Clausilia*,  
  *Cochlodina*]..... 655  
orthotricha Pilsbry [*Vicariihelix*]..... 1925  
oryza Lowe [*Helix*, *Amphorella*]..... 548  
osborni Pilsbry [*Gulella*]..... 814  
oscari Kimakowicz [*Hyalina*, *Oxychilus*]..... 1440  
oscariana Sterki [*Vertigo*]..... 161  
oscitans Preston [*Burungaella*,  
  *Halolimnohelix*]..... 2115  
osumiensis Thiele [*Parasitala*]..... 1126  
otaheitana Bruguière [*Partula*]..... 267  
otaheitanus Bruguière [*Bulimus*, *Partula*]..... 267  
othnius Solem [*Kondoconcha*]..... 895

otis Lightfoot [*Helix*, *Lampadion*,  
  *Labyrinthus*]..... 1823  
otwayensis Petterd [*Helix*, *Oreomava*]..... 969  
ovalis Say [*Succinea*]..... 2083  
ovalis Thiele [*Ennea*, *Gulella*]..... 817  
overlanderensis Solem [*Falspleuroxia*]..... 1567  
ovoidea Bruguière [*Edentulina*]..... 787, 788  
ovoideum Bruguière [*Bulimus*,  
  *Canistrum*]..... 1668  
ovoideus Bruguière [*Bulimus*]..... 786  
ovularis Küster [*Fauxulus*]..... 65  
ovularis Olivier [*Bulimus*, *Euchondrus*]..... 235  
ovuliformis Lowe [*Achatina*, *Amphorella*]..... 549  
ovum Valenciennes [*Helix*, *Ryssota*,  
  *Rhysota*, *Rhysota*]..... 1343  
oxyconus Martens [*Trochonanina*, *Sasakia*,  
  *Sasakina*]..... 1357  
oxyconus Moellendorff [*Petraeomastus*]..... 194  
oxyponatica Pilsbry [*Heterozptyx*]..... 591  
oxytes Benson [*Helix*, *Oxytesta*]..... 1320  
pabsti Brandt [*Barcania*]..... 662  
pachystoma Hombron et Jacquinet [*Helix*,  
  *Ryssota*, *Trukrhysa*]..... 1350  
pachystyla Pfeiffer L. [*Xanthomelon*]..... 1584  
paenelimax Tillier [*Malagarion*]..... 1256  
paestana Rossmassler [*Clausilia*, *Siciliaria*]..... 666  
pagana Rossmassler [*Clausilia*, *Idylopsina*,  
  *Bulgarica*]..... 718  
paganetti Sturany [*Spelaeoconcha*]..... 237  
pageti Riedel [*Gollumia*]..... 1398  
pagoana Solem [*Setobaudinia*]..... 1562  
pagoda Férussac [*Helix*, *Pupa*, *Geotrochus*,  
  *Gonidomus*]..... 791  
pagoda Hylton Scott [*Clessinia*]..... 332  
pagodiformis Smith E. [*Pitys*]..... 16  
pagodula Des Moulins [*Pupa*, *Pagodulina*]..... 73  
pagodula Semper [*Trochomorpha*, *Videna*,  
  *Peleliua*]..... 1151  
paladilhiana Nevill [*Coelostele*, *Coilostele*]..... 544  
palaensis Semper [*Microcystis*, *Kororia*]..... 1110  
palanga Férussac [*Pupa*, *Gonospira*]..... 788, 790  
paleosa Strebel et Pfeffer [*Thysanophora*,  
  *Miroconus*]..... 1894  
palizae Weyrauch [*Solaropsis*]..... 1841  
pallaryi Kobelt [*Archelix*, *Alabastrina*]..... 1795  
pallasiana Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Boninia*,  
  *Mandarina*]..... 1638  
pallens Jacobi [*Trishoplita*]..... 1633  
pallens Morelet [*Helicarion*, *Africarion*]..... 1247  
pallens Pease [*Trochomorpha*]..... 1142, 1143  
pallens Simroth [*Boettgerilla*]..... 1510  
pallida Boettger O. [*Selenochlamys*]..... 1474  
pallidus Baker H. [*Habroconus*]..... 1121  
palliolum Férussac [*Parmacella*, *Peltella*]..... 343  
palmarum Mousson [*Placostylus*]..... 349  
palmeri Dall [*Hendersonia*, *Hendersoniella*]..... 422  
palmeri Dall et Bartsch [*Coelocentrum*]..... 417  
paludosus Brown T. [*Amplexis*, *Vallonia*]..... 101  
palustris Jeffreys [*Alaea*, *Vertigo*]..... 158



pamphorodon Benson [*Pupa*, *Fauxulella*] ..... 62  
pampini Cox [*Helix*, *Nevelasta*] ..... 1192  
pancala Schmacker et Boettger [*Helix*,  
*Camaena*, *Pancala*] ..... 1647  
pancheri Crosse [*Bulimus*, *Aspastus*] ..... 355  
pantagruelina Moricand [*Helix*,  
*Pantagruelina*, *Burringtonia*] ..... 329  
pantherina Hutton [*Gerontia*] ..... 989  
pantherina Tillier et Bouchet [*Sabalimax*] .. 1130  
papillaris Müller [*Papillifera*] ..... 667  
papillata Hutton [*Janelia*, *Pseudaneitea*] ..... 2102  
pappi Schütt [*Helicella*, *Xerolenta*] ..... 1949  
papuana Solem [*Pilsbrycharopa*] ..... 941  
papyracea Mawe [*Helix*, *Bulimulus*,  
*Drymaeus*] ..... 316  
paradoxa Gredler [*Clausilia*, *Fuchsiana*] ..... 585  
paradoxa Hylton Scott [*Pilsbrylia*] ..... 332  
paradoxula Martens E. [*Ennea*] ..... 798  
parallelus Say [*Planorbis*, *Helicodiscus*] ..... 1054  
parcecostata Polinsky [*Temesa*] ..... 613  
pardalis Férussac [*Dryptus*] ..... 279  
paritura Gould [*Achatina*, *Neoglessula*] ..... 517  
parkini Stanicic [*Cucullarion*] ..... 1214  
parlatoris Bivona [*Helix*, *Coryda*] ..... 1925  
parma Brard [*Limacella*, *Limax*] ..... 1497  
parodizi Hylton Scott [*Cyclodontina*,  
*Spixia*] ..... 330  
paroliniana Webb et Berthelot [*Achatina*,  
*Alsobia*, *Amphorella*] ..... 548  
parpictilis Iredale [*Magilaoma*] ..... 1039  
partridgii Collinge [*Apoparmarion*] ..... 1332  
parva Solem [*Sesara*] ..... 1300  
parvidens Pease [*Helix*, *Mautodontha*] ..... 884  
parvissima Legrand [*Helix*, *Trocholaoma*] .. 1035  
parvula Grossu [*Libania*] ..... 1448  
pasonis Dall [*Holospira*] ..... 413, 414  
passamaiana Petit [*Pupa*, *Passamaella*] ..... 178  
pattalus Pilsbry [*Clausilia*, *Metazaptyx*] ..... 598  
patula Brugière [*Bulimus*, *Amphibulima*] ..... 241  
paucispira Martens E. [*Subulina*,  
*Nothapalus*] ..... 524  
paucispira Poey [*Helix*, *Haplotrema*] ..... 766  
pauli Mabille [*Clausilia*, *Pyrenaica*,  
*Laminifera*, *Neniatlanta*] ..... 628  
paulistus Pilsbry [*Odontostomus*] ..... 335  
paulucciae Fischer [*Vitrina*, *Oligolimax*] ..... 1483  
paupercula Bavay et Dautzenberg  
[*Systemostoma*] ..... 164  
paupercula Lowe [*Helix*, *Heterostoma*,  
*Steenbergia*] ..... 2025  
pauvilla Gould [*Nesovitrea*] ..... 1410  
pauvillus Gould [*Helix*] ..... 1409  
paviei Bavay et Dautzenberg [*Boysidia*] ..... 137  
pavlovici Nordsieck [*Bulgarica*] ..... 717  
peasei Pilsbry [*Brachypodella*, *Angulicervix*] ..... 380  
peasei Solem [*Sinployea*] ..... 962  
peccatrix Jaume et Torre [*Gongylostoma*] ..... 405  
pectinatus Dall [*Phenacotaxis*, *Bostryx*] ..... 288  
peculiaris Haas [*Planispira*, *Pseudopapuina*] .. 1612  
peculiaris Jaume et Torre [*Levistemma*] ..... 406  
pelasgica Kobelt [*Helix*, *Pelasga*] ..... 1807  
pelia Hesse [*Helicigona*, *Campylaea*] ..... 1781  
peliomphala Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Euhadra*] ..... 1636  
peliostoma Martens [*Trochonanina*,  
*Bloyetia*] ..... 1276  
pellis serpentis Chemnitz [*Helix*,  
*Solarium*, *Solaropsis*] ..... 1840  
pellita Férussac [*Helix*, *Pseudocampylaea*,  
*Metafruticicola*] ..... 2037, 2038  
pellucida Gould [*Thapsia*] ..... 1263, 1264  
pellucida Müller [*Helix*, *Helico-limax*, *Vitrinus*,  
*Glischrus*, *Pagana*, *Phenacolimax*, *Vitrina*] .. 1488  
pelodes Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Parglogenia*] ..... 1563  
pennsylvanica Green [*Helix*] ..... 1880  
pennsylvanicus Green [*Mesodon*, *Patera*] ..... 1880  
penolensis Cox [*Helix*, *Magilaoma*] ..... 1039  
pentadina d'Orbigny [*Helix*] ..... 310  
pentadinus d'Orbigny [*Eurytus*] ..... 311  
penthilus Iredale [*Helix*, *Timasenus*,  
*Sulcobasis*] ..... 1528  
pentodon Say [*Vertigo*, *Gastrocopta*] ..... 134  
peponum Gould [*Pupa*, *Lamellidea*] ..... 24  
perakensis Morgan [*Rhodina*, *Plicaxis*] ..... 500  
perambigua Smith [*Helix*, *Gemitelix*] ..... 1523  
perarata Martens E. [*Clausilia*, *Nenia*,  
*Paranenia*] ..... 611  
percarinata Martens E. [*Trochonanina*,  
*Trochozonites*] ..... 1244  
percita Iredale [*Tenuigada*, *Amplirhagada*] .. 1584  
percivali Preston [*Blayneyella*,  
*Halolimnohelix*] ..... 1921, 1922  
perdix Lamarck [*Oncaea*, *Euachatina*,  
*Achatina*] ..... 479  
peregrinus Hedley [*Rhophodon*] ..... 955  
perelegans Martens E. [*Streptaxis*,  
*Careoradula*] ..... 783  
perexilis Smith E. [*Tomigerus*,  
*Campolaemus*] ..... 142  
perfecta Wagner A. [*Herilla*] ..... 639  
perfragilis Cooke et Kondo [*Strobilus*] ..... 8  
perfragilis Pilsbry [*Macrochlamys*,  
*Bekkochlamys*] ..... 1176  
peringueyi Connolly [*Opeas*, *Micropeas*] ..... 517  
perissa Cooke et Kondo [*Mangaoa*] ..... 16  
perlata Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella*,  
*Carcinostemma*] ..... 398  
perlevis Shuttleworth [*Helix*,  
*Ichnusotricha*] ..... 1961  
perlonga Pease [*Vertigo*, *Lyropupa*] ..... 146  
perlucens Boettger O. [*Clausilia*, *Phaedusa*,  
*Caspiophaedusa*] ..... 588  
perlucens Rosen [*Helix*, *Cathaica*,  
*Fruticicola*] ..... 1683  
perlucida Adams H. [*Macrochlamys*, *Erepta*,  
*Dupontia*] ..... 1236  
perlucidus Quoy ey Gaimard, 1832  
[*Limax*, *Hyalimax*] ..... 2049, 2052  
peroteti Petit [*Helix*, *Odontartemon*,  
*Perrottetia*] ..... 777  
perplexa Garrett [*Tornatellina*, *Tubuaia*] ..... 18

perplexum Haas [*Sairostoma*] ..... 774  
perpolita Mousson [*Nanina*,  
*Lamprocystis*] ..... 1072  
perpusilla Pfeiffer L. [*Oleacina*, *Salasiella*] ..... 858  
perrugosa Iredale [*Fanulena*] ..... 1068  
persculpta Smith E. [*Patula*, *Parvicharopa*] .. 952  
perspectiva Hausdorf [*Kalitinaia*] ..... 1982  
perspectiva Mühlfeld [*Helix*, *Gonyodiscus*,  
*Discus*] ..... 1060  
pertenuis d'Ailly [*Helicarion*,  
*Camerunarium*] ..... 1248  
peruana Troschel [*Clausilia*, *Nenia*,  
*Peruina*] ..... 615  
peruviana Lamarck [*Achatina*, *Varicella*] ..... 845  
peruviana Lamarck [*Helix*,  
*Macrocyclus*] ..... 444, 2107  
peruviana Philippi [*Balea*, *Exbalea*, *Temesa*] .. 613  
peruvianus Brugière [*Bulimus*,  
*Plectostylus*] ..... 308  
perversa Linnaeus [*Baleo-Clausilia*, *Alopiia*] .... 639  
perversa Linnaeus [*Turbo*, *Balea*] ..... 722  
perversus Linnaeus [*Helix*, *Bulimus*,  
*Amphidromus*] ..... 1532  
petasus Ancey [*Pterodiscus*, *Armsia*] ..... 58  
petasussinensis Heude [*Conulus*,  
*Tegumen*] ..... 1184  
petersi Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*, *Pleurorhachis*] ... 177  
petitia Jousseau [*Petitia*, *Leptocala*] ..... 478  
petitiana d'Orbigny [*Helix*, *Zachrysia*] ..... 1835  
petricosa Iredale [*Dipnelix*] ..... 964  
petronella Pfeiffer L. [*Perpolita*] ..... 1414  
petrophila Bland [*Zonites*, *Paravitrea*] ..... 1384  
petrophila Hutterer et Gittenberger  
[*Ripkeniella*] ..... 1951  
petrosa Hutton [*Helix*, *Macrochlamys*] ..... 1322  
petterdi Tate [*Cystopelta*] ..... 1064  
pewzowi Moellendorff [*Laecocathaica*] ..... 1686  
pfeifferi Duncan [*Achatina*] ..... 480  
pfeifferi Rossmässler [*Succinea*, *Hydrotrapa*,  
*Oxyloma*] ..... 2097  
phalerata Webb et Berthelot [*Helix*,  
*Monilearia*] ..... 1754  
philippi Monterosato [*Hyalinia*, *Oxychilus*] .. 1436  
philippiana Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Oospira*] .... 581  
philippinensis Semper [*Beilania*] ..... 882  
philippinensis Semper [*Tennentia*,  
*Parmunculus*] ..... 1337, 1338  
philyrina Morelet [*Helix*, *Stylodonta*,  
*Caldwellia*] ..... 1244  
phlebophora Lowe [*Helix*, *Leptaxis*] ..... 1973  
phoenix Pfeiffer L. [*Acavus*] ..... 446  
phycophaga Pilsbry [*Magnipelta*] ..... 2061  
physa Newcomb [*Achatinella*] ..... 42  
physa Newcomb [*Achatinella*, *Partulina*] ..... 42  
physoides Shuttleworth [*Rectoleacina*] ..... 858  
piceata Rossmässler [*Delima*] ..... 659, 660  
pichardi Arango [*Bulimus*, *Pichardiella*,  
*Melaniella*] ..... 848  
picta Born [*Helix*, *Polymita*] ..... 1736, 1827  
picta Simroth [*Bukobia*] ..... 1227

piestius Bourguignat [*Zonites*,  
*Sphincterochila*] ..... 1749  
pikermiana Roth [*Clausilia*, *Idyla*] ..... 687  
pileata Martens [*Stenogyra*, *Subulina*,  
*Subulona*] ..... 528  
pileolus Férussac [*Helix*, *Carmerope*,  
*Papuina*] ..... 1602  
pileus Müller [*Helix*, *Molmerope*, *Papuina*] ... 1602  
pilocerei Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella*,  
*Holospira*] ..... 410, 412  
pilosa Henderson [*Polygyra*, *Vespericola*] ..... 1856  
pilosus Guppy [*Buliminus*, *Protoglyptus*] ..... 303  
pilsbryana Ramsden [*Urocoptis*,  
*Amphistemma*] ..... 396  
pilsbryi Baker H. [*Thysanophora*,  
*Chanomphalus*] ..... 1056  
pilsbryi Baker H. [*Hiona*] ..... 1093  
pilsbryi Clapp [*Cryptaegis*] ..... 1571  
pilsbryi Cooke et Kondo [*Celticola*] ..... 18  
pilsbryi Solem [*Gambiodonta*] ..... 898  
pilsbryi Solem [*Tuimalila*] ..... 974  
pilsbryi Thompson [*Microconus*,  
*Pulchriconus*] ..... 1897  
pilsbryi Weyrauch [*Naesiotus*] ..... 299  
pilsbryi Weyrauch [*Temesa*] ..... 614  
pilula Reeve [*Helix*, *Phenacohelix*] ..... 1016  
pinacis Benson [*Endothyrella*] ..... 457, 461  
pinchoiana Heude [*Coccolypta*] ..... 1680  
pinchoti Pilsbry [*Giffordius*] ..... 1869  
pinteri Nordsieck [*Idyla*, *Micridyla*] ..... 699  
pinto Pilsbry [*Clausilia*, *Hemiphaedusa*] ..... 566  
pisana Müller [*Helix*, *Xerophila*, *Euparypha*,  
*Theba*] ..... 1784  
pisiformis Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Euomphalia*,  
*Stenomphalia*] ..... 1997  
pisum Baker [*Mendana*] ..... 1078  
pitcairnsensis Baker H. [*Philonesia*] ..... 1081  
pithogaster Férussac [*Cochlostyla*] ..... 1663  
pithogastra Férussac [*Helix*, *Bulimus*] ..... 1663  
placida Shuttleworth [*Helix*, *Plagyrona*] ..... 98  
plagiocheila Tapparone-Canefri [*Helix*,  
*Setogibba*, *Cristigibba*] ..... 2113  
plagiptycha Shuttleworth [*Helix*] ..... 1897  
plagiptychus Shuttleworth [*Lyroconus*] ..... 1897  
planata Adams H. [*Parmella*] ..... 1215  
planidens Martens E. [*Gulella*] ..... 816  
planidens Michelin [*Mirinaba*] ..... 468  
planilabris Cox [*Vitina*, *Helicarion*,  
*Parmavitrina*] ..... 1206  
planissimus Pilsbry et Olsson [*Bostryx*] ..... 291  
planiuscula Rafinesque [*Chimotrema*,  
*Stenotrema*] ..... 1864  
planospira Ancey [*Bulimulus*, *Naesiotus*] ..... 296  
planospira Benson [*Vitrina*,  
*Cryptaustenia*] ..... 1312  
planospira Lamarck [*Helix*, *Campylaea*,  
*Eucampylaea*] ..... 1776  
planospira Pfeiffer L. [*Vitrina*, *Helicarion*,  
*Sitalarion*] ..... 1204

planulata Lamarck [ <i>Helix, Obbina, Philina, Obba</i> ]	1520	polyodon Sowerby [ <i>Helix, Patula, Helenoconcha</i> ]	940	problematicus Férussac [ <i>Limax, Rigasia, Parmarion</i> ]	1332	pulchella Müller [ <i>Helix, Circinaria, Lucena, Glaphyra, Vallonia</i> ]	101
platychlamys Blanford [ <i>Macrochlamys, Eurychlamys</i> ]	1318	polyodon Weinland [ <i>Sagda, Odontosagda</i> ]	246	proboscidea Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Zachrysia</i> ]	1834	pulchellum Putzeys [ <i>Pseudopeas</i> ]	515
platydera Martens E. [ <i>Clausilia, Hemiphaedusa</i> ]	567	polyptyelus Bourguignat [ <i>Limax, Lallemantia, Milax</i> ]	1351	procera Adams C. [ <i>Achatina, Varicella</i> ]	845	pulcher Gray [ <i>Bulimus, Archeorachis</i> ]	167, 168
platyderula Pilsbry [ <i>Clausilia, Tyrannophaedusa</i> ]	573	polypunctata Collinge [ <i>Oopelta, Helmanita</i> ]	2049	procera Adams C. [ <i>Urocoptis</i> ]	373	pulcherrima Connolly [ <i>Polychordia</i> ]	179
platyla Ancey [ <i>Microcystis, Hiona</i> ]	1091	polytrichia Ancey [ <i>Helix, Xerophila, Xerotricha</i> ]	1950	procerula Morelet [ <i>Glandina, Ferrussacia</i> ]	546	pulcherrima Sowerby [ <i>Helix, Callocochlias, Helicostyla</i> ]	1652
platyodon Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Camaena, Camaenella</i> ]	1517	polytyla Moellendorff [ <i>Laeocathaica</i> ]	1686	proctostoma Mabile [ <i>Tropidauchenia</i> ]	608	pulchra Retowski [ <i>Pupa, Euxinolauria</i> ]	74
platysayoides Brooks [ <i>Polygyra, Triodopsis</i> ]	1850	pomatia Linnaeus [ <i>Helix, Cochlea, Helicogena</i> ]	1807	prodigiosa Ancey [ <i>Vitrea</i> ]	1426	pulveratrix Martens [ <i>Helix, Cathaica</i> ]	1691
platysoma Sykes [ <i>Trochonanina, Roybellia</i> ]	1185	pomum Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Xanthomelon</i> ]	1584	prodigiosus Ancey [ <i>Allogenes</i> ]	1427	pumilio Melvill et Ponsonby [ <i>Helicarion, Andrarion, Sheldonia</i> ]	1260
platystoma Küster [ <i>Clausilia, Delima, Strigilodelima</i> ]	645	ponapensis Baker H. [ <i>Dendrotrochus, Ponapea</i> ]	1180	producta Lowe [ <i>Achatina, Amphorella</i> ]	547	pumilum Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Opeas</i> ]	493
playa Baker H. [ <i>Boriquena</i> ]	864	ponderi Climo [ <i>Pseudallodiscus</i> ]	1018	producta Reeve [ <i>Achatinella</i> ]	44	pumilus Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Bulimus</i> ]	492
plectilis Benson [ <i>Helix, Plectorhagada</i> ]	1547	ponsonbyana Morelet [ <i>Pupa, Anisoloma</i> ]	63	profuga Charpentier [ <i>Clausilia, Albinaria</i> ]	2108	punctata Anton [ <i>Rachis</i> ]	174
plectostoma Benson [ <i>Helix, Endothyra, Endothyrella</i> ]	460, 461	ponsonbyi Suter [ <i>Phenacohelix</i> ]	1017	profunda Say [ <i>Helix, Allogona</i> ]	1859	punctata Baker H. [ <i>Scolodonta, Miradiscops</i> ]	760
plesa Iredale [ <i>Pulcharopa</i> ]	992	pontifica Gould [ <i>Pupa, Microceramus</i> ]	369	promethea Say Boettger O. [ <i>Helix, Trochulus, Platytheba</i> ]	2000	punctata Collinge [ <i>Myotesta</i> ]	1342
plesseni Rensch [ <i>Sasakina</i> ]	1358	pontis Baker H. [ <i>Paravitrea</i> ]	1385	prona Nevill [ <i>Macrochlamys, Euaustenia, Syama</i> ]	1330	punctata Simroth [ <i>Neomecklenburgia, Aneitea</i> ]	2103
plicaria Lamarck [ <i>Helix, Hemicycla, Mycena</i> ]	1803	poorei Gude [ <i>Chloritis, Neveritis</i> ]	1543	protensa Férussac [ <i>Eopolita</i> ]	1423	punctatellus Morrison [ <i>Helicodiscus</i> ]	1055
plicata Collinge [ <i>Isselentia</i> ]	1339	popelairianus Nyst [ <i>Bulimus, Megalobulimus</i> ]	464	proteus Broderip [ <i>Bulimus, Scutalus</i> ]	303	punctatum Simroth [ <i>Atrichotoxon</i> ]	1223
plicata Draparnaud [ <i>Pupa, Laciniaria</i> ]	719	porphyrostoma Bavay et Dautzenberg [ <i>Clausilia, Synprosphyma, Selenophaedusa</i> ]	587	proteus Torre [ <i>Urocoptis, Trilamellaxis</i> ]	404	punctatus Anton [ <i>Bulimus, Rachis</i> ]	175
plicata Moquin-Tandon [ <i>Vertigo, Vertilla</i> ]	157	porphyrostomus Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Placostylus, porterae</i> ]	348	protoscrobiculata Stanisic [ <i>Lenwebbia</i> ]	948	punctulata Sowerby [ <i>Helix, Helicomela</i> ]	2024
plicata Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Achatinella, Newcambia</i> ]	46	porterae Thompson et Brewer [ <i>Humboldtiana</i> ]	1742	provisoria Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Zachrysia, Xanthomelon, Globorhagada</i> ]	1834	punctulatus Sordelli [ <i>Limax</i> ]	1498
plicata Poey [ <i>Cylindrella, Urocoptis, Tetrentodon</i> ]	381	porteri Cox [ <i>Helix, Austrochloritis</i> ]	1539	prudhoensis Smith E. [ <i>Helix, Cochlostyla, Xanthomelon, Globorhagada</i> ]	1584	punctulispira Pilsbry [ <i>Succinea, Boninosuccinea</i> ]	2090
plicata Preston [ <i>Rhagada, Bellrhagada</i> ]	1566	portoricensis Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Achatina, Varicella, Vagavarix</i> ]	851	pruinosa Morelet [ <i>Cylindrella, Gongylostoma, Nesocoptis</i> ]	392	pupa Baker H. [ <i>Euglandina, Guillarmodia</i> ]	867
plicata Say [ <i>Polygyra, Millerelix</i> ]	1876	portoricensis Shuttleworth [ <i>Simpulopsis, Platysuccinea</i> ]	251	przewalskii Martens [ <i>Helix, Cathaica, Fruticicola</i> ]	1683	pupa Linnaeus [ <i>Helix, Buliminus, Chondrula</i> ]	230
plicatus Poey [ <i>Tetrentodon</i> ]	381	portosanctana Sowerby [ <i>Helix, Pseudocampylaea</i> ]	2015	psarus Bourguignat [ <i>Limax</i> ]	1498	pupa Thiele [ <i>Ennea, Gulella</i> ]	819
plicidens Benson [ <i>Pupa, Bensonella</i> ]	139	portuondoii Jaume et Torre [ <i>Gongylostomella</i> ]	387	pseudamphidromus Rensch B. [ <i>Ariophantopsis</i> ]	1620	pupaeformis Cantraine [ <i>Bulimus, Hypnophila</i> ]	104
plio-auriculata Sacco [ <i>Helix, Protodrepanostoma, Trissexodon</i> ]	1908	potanini Moellendorff [ <i>Buliminopsis, Stenogyropsis</i> ]	1689	pseudavara Webb [ <i>Succinea</i> ]	2084, 2086	pupiformis Broderip [ <i>Bulimus, Bulimus, Bostryx</i> ]	289
plutonia Lowe [ <i>Helix, Canariella</i> ]	2031	poutrini Germain [ <i>Ennea, Maurennea</i> ]	798	pseudobuliminus Heude [ <i>Helix, Pseudobuliminus</i> ]	1687	pupillaris Humbert [ <i>Parmarion</i> ]	1332
pluviatilis Benson [ <i>Clausilia, Hemiphaedusa</i> ]	566	pouzolzi Deshayes [ <i>Helix, Campylaea</i> ]	1780	pseudofallax Nordieck [ <i>Protoherilla</i> ]	653	pupinidius Moellendorff [ <i>Buliminus, Pupinidius</i> ]	190
poeyana d'Orbigny [ <i>Pupa, Cochlodinella</i> ]	379	powisiana Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Guestieria</i> ]	762	pseudoferghanica Schileyko [ <i>Bradybaena, Ponsadenia</i> ]	1671	pupoides Forcart [ <i>Chondrus, Bollingeria, Tokatia, Euchondrus</i> ]	237
poeyana Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Stenogyra, Melaniella</i> ]	850	praecellens Nägele [ <i>Helix</i> ]	1810	pseudoiostomus Strebel [ <i>Tholus, Thaumastus</i> ]	279	pupoides Krynicki [ <i>Chondrus, Improvisa</i> ]	237
poeyanus Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Bulimus</i> ]	849	praecipua Sajó [ <i>Isabellaria</i> ]	645	pseudoleiodus Suter [ <i>Huonodon</i> ]	939	pupoides Spix [ <i>Clausilia, Cyclodontina</i> ]	330
poiretiana Reeve [ <i>Helix, Noctepuna</i> ]	1615	praecipua Sajó [ <i>Isabellaria</i> ]	645	pseudophyllum Burton [ <i>Reflectopallium, Pseudaneitea</i> ]	2102	pupopsis Gredler [ <i>Buliminus, Pupopsis</i> ]	193
poirieri Mabile [ <i>Stemmatopsis, Strenmatopsis</i> ]	777	praecipua Sajó [ <i>Isabellaria</i> ]	645	pseudosuccinea Moricand [ <i>Helix, Simpulopsis</i> ]	327	pupula Deshayes [ <i>Orthogibbus, Gibbulinopsis</i> ]	107
polimorpha Lowe [ <i>Helix, Discula</i> ]	2016	praecipua Sajó [ <i>Isabellaria</i> ]	645	pseutes Iredale [ <i>Ptychodon, Huonodon</i> ]	939	pura Alder [ <i>Helix, Aegopina, Hyalina, Aegopinella</i> ]	1410
polingi Clench [ <i>Eustomopsis, Verdichloritis</i> ]	1527	praecipua Sajó [ <i>Isabellaria</i> ]	645	pthonera Mabile [ <i>Helix, Canariella</i> ]	2031	purpurascens Moellendorff [ <i>Hemitrichia, Lepidotrichia</i> ]	1347
polinskiana Pilsbry [ <i>Nenia, Hemicena</i> ]	620	praestans Gould [ <i>Clausilia, Luchuphaedusa, Megaustenia</i> ]	1292	ptychochilus Thompson et Upatham [ <i>Acinolaemus</i> ]	255	purpurea Davies [ <i>Cystopelta</i> ]	1064
polinskii Wagner A. [ <i>Campylaea</i> ]	1778	praestans Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Solaropsis</i> ]	1840	ptychodes Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Corneosagda</i> ]	244	purpureocincta Preston [ <i>Haplohelix</i> ]	1929
politissima Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Ravana</i> ]	1289	praetumida Morelet [ <i>Helix, Pilula</i> ]	915	ptychodia Bourguignat [ <i>Helix, Xerophila, Trochoidea</i> ]	2011	pusilla Gould [ <i>Partula, Lamellidea</i> ]	24
polychroa Sowerby [ <i>Helix, Cochlodryas</i> ]	1656	pretiosa Albers [ <i>Helix, Plectotropis</i> ]	1628	pubescens Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Exsuavitas</i> ]	252	pusilla Müller [ <i>Vertigo</i> ]	158
polygyra Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Cylindrella, Epirobia</i> ]	421	pricei McMichael [ <i>Craterodiscus</i> ]	1569	pudibunda Cox [ <i>Helix, Modonitor, Nitor</i> ]	1191	pusillum Lowe [ <i>Punctum</i> ]	1050
polygyrata Born [ <i>Helix, Ophiogyra, Polygyratia</i> ]	1844	pricei Solem [ <i>Tekoulina</i> ]	34	pudica Müller [ <i>Partula, Strophocheilus</i> ]	466	pustula Férussac [ <i>Helix, Lobosculum</i> ]	1873
polygyratus Pilsbry [ <i>Conulus, Euconulus</i> ]	1114	prima Pilsbry [ <i>Coloniconcha</i> ]	1830	pudicus Müller [ <i>Helix, Bulimus, Strophocheilus</i> ]	466	putamen Gould [ <i>Catinella</i> ]	2077
polygyrella Bland et Cooper [ <i>Helix, Polygyrella, Adelodontia</i> ]	1890	primum Solem [ <i>Cristilabrum</i> ]	1594	pugetensis Dall [ <i>Pseudohyalina</i> ]	1376	putris Linnaeus [ <i>Helix, Lucena, Tapada, Cochlohydra, Amphibina, Neritostoma, Succinastrum, Succinea</i> ]	2082
polygyrum Solem [ <i>Caperantrum</i> ]	1564	princeps Iredale [ <i>Innesoconcha</i> ]	1190			putzeysi Pilsbry [ <i>Mesafricarion, Belonarion</i> ]	1268
polynematica Pilsbry [ <i>Gulella</i> ]	814	problematica Pilsbry [ <i>Chloritis, Chosenelix</i> ]	1684			pycrofti Powell [ <i>Amborhytida</i> ]	743
						pygmaea Draparnaud [ <i>Pupa, Vertigo</i> ]	159

pygmaeum Draparnaud [*Helix, Patulastra, Pullastra, Punctum*]..... 1049  
pyramidata Draparnaud [*Helix, Xerophila, Trochoidea*]..... 2011  
pyramis Philippi [*Helix, Ochtophila, Trochoidea*]..... 2011  
pyrenaica Draparnaud [*Helix, Norelona*]..... 1740  
pyrgonasta Thompson [*Coelostenma, Goniapex*]..... 415  
pyrgula Schmacker et Boettger [*Opeas*]..... 493  
pyrrhizona Philippi [*Helix, Cathaica*]..... 1690  
pythiusensis Bofill et Aguilar-Amat [*Helix, Iberus, Nesiberus*]..... 1789

quadrasi Hidalgo [*Helix, Atenia*]..... 1919  
quadrasi Moellendorff [*Plectopylis, Enteroplax*] . 89  
quadrasi Moellendorff [*Tennentia, Philippinella*]..... 1338  
quadrata Boettger O. [*Clausilia, Andinia, Ehrmanniella*]..... 620  
quadrata Deshayes [*Stephanoda*]..... 919  
quadridens Morelet [*Pupa, Petrarca, Senilauria*]..... 82  
quadridens Müller [*Helix, Chondritortus, Jaminia*]..... 213  
quadridens Pilsbry [*Gastrocopta*]..... 133  
quadrinodata Martens E. [*Ennea, Ptychotrema*]..... 825  
quadruplicata Schmidt A. [*Clausilia, Quadruplicata*]..... 711  
quaesita Deshayes [*Euhadra*]..... 1636  
quimperiana Férussac [*Helix, Sterna, Elona*]..... 1739  
quinquelirata Smith E. [*Ridleya*]..... 939  
quinqueliratus Smith E. [*Helix*]..... 940  
quintalae Cox [*Helix, Nancibella*]..... 1106  
quintali Iredale [*Christianoconcha*]..... 1049

raddei Boettger O. [*Hyalinia, Conulopolita*]..... 1425  
raddei Kobelt [*Buliminus, Medea, Helle, Caucasicola*]..... 218  
radiatus Bruguière [*Bulimus, Bulimulus, Zebrina*]..... 222  
radiella Pfeiffer L. [*Australdonta*]..... 891  
radikae Nordsieck [*Euxinella*]..... 688  
radiolata Martens [*Zingis*]..... 1274  
raffrayi Tapparone-Canefri [*Helix, Calostrophia*]..... 1160  
raimondii Philippi [*Clausilia, Nenia, Gibbonenia*]..... 615  
raivavaeana Solem [*Australdonta*]..... 890  
rakiura Climo [*Allodiscus*]..... 1018  
rakiura Powell [*Subfectola*]..... 982  
ramagei Smith E. [*Bulimus, Bonnanus*]..... 337  
rambouseki Frankenberger [*Pseudalinda, Vestia*]..... 714  
ramentosa Cooper [*Rhodes, Columna, Pseudorhodes, Rabdatus*]..... 300  
rangiana Férussac [*Helix*]..... 1907

rangianus Férussac [*Mastigophallus*]..... 1908  
ranojevici Pavlovic [*Uncinaria, Vestia*]..... 715  
raoulensis Iredale [*Paralaoma*]..... 1038  
rapida Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Delos, Hebridelos*]... 749  
rapidus Pfeiffer L. [*Hebridelos*]..... 749  
rarotongensis Solem [*Libera*]..... 898  
raspailii Payradeau [*Helix, Tacheocampylaea*]..... 1803  
rathousii Heude [*Hyalina, Tengchiena*]..... 1076  
ravergiensis Férussac [*Helix, Euomphalia, Stenomphalia*]..... 1997  
ravida Benson [*Helix, Acusta*]..... 1677  
raymondi Bourguignat [*Pupa, Pilorcula*]..... 66  
raymondi Moquin-Tandon [*Helix, Maurohelix*]..... 1791  
raynali Gassies [*Helix, Ouagapia, Ouagabia*]..... 750  
rebeli Sturany [*Clausilia, Mentissella*]..... 713  
recava Hedley [*Endodonta, Biomphalopa*]..... 958  
recognitus Montfort [*Caprinus, Preurodonte*]..... 1820  
rectangula Pfeiffer L. [*Mendana*]..... 1077  
rectaxis Pilsbry [*Orienticoptis*]..... 384  
rectidentata Schileyko [*Euxinolauria*]..... 74  
rectilabrum Smith E. [*Damochlora, Perochlora*]..... 1555  
rectus Baker [*Obeliscus, Rectobelus*]..... 499  
redempta Cox [*Helix, Municeps*]..... 1611  
redfieldi Pilsbry [*Curvella*]..... 516  
redfieldii Newcomb [*Achatinella, Partulina*]..... 41  
regalis Bruggen et Winter [*Carinazingis*]... 1265  
regeliana Martens E. [*Helix, Angiomphalia*]..... 2035  
regimaensis Brandt [*Trochoidea, Xeroregima*]..... 2012  
regina Férussac [*Helix, Corona*]..... 357  
reginaeformis Strebel [*Orthalicus, Laeiorthalicus*]..... 358  
regium Benson [*Pupa, Cerion*]..... 472  
rehderi Loosjes [*Zaptyx, Prozaptyx*]..... 597  
rehsei Martens [*Helix, Goldielix, Sulcobasis*]..... 1528  
reinga Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Rhagada*]..... 1566  
reinhardti Jickeli [*Pupa, Negulus*]..... 163  
reinhardti Simroth [*Phaneroporus*]..... 1220  
reinianus Kobelt [*Mirus*]..... 196  
reiteri Boettger O. [*Vitrina, Oligolimax*]..... 1483  
relicta Solem [*Helenoconcha*]..... 940  
remondi Gabb [*Cylindrella, Holospira*]..... 410  
remondi Tryon [*Helix, Trionigens*]..... 1747  
remotus Hedley [*Placostylus, Partula*]... 267, 268  
renaniana Pallary [*Hyalinia, Oxychilus*]..... 1435  
rengingensis Godwin-Austen [*Bapuia*]..... 1295  
renschii Hesse [*Adzharia*]..... 183  
resplendens Philippi [*Helix, Sarika*]..... 1288  
responsivus Hedley [*Microcystis, Tarocystis*]..... 1133  
restifer Iredale [*Epiniicum*]..... 964  
resurrecta Pfeffer (Oppenheim) [*Oppenheimiella, Gibbulinella*]..... 792

reticulata Newcomb [*Achatinella, Metamastra*]..... 52  
retifera Martens [*Stenogyra, Pseudoglessula, Dictyoglessula*]..... 524  
retinaculum Preston [*Nitor, Allenconcha, Buffetia*]..... 1105  
retipora Cox [*Helix, Excellaoma*]..... 1037  
retowskii Boettger O. [*Clausilia, Micropontica*]..... 713  
retowskii Boettger O. [*Pseudomilax, Pseudolimax, Chlamidolimax, Drilolestes*]..... 1470  
retrodens Martens [*Buliminus, Sewertzowia, Pseudonapaeus*]..... 196  
retrorsa Gould [*Helix, Ariophanta, Dyakia*]... 1363  
reuleauxi Boettger O. [*Clausilia, Strigileuxina*]..... 675  
revoili Bourguignat [*Guillainia, Bloyetia*]..... 1276  
revoili Bourguignat [*Limicolaria, Zebrinops*].. 174  
reynoldsi Solem [*Montanomelon*]..... 1576  
reyrei Sowerby [*Helix, Systrophia*]..... 754  
rhizophorarum Gassies [*Helix, Andrefrancia*]..... 996  
rhoasi Pilsbry [*Vitrea, Glyphyalinia*]..... 1408  
rhodinostoma d'Orbigny [*Bahiensis*]..... 333  
rhodostoma Hartmann [*Euparypha, Theba*].. 1784  
rhodotaenia Martens E. [*Buliminus, Rhachistia*]..... 169  
rhopaloides Moellendorff [*Phaedusa, Hemiphaedusa, Atractophaedusa*]..... 580  
richmondiana Reeve [*Helix, Annakelea, Thersites*]..... 1530  
riddlei Iredale [*Paralaoma, Insullaoma*]..... 1042  
ridleyi Smith E. [*Bulimus, Hyperaulax*]..... 320  
riedeli Forcart [*Libania*]..... 1448  
riedeli Nordsieck [*Phrygica*]..... 684  
riffensis Pallary [*Gasullia*]..... 1919  
ringens Linnaeus [*Helix, Anostoma*]..... 338, 339  
ringens Montfort [*Tomogerus*]..... 338  
rinkii Mörch [*Nanina, Microcystina*]..... 1330  
ripkeni Gittenberger [*Virpazaria*]..... 92  
rivoli Deshayes [*Helix, Corilla*]..... 458  
robici Simroth [*Amalia, Subamalia, Tandonia*]..... 1353  
robilliardi Angas [*Helix, Ampelita*]..... 450  
roblini Petterd [*Helix, Roblinella*]..... 966  
robusta Küster [*Clausilia, Delima*]..... 660  
robustum Simroth [*Trichotaxon, Polytoxon*]... 1230  
rocayana d'Orbigny [*Helix, Obstrusus, Naesiotus*]..... 293  
roemeri Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella, Holospira*]... 413  
roemeri Pilsbry et Ferriss [*Vitrea, Retinella, Glyphyalinia*]..... 1408  
roepstorfi Mörch [*Bulimus, Prosopeas*]..... 507  
rolphii Turton [*Clausilia, Macrogastra*]..... 703  
rollei Haas [*Bocageia, Lubricetta*]..... 537  
rolli Nordsieck [*Euxina, Sumelia*]..... 676  
rollsiana Smith E. [*Helix, Violenza, Rhynchotrochus*]..... 1599  
ronceroi Ponte-Lira [*Caracolla, Canariella*].. 2032  
rosacea Iredale [*Tribocystis, Melloconcha*]... 1190

rosaceus Humphrey [*Otis, Strophocheilus*].. 466  
rosaceus Müller [*Trigonephrus*]..... 454  
rosalia Risso [*Helix, Vallonia*]..... 101  
roschitzi Bracsik [*Clausilia, Vestia*]..... 715  
rosea Broderip [*Partula*]..... 267  
rosea Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella, Bactrocoptis*]... 375  
rosei Bartsch [*Holospira, Propilsbrya*]..... 420  
rossiteri Hartman [*Charis, Aspastus*]..... 355  
rossiteri Pilsbry [*Gastrocopta*]..... 130  
rossiterianus Crosse [*Helix, Monomphalus*] . 998  
rossmaessleri Rossmassler [*Pupa, Walklea*]... 62  
rostrata Pallary [*Helix, Beaumieriana, Alabastrina*]..... 1704  
rostrella Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Bradybaena, Torobaena*]..... 1640  
rota Sowerby [*Helix, Gallina, Obba*]..... 1520  
rotellina Pease [*Minidonta*]..... 883  
rotula Lowe [*Helix, Callina*]..... 2018  
rotundata Müller [*Helix, Patula, Delomphalus, Eryromphala, Euryomphala, Allerya*]..... 1060  
rotundatus Müller [*Discus*]..... 1060  
rovina Iredale [*Plectorhagada*]..... 1547  
royanus Iredale [*Ptychodon, Kermodon*]..... 991  
rubens Hartman [*Trochomorpha*]..... 1146  
rubens Martens E. [*Helix, Leucozonella*]..... 1933  
rubescens Deshayes [*Succinea, Mastogyra, Rhodonyx*]..... 340  
rubida Pease [*Catinella*]..... 2076  
rubiginosa Benthem-Jutting [*Microcystina, Trochomorpha, Benthemia*]..... 1138, 1139  
rubiginosa Schmidt A. [*Helix, Pseudotrichia*]..... 1964  
rubra Godwin-Austen [*Parmarion, Cryptogirasia*]..... 1297  
rubra Pilsbry et Vanatta [*Cylindrella, Urocoptis*]..... 375  
rudens Heude [*Funiculus, Rudens*]..... 1688  
ruderalis Akramowski [*Orculella*]..... 69  
ruderata Férussac [*Helix*]..... 1061  
ruderatus Férussac [*Discus*]..... 1061  
rudicostatus Ancey [*Tornatellides*]..... 32  
rudimentifera Schileyko et Pazylov [*Leucarchaica*]..... 1988  
rudis Hedley [*Planispira, Jacksonena*]..... 1545  
rufa Draparnaud [*Helix, Rufina, Daudebardia*]..... 1448  
rufina Neubert [*Roseniella*]..... 678  
rufobrunnea Ancey [*Microcystis, Hiona, Piena*]..... 1089  
rufofasciata Brazier [*Helix, Meracomelon, Cupedora*]..... 1548  
ruga Cotton [*Pleuroxia*]..... 1569  
rugosa Brooks et MacMillan [*Triodopsis*]... 1851  
rugosa Collinge [*Damayantia, Damayantiella*]..... 1335  
rugosa Draparnaud [*Pupa, Clausilia*]..... 705  
rugosa Lamarck [*Helix, Cernuella*]..... 1984  
rugosa Newcomb [*Achatinella*]..... 44  
rugosissima Moellendorff [*Xestina, Asperitas*]..... 1355



rugulosa Pease [*Amastra*, *Amastrella*]..... 52  
 rugus Cotton [*Strepsitaurus*]..... 1569  
 rumitaka Dell [*Obanella*]..... 1046  
 rumrutiensis Preston [*Thapsia*,  
*Afroguppya*]..... 1119  
 runssorina Martens [*Glessula*, *Bocageia*,  
*Liobocageia*]..... 525  
 rupestris Draparnaud [*Helix*, *Pyramidula*]..... 121  
 rupestris Philippi [*Rupestrella*, *Chondrina*]..... 119  
 rupicola Blanford [*Succinea*, *Lithotis*]..... 2091  
 rupicola Mortillet [*Clausilia*, *Mentissoidea*].. 696  
 rurutuana Baker H. [*Oleacina*,  
*Lamprocystis*]..... 1075  
 ruschenbergi Pilsbry [*Nanina*, *Boninia*,  
*Mandarina*]..... 1638  
 ruschenbergiana Jay [*Megaspira*]..... 367  
 russelli Brazier [*Helix*, *Sodaleta*]..... 1124  
 russelli Clench [*Polydonta*, *Salleana*]..... 1831  
 rustica Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Expocystis*]..... 1132  
 rusticus Millet [*Limax*, *Tandonia*]..... 1353  
 rutellum Hutton [*Parmacella*, *Candaharia*,  
*Kandaharia*]..... 1456  
 ruwensoriensis Pilsbry [*Limicolariopsis*]..... 475  
 ruwenzoriensis Pollonera [*Subulina*,  
*Subuliniscus*]..... 528  
  
 sabaea Martens E. [*Trochomorpha*]..... 1432  
 sabaeus Martens E. [*Araboxychilus*]..... 1432  
 sacchii Giusti et Manganelli  
 [*Ichnusomunda*]..... 1986  
 sagasteguii Haas [*Kionoptyx*, *Bostryx*]..... 287  
 saintjohni Baker H. [*Microcystis*]..... 1070  
 saisseti Souverbie [*Helix*, *Saissetia*,  
*Platyrrhityda*]..... 997  
 sakishimana Kuroda [*Satsuma*, *Camaena*,  
*Miyakoia*]..... 1629  
 salleana Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella*, *Urocoptis*,  
*Amphicosmia*]..... 392  
 salleana Pfeiffer L. [*Xanthonyx*]..... 1699, 1700  
 salomonica Nägele [*Helix*]..... 1810  
 salpinx Thompson et Dance [*Boisidia*]..... 138  
 saltensis Homberg [*Odontostomus*, *Spixia*]..... 330  
 salteri Sowerby [*Bulimus*, *Thaumastus*]..... 282  
 salomonis Pfeiffer L. [*Placostylus*]..... 348  
 salvatoris Jaume et Torre [*Heterocoptis*]..... 390  
 samsunensis Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Monacha*]... 2004  
 sanchristovalensis Cox [*Bulimus*,  
*Placostylus*]..... 350  
 sanctaeannae Smith E. [*Trochomorpha*]... 1145  
 sanctaemariae Morelet et Drouet [*Bulimus*,  
*Helixena*]..... 1974  
 sanctahelenae Lesson [*Succinea*, *Helisiga*,  
*Helisigna*]..... 2087  
 sandbergeri Mousson [*Clausilia*, *Elia*]..... 692  
 sandrii Küster [*Clausilia*, *Eutriloba*, *Trilobella*,  
*Triloba*]..... 637  
 sangoae Tschudi [*Thaumastus*]..... 282  
 sanguinea Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella*, *Urocoptis*]... 374  
 sapaensis Kuzminykh et Schileyko  
 [*Anadeninus*]..... 2053

saporuana Boettger O. [*Vertigo*, *Costigo*]..... 150  
 sarawakense Laidlaw [*Platycochlium*]..... 785  
 sarcinosa Férussac [*Helix*, *Cochlostyla*]..... 1658  
 sarcinosus Férussac [*Helicobulinus*]..... 1659  
 sarcochrous Pilsbry [*Bulimulus*,  
*Thaumastus*]..... 280  
 sardonias Martens E. [*Helix*, *Iberus*]..... 1773  
 sardonius Martens E. [*Tyrrheniberus*]..... 1773  
 sardous Issel [*Helicarion*, *Isselia*,  
*Daudebardia*]..... 1448  
 sattmanni Riedel [*Gyalina*]..... 1391  
 saulcyi Bourguignat [*Testacella*, *Moussonia*,  
*Libania*]..... 1448  
 savaii Baker H. [*Trochomorpha*]..... 1147  
 saxatilis Baker H. [*Euglandina*, *Proameria*]... 869  
 saxatilis Gould [*Helix*, *Payenia*]..... 921  
 saxatilis Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Rupicola*,  
*Graciliaria*]..... 697  
 saxicola Lowe [*Pupa*, *Vertigo*]..... 161  
 saxicola Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Isabellaria*]..... 645  
 sayana Pilsbry [*Polygyra*, *Mesodon*]..... 1884  
 scabrosa Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella*, *Fibricutis*]... 387  
 scabrosa Poey [*Helix*, *Zachrysia*]..... 1835  
 scalarina Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Otesia*,  
*Coneuplecta*]..... 1126  
 scalarina Shuttleworth [*Cylindrella*,  
*Tetrentodon*]..... 383  
 scalaris Benson [*Coilostele*]..... 544, 545  
 scalaris Paladilhe [*Francesia*, *Coilostele*]..... 544  
 scalaris Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Muticaria*]..... 647  
 scalatella Moellendorff [*Aulacospira*]..... 140  
 scalpta Martens [*Pachystyla*, *Pseudocaelatura*,  
*Ariocaelatura*, *Dancea*]..... 1239  
 schaposchnikovi Rosen [*Helix*,  
*Caucasigena*]..... 1939  
 scharfiae Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Natalina*]..... 746  
 scheepmakeri Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Phrenegibba*,  
*Pseudopapuina*]..... 1612  
 schelkovnikovi Bogatshev [*Helix*,  
*Kalitinia*]..... 1982  
 schelkovnikovi Rosen [*Buliminus*, *Janinia*,  
*Spaniodonta*]..... 208  
 schistostelis Benson [*Sophina*]..... 1312  
 schlaeflii Mousson [*Buliminus*, *Retowskia*]... 217  
 schmidti Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Julica*]..... 703  
 schnitnikovi Lindholm [*Buliminus*, *Ena*,  
*Pseudonapaeus*]..... 195  
 schuberti Roth [*Helix*, *Fruticicola*,  
*Metafruticicola*]..... 2037  
 schulzei Simroth [*Atoxon*]..... 1222  
 schweinfurthi Martens E. [*Cerastua*]..... 177  
 schweinfurthi Martens E. [*Clausilia*,  
*Macroptychia*, *Sabaecola*]..... 670  
 schweinfurthi Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*, *Burtoa*]... 486  
 schwerzenbachi Charpentier [*Clausilia*,  
*Galeata*]..... 694  
 scintilla Pilsbry et Cockerell [*Parneea*]..... 822  
 scioana Pollonera [*Fruticicola*,  
*Debeauxhelix*]..... 1931  
 scolopendra Melvill et Ponsonby  
 [*Chilocystis*]..... 910

scopulorum Baker H. [*Neosubulina*]..... 504  
 scopulosa Charpentier [*Clausilia*,  
*Albinaria*]..... 650  
 scorpio Gould [*Helix*, *Orpiella*]..... 1192  
 scotti Brazier [*Pupa*, *Somniopupa*]..... 154  
 scraparana Nordsieck [*Clausilia*, *Agathylla*].. 641  
 sculpata Moellendorff [*Liardetia*]..... 1105  
 sculpilis Bland [*Helix*, *Retinella*,  
*Glyphyalinia*]..... 1409  
 sculpturata Gray [*Helicodonta*, *Sculptaria*]... 456  
 sculpturatus Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*, *Naesiotus*]... 297  
 scutella Benson [*Vitrina*, *Austenia*,  
*Macrochlamys*]..... 1324  
 scutum Binder [*Gymnarion*]..... 1232  
 scyphus Pfeiffer L. [*Schileykula*]..... 67  
 secale Draparnaud [*Pupa*, *Torquilla*,  
*Stomodonta*, *Sandahlia*, *Abida*]..... 118  
 secessa Godwin-Austen [*Helix*, *Endodonta*,  
*Philalanka*]..... 924  
 sechuenensis Collinge [*Anadenus*,  
*Anadeninus*]..... 2052  
 seductilis Rossmäessler [*Pupa*,  
*Pseudochondrula*]..... 205  
 sedula Solem [*Prototrachia*]..... 1588  
 seemanni Dohrn [*Bulimus*, *Euplacostylus*]... 351  
 seetzeni Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Xerocrassa*]..... 2014  
 selecta Klika [*Helix*, *Micromphalia*,  
*Stenomphalia*]..... 1995  
 selenina Gould [*Helix*, *Lacteoluna*]..... 248  
 selenitoides Pilsbry [*Zonites*, *Discus*]..... 1061  
 selenkai Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Habroconus*]..... 1121  
 selenostoma Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Psadara*,  
*Solaropsis*]..... 1842  
 sema Iredale [*Charopinesta*]..... 995  
 semenovi Martens [*Helix*, *Ponsadenia*]..... 1669  
 semicastanea Pfeiffer L. [*Hadra*]..... 1534  
 semicineta Boettger O. [*Clausilia*,  
*Acrotoma*]..... 680  
 semiclausus Petit [*Bulimus*, *Drymaeus*]..... 316  
 semilabiata Walderdorff [*Delima*]..... 659, 660  
 semilamellata Mousson [*Clausilia*, *Serrulina*,  
*Pravispira*]..... 631  
 semilimax Férussac [*Helix*, *Semilimax*]..... 1484  
 semimarsupialis Solem [*Taipidon*]..... 892  
 semimembraneus Martens E. [*Helicarion*,  
*Zonitacion*]..... 1267  
 seminigra Lamarck [*Monodonta*,  
*Achatinella*]..... 42  
 seminium Morelet [*Helix*, *Afropunctum*]... 1120  
 seminuda Adams C. [*Cylindrella*, *Urocoptis*,  
*Geoscala*]..... 407  
 semiplicata Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Discus*]..... 1062  
 semirugata Beck [*Ariophanta*]..... 1286  
 semirugata Rossmäessler [*Clausilia*,  
*Delima*]..... 660  
 semisculpta Martens [*Elaphroconcha*]..... 1359  
 semiserica Gould [*Succinea*,  
*Indosuccinea*]..... 2079  
 semisericata Pilsbry [*Macrochlamys*,  
*Nipponochlamys*]..... 1175

semitarum Pfeiffer L. [*Achatina*,  
*Laevaticella*]..... 850  
 semitectum Hartmann [*Helix*, *Heterostoma*,  
*Steenbergia*]..... 2025  
 semoni Martens [*Helicarion*, *Thularion*]..... 1212  
 semperi Döring [*Streptaxis*, *Scolodonta*]..... 771  
 semprinii Gredler [*Clausilia*,  
*Dextroformosana*]..... 584  
 senaarensis Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*,  
*Macroptychia*]..... 670  
 senex Iredale [*Pronosopupa*]..... 153  
 senghanensis Germain [*Serrulina*]..... 631  
 septemvolva Say [*Helix*, *Cyclodoma*,  
*Polygyra*]..... 1870  
 septentrionalis Hedley [*Thersites*,  
*Mecyntera*]..... 1531  
 septentrionalis Solem [*Ordtrachia*]..... 1591  
 ser Gredler [*Buliminus*, *Serina*]..... 190  
 serbica Wagner A. [*Semifruticicola*]..... 1954  
 serena Benson [*Glessula*]..... 542  
 sericata Pilsbry [*Halolimnohelix*]..... 1921, 1922  
 sericata Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Sericata*]..... 644  
 sericula Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Elsothera*]..... 953  
 sericea Powell [*Laomarex*]..... 1043  
 serpentina Férussac [*Helix*, *Marmorana*]..... 1783  
 serrata Pease [*Lamellina*, *Lamellidea*]..... 24  
 serratus Adams A. [*Discus*, *Priodiscus*]..... 793  
 serviana Nordsieck [*Isabellaria*]..... 645  
 servilis Gould [*Bifidaria*, *Gastrocopta*]..... 132  
 sesquicincta Martens [*Helix*, *Zingis*,  
*Fuellebornia*]..... 1270  
 seticostata Hedley [*Suteria*, *Setomedeia*,  
*Setomedia*]..... 944  
 setigera Tate [*Hadra*, *Semotrachia*]..... 1557  
 setosa Rossmäessler [*Helix*, *Botteria*,  
*Campylaea*]..... 1776  
 setubalensis Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Xerophila*,  
*Candidula*]..... 1982  
 sexlamellata Pfeiffer L. [*Anceyodonta*]..... 885  
 shadini Likharev [*Tricheulota*,  
*Pseudotrichia*]..... 1964  
 shafferyi Iredale [*Meliobba*]..... 1599  
 shanghaiensis Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*,  
*Euphaedusa*]..... 575  
 shimeki(i) Pilsbry [*Zonites*, *Discus*]..... 1062  
 shongii Lesson [*Bulimus*, *Placostylus*]..... 346  
 shuttleworthi Pfeiffer L. [*Achatina*,  
*Calistoplepa*]..... 476  
 shuttleworthiana Pfeiffer L. [*Achatina*,  
*Callistoplepa*]..... 476  
 siamensis Cockerell [*Cerataconta*]..... 1340  
 siamensis Haines [*Megaustenia*]..... 1293  
 siamensis Redfield [*Buliminus*, *Giardia*,  
*Girardius*]..... 1519  
 siaretana Boettger O. [*Hyalinia*,  
*Gastranodon*]..... 1431  
 sibirica Westerlund [*Helix*, *Chilanodon*]..... 1968  
 sibuyaensis Bartsch [*Lamarckiella*]..... 1351  
 sicanoides Kobelt [*Helix*, *Rossmäessleria*].. 1806  
 sicula Brazier [*Helix*, *Canefriula*]..... 1610

sieversi Boettger O. [ <i>Conulopolita</i> ]	1426
sieversi Mousson [ <i>Chondrus, Ljudmilena</i> ]	205
sieversi Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Clausilia, Serrulina</i> ]	629
sigmoides Morelet [ <i>Helix, Itzamna</i> ]	254
signata Férussac [ <i>Helix, Ambigua</i> ]	1773
signata Mousson [ <i>Pupa, Gibbulinopsis</i> ]	108
signata Spix [ <i>Auris</i> ]	314
signatus Guilding [ <i>Leptospira,</i> Macroceramus]	371
signatus Spix [ <i>Ostomus</i> ]	314
significans Bland [ <i>Taxodonta, Paravitrea</i> ]	1385
silhouettae Martens E. [ <i>Streptaxis,</i> Silhouettia]	782
silvaevagus Weyrauch [ <i>Obeliscus,</i> Nannobeliscus]	504
silveri Angas [ <i>Helix, Glyptorhagada</i> ]	1551
simboana Smith E. [ <i>Helix, Dendrotrochus</i> ]	1181
similaris Férussac [ <i>Helix, Bradybaena</i> ]	1692
similaris Pilsbry [ <i>Varicella, Euvaricella</i> ]	847
similaris Rang [ <i>Helix, Bradybaena</i> ]	1692
similaris Strebel et Pfeffer [ <i>Volutaxis,</i> Miraradula]	841
similis Adams C. [ <i>Helix, Hyalosagda</i> ]	239
similis Adams C. [ <i>Urocoptis</i> ]	375
similis Bruguière [ <i>Bulimus, Solatopupa</i> ]	239
similis Semper [ <i>Euryptus, Orpiella,</i> Eufretum]	1193
simillima Pease [ <i>Helix, Lamprocystis</i> ]	1072
simplex Cooke et Kondo [ <i>Mitiperua</i> ]	12
simplex Hedley [ <i>Succinea, Papsuccinea</i> ]	2032
simplex Pease [ <i>Tornatellina, Tornatellides</i> ]	30
simplex Thiele [ <i>Macrodonopsis</i> ]	334
simplicula Morelet [ <i>Helix, Gasulliella,</i> Suboestophora]	1917
simrothi Lindholm [ <i>Megalopelte</i> ]	1508
simrothi Reibish [ <i>Bulimulus, Naesiotus</i> ]	293
simulans Hylton Scott [ <i>Kuschelenia</i> ]	307
sinapidium Reinhardt [ <i>Hyalina,</i> Discoconulus]	1132
sinclaire Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Tasmaphena</i> ]	736
sinensis Gould [ <i>Streptaxis, Haploptychius</i> ]	796
singleyana Binney [ <i>Glandina, Euglandina,</i> Singleya]	870
singularis Cooke et Kondo [ <i>Philopoa</i> ]	32
singularis Martens E. [ <i>Tornaxis</i> ]	842
singularis Reeve [ <i>Draparnaudia</i> ]	438
sinistrorsa Blume [ <i>Franzia, Truncatellina</i> ]	164
sinistrorsa Gittenberger [ <i>Klemmia</i> ]	92
sinistrorsa Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Achatina,</i> Archachatina]	483
sinuata Müller [ <i>Helix, Pleurodonte,</i> Dentellaria]	1822
sinuosa Pilsbry [ <i>Hirasea</i> ]	924
siraphora Westerlund [ <i>Hyalinia, Birulana,</i> Eopolita]	1423
sirena Beck in Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Chloraea</i> ]	1653
sitiensis "Hesse" [ <i>Helicella,</i> ? Pseudoxerophila]	1955
sjoestedti Ailly [ <i>Limicolariopsis</i> ]	474
skanderbegianus Polinski [ <i>Aegopis,</i> Allaegopis]	1421
skinneri Reeve [ <i>Helix, Acavella, Oligospira</i> ]	445
slevini Hanna [ <i>Bulimulus, Rabdotus</i> ]	299
smeltziana Mousson [ <i>Nanina, Diastole,</i> Liardetia]	1102
smithi Collinge et Godwin-Austen [ <i>Damayantiella</i> ]	1336
smithi Morrison [ <i>Punctum</i> ]	1050
snodgrassi Dall [ <i>Bulimulus, Naesiotus</i> ]	297
sobrievskii Lindholm [ <i>Clausilia, Acrotoma,</i> Roseniella]	677
socotrensis Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Bulimus, Ovella,</i> Achatinelloides]	173
sogdianus Martens E. [ <i>Buliminus,</i> Chondrulopsis, Pseudonapaeus]	196
sokolovi Ljovushkin et Matiokin [ <i>Troglolestes</i> ]	1473
sokotrana Martens E. [ <i>Achatina, Stenogyra,</i> Riebeckia]	538
solaria Menke [ <i>Patula, Gonioliscus, Discus</i> ]	1061
solata Benson [ <i>Helix, Nilgiria, Ariophanta</i> ]	1285
solemi Emberton [ <i>Neohelix</i> ]	1846
solida Draparnaud [ <i>Clausilia, Papillifera</i> ]	667
solida Mousson [ <i>Nanina, Lamprocystis</i> ]	1074
solidior Mousson [ <i>Helix, Hesseola</i> ]	2034
solidiuscula Smith E. [ <i>Helix, Orpiella,</i> Owaraha]	1197
solidula Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Cuboleacina</i> ]	856
solidulus Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Polyphemus</i> ]	856
soluta Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Pupa, Tomigerella</i> ]	65
solutus Troschel [ <i>Bulimus, Bostryx</i> ]	285
somaliensis Connolly [ <i>Zonites, Tayloria,</i> Somalitayloria]	830
somchetica Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Clausilia, Elia</i> ]	692
soosi Wagner H. [ <i>Daudebardia, Carpathica</i> ]	1453
sophiae Reeve [ <i>Helix, Gudeoconcha</i> ]	1208
sordida (-us) Stanisic [ <i>Coenocharopa</i> ]	950
sordidulus Martens E. [ <i>Buliminus,</i> Edouardia]	172
sororcula Benoit [ <i>Helix, Gittenbergia</i> ]	99
souleyetiana Petit [ <i>Helix, Seychellaxis</i> ]	775
sowerbeyii Swainson [ <i>Clausilia, Macrodonites,</i> Odontostomus]	335
sowerbyana Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Clausilia, Sprattia</i> ]	685
sowerbyana Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Cylindrella,</i> Urocoptis, Arangia]	385
sowerbyi Férussac [ <i>Tandonia</i> ]	1354
spadae Calcara [ <i>Helix, Xerophila,</i> Candidula]	1983
spadicea Reeve [ <i>Partula</i> ]	267
spadix Schmacker et Boettger [ <i>Lamprocystis,</i> Taiwanosiphona, Microcystina]	1330
spaldingi Brazier [ <i>Helix, Torresiropa</i> ]	735
spaldingi Pilsbry et Cooke [ <i>Lyropupa</i> ]	145
speciosa Dunker [ <i>Cylindrella, Eucalodium</i> ]	426
spectabilis Morelet [ <i>Helix, Oxychilus</i> ]	1438
spectabilis Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Macroceras</i> ]	1169
spectabilis Powell [ <i>Egestula, Obanella</i> ]	1045

specularis Morelet [ <i>Achatina, Leptocala,</i> Leptocalina]	487
spelaea Wagner A. [ <i>Vitrea</i> ]	1396
spelaeus Wagner A. [ <i>Crystallus</i> ]	1396
spenceri Tate [ <i>Liparus, Larapintembryon,</i> Bothriembryon]	324
sperrlei Rähle [ <i>Graecophaedusa</i> ]	633
sphaerica Sowerby [ <i>Helix, Cochlostyla,</i> Pachysphaera]	1661
sphaeroconus Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Bulimus, Eulota,</i> Satsuma]	1645
sphaeroides Nordsieck F. [ <i>Bullinopsilia,</i> Ferrussacia]	2108
sphaerula Lowe [ <i>Helix, Caseolus</i> ]	2021
sphincterocochlion Verdcourt [ <i>Gulella</i> ]	811
sphingiformis Simroth [ <i>Chrysalidomilax,</i> Hyrcaolestes]	1469
spiceri Petterd [ <i>Helix, Trocholaoma</i> ]	1035
spiliaenymphus Riedel [ <i>Lindbergia</i> ]	1393
spinei Cox [ <i>Helix, Mussonena</i> ]	1539
spinosa Lea [ <i>Helix, Stenotrema</i> ]	1867
spinossissima Semper [ <i>Helix, Eulota,</i> Tricheulota]	1646
spirellum Smith A. [ <i>Speleodiscoides</i> ]	1057
spirifer Gabb [ <i>Bulimus, Bulimulus,</i> Rabdotus]	300
spiriplana Olivier [ <i>Helix, Levantina</i> ]	1813
spiritualis Ihering [ <i>Oxychona, Leiostacus</i> ]	306
spirizona Férussac [ <i>Helix, Paramastra</i> ]	55
spirulata Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Pelia,</i> Euconulus]	1112
splendens Bourguignat [ <i>Phylacus,</i> Ferrussacia]	546
splendens Van Goethem [ <i>Bukobia</i> ]	1227
splendida Draparnaud [ <i>Helix,</i> Pseudotachea]	1804
splendidula Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Saladelos</i> ]	732
sportella Gould [ <i>Helix, Haplotrema</i> ]	768
spurca Sowerby [ <i>Helix, Helenoconcha,</i> Pseudohelenoconcha]	915
squamulosa Tate [ <i>Hadra, Pleuroxia,</i> Basedowena]	1579
squamulosus Heude [ <i>Buliminus,</i> Buliminidius]	1690
starkei Brazier [ <i>Helix, Serostena</i> ]	1127
staudingeri Boettger O. [ <i>Clausilia,</i> Cristataria]	643
stearnsi Bartsch [ <i>Anisospira, Dissotropis</i> ]	427
stearnsi Bland [ <i>Zonites, Pristina,</i> Pristiloma]	1379
stearnsiana Gabb [ <i>Helix, Micrarionta,</i> Plesarionta]	1703
steeriana Sykes [ <i>Clausilia, Steeriana,</i> Steeriana]	616
stellaris Lowe [ <i>Helix, Actinella</i> ]	2019
stellifera Schileyko [ <i>Oxyloma</i> ]	2099
stellifera Schileyko [ <i>Succinoides</i> ]	2098
stelzneri Döring [ <i>Clessinia</i> ]	330
stenogyra Adams A. [ <i>Helix,</i> Gastrodontella]	1180

stenomphala Menke [ <i>Helix, Sabljaria,</i> Campylaea]	1780
stenotrema Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix,</i> Stenotrema]	1864
stenzii Rossmassler [ <i>Clausilia,</i> Charpentieria]	663, 664
stephaniae Hudec et Lezhawa [ <i>Hela,</i> Abchasohele, Circassina]	1970
stephanophora Deshayes [ <i>Helix, Janulus</i> ]	1368
stereoma Pilsbry [ <i>Phaedusa</i> ]	602
sterkiana Pilsbry [ <i>Pupa, Pupilla</i> ]	109
stevensoni Clench [ <i>Foxidonta</i> ]	1160
stewartensis Dell [ <i>Flammoconcha</i> ]	1025
stigmatica Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Suavitas,</i> Setipellis]	254, 1735
stimpsoni Adams A. [ <i>Clausilia, Breviphaedusa,</i> Phaedusa]	601
stipulata Reeve [ <i>Helix, Thera,</i> Aeschrodomus]	987
stipulatus Reeve [ <i>Aeschrodomus</i> ]	988
stoddarti Gray [ <i>Caracolla, Quintalia</i> ]	1188
straminea Deshayes [ <i>Achatina, Oleacina,</i> Laevoleacina]	854
straminea Semper [ <i>Microcystis, Palaua</i> ]	1137
strangeana Iredale [ <i>Cyrodaria, Australbinula,</i> Gastrocopta]	130
strangei Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Helix, Namoitena</i> ]	734
strangeoides Cox [ <i>Helix, Echotrida</i> ]	733
strangulata Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Clausilia, Strangulata,</i> Cristataria]	642
strangulata Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Cylindrella, Urocoptis,</i> Esochara]	394
streptodon Moricand [ <i>Helix, Streptaxis,</i> Streptartemon]	775
streptostyla Pfeiffer L. [ <i>Achatina, Spiraxis,</i> Streptostyla]	859
striata Boettger O. [ <i>Clausilia, Albinaria</i> ]	649
striata Gray [ <i>Nanina, Dyakia, Quantula</i> ]	1361
striata Müller [ <i>Helix, Helicopsis, Xerophila,</i> Striatella, Martha]	1946
striata Spix [ <i>Clausilia, Spixia</i> ]	330
striatella Férussac [ <i>Strophia, Tridentistrophia,</i> Cerion]	472
striatella Pilsbry [ <i>Varicella</i> ]	845
striatella Rang [ <i>Helix, Striosubulina</i> ]	518
striatula Cooke et Kondo [ <i>Taitaa</i> ]	12
striatus Hasselt [ <i>Meghimatium</i> ]	2074
strictaluna Boettger O. [ <i>Clausilia,</i> Paganizaptyx, Hemiphaedusa]	566
strigata Müller [ <i>Helix, Iberus, Ambigua</i> ]	1773
strigella Draparnaud [ <i>Helix, Fruticicola,</i> Euomphalia]	2001
strigosa Gould [ <i>Helix, Oreohelix</i> ]	1892
striolata Pease [ <i>Helix, Liardetia</i> ]	1098
striophora Smith E. [ <i>Helix, Aleatelix,</i> Sulcobasis]	1528
strophoides Gredler [ <i>Ennea, Sinoennea</i> ]	800
stroudensis Cox [ <i>Helix, Cralopa</i> ]	953
strubelli Simroth [ <i>Microparmarion,</i> Collingea]	1337

- strubelli Strubell [*Succinea*].....2082  
strumosa Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Strumosa*].....674  
stschukini Lindholm [*Diodontella*].....1940  
stuartiae Sowerby [*Naninia*].....1281  
sturmi Küster [*Pupa*, *Buliminus*,  
*Amphisopus*].....209  
stussineri Wagner A. [*Daudebardia*,  
*Carpathica*, *Illyrica*].....1452  
stuxbergi Westerlund [*Stygus*].....1966  
stylodon Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Stylodonta*,  
*Microstylodonta*, *Erepta*].....1236  
suavis Gundlach in Pfeiffer [*Helix*,  
*Suavitas*].....254, 1899  
subagreste Simroth [*Deroceras*].....1504  
subagrestis Simroth [*Agriolimax*, *Deroceras*]..1503  
subantarctica Suter [*Taguahelix*].....1045  
subantialba Suter [*Diplomphalus*,  
*Geminoropa*].....981  
subaquila Adams C. [*Microsagda*].....248  
subarcuata Boffill [*Nenia*, *Bofilliella*].....628  
subcarinata Dupouy [*Urocyclus*,  
*Elisolimax*].....1225  
subcartusiana Lindholm [*Helix*,  
*Monacha*].....2004  
subcavernula Tryon [*Helix*, *Libera*].....897  
subchinensis Moellendorff [*Aegista*].....1635  
subcorpulentus Smith E. [*Helix*,  
*Tradeustoma*].....1529  
subcylindracea Cooke [*Leptachatina*,  
*Angulidens*].....49  
subfuscidula Pilsbry [*Pseudoglossula*,  
*Ichnoglossula*].....527  
subfuscus Draparnaud [*Limax*, *Arion*].....2069  
subglobosus d'Ailly [*Helicarion*,  
*Paragranularion*].....1250  
sublamellosa Boettger O. [*Clausilia*, *Delima*,  
*Lampedusa*].....646  
sublecta Hesse [*Helix*, *Cretigena*].....2038  
sublevata Tate [*Helix*, *Semotrachia*,  
*Dirutrachia*].....1558  
sublimis Hedley [*Sitala*, *Chronoceryx*,  
*Microcystina*].....1330  
sublimis Robson [*Chronos*].....1185  
submandarina Pilsbry [*Bradybaena*,  
*Phaeohelix*].....1674  
submissa Deshayes [*Helix*,  
*Trichobradyaena*].....1675  
submucronata Lindholm [*Ena*,  
*Pseudonapaeus*].....197  
submucronatus Lindholm [*Pseudonapaeus*]..199  
subopaca Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Euplecta*].....1283  
subplana Binney [*Helix*].....1400  
subplanus Binney [*Omphix*].....1401  
subplicata Sowerby [*Helix*, *Idiomela*].....1802  
subplicifera Smith E. [*Helix*, *Dorcasidea*].....1528  
subpolita Smith E. [*Clausilia*,  
*Paraphaedusa*].....602  
subpyramidalis Adams C. [*Helix*,  
*Aerotrochus*].....247  
subrimata Reinhardt [*Hyalina*, *Crystallus*,  
*Vitrea*].....1395  
subroseus Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*, *Bostryx*].....288  
subrostrata Férussac [*Helix*, *Xerophila*,  
*Cernuella*].....1984  
subrufescens Miller [*Helix*, *Zenobia*,  
*Zenobiella*].....1960  
subrugata Reeve [*Helix*, *Thalassia*, *Nitor*].....1191  
subrugosa Garrett [*Liardetia*].....1100  
subrugosa Legrand [*Helix*, *Kannaropa*,  
*Dentherona*].....970  
subrupicola Dall [*Hyalina*, *Ogaridiscus*].....1389  
subrutila Mighels [*Helix*, *Kaala*].....1090  
substricta Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Delima*].....660  
subsuturalis Boettger O. [*Hyalinia*,  
*Vitrinoxchilus*].....1430  
subterranea Németh et Szekeres  
[*Nothoserrulina*].....631  
subtilissima Gould [*Helix*, *Euconulus*].....1117  
subturritula Nevill G. et Nevill H. [*Helix*,  
*Nesokaliella*].....1169  
subtusculcata Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Jeanneretia*,  
*Guladentia*].....1736  
subulata Petit [*Elasmatina*, *Strobilus*].....7  
subulatus Rossmäessler [*Bulimus*,  
*Ramusculus*].....227  
subulina Moellendorff [*Clausilia*,  
*Megalophaedusa*].....570  
subvirescens Bellamy [*Helix*, *Fruticicola*,  
*Ponentina*].....1930  
succineata Rossmäessler [*Clausilia*, *Dilataria*]..661  
sufflatus Gould in Binney [*Bulimus*,  
*Rabdodus*].....299  
suffulta Benson [*Erepta*].....1237  
sulcata Chaper [*Curvella*].....515  
sulcata Fischer von Waldheim  
[*Chilonopsis*].....531  
sulcatus Moellendorff [*Buliminus*,  
*Holcauchen*].....192  
sulcatus Müller [*Helix*, *Pupa*, *Plicadomus*].....791  
sulciferus Morelet [*Bulimus*, *Volutaxis*].....839  
sulcosa Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Sulcobasis*].....1528  
sulculosa Férussac [*Helix*, *Simpulopsis*].....326  
sulphurea Tomlin et Peile [*Eorrhachis*,  
*Rhachistia*].....169  
sultana Dillwyn [*Helix*, *Orthalicus*,  
*Orthalicus*, *Sultana*].....362  
sumichrasti Brot [*Vitrina*, *Leptonyx*,  
*Xanthonyx*].....1700  
sumichrasti Crosse [*Helix*, *Averellia*,  
*Miraverellia*].....1697  
superba Cox [*Vitrina*, *Fastosarion*].....1209  
superba Nordsieck [*Carinigera*].....651  
superba Thiele [*Endodonta*, *Zilchogyra*,  
*Trochogyra*].....922  
superbum Solem [*Promonturconchum*].....1597  
suppressa Say [*Helix*].....1372  
suppressus Say [*Zonites*, *Zonitoides*].....1372  
surinamensis Pfeiffer L. [*Happiella*].....762  
susannae Kuzminykh et Schileyko  
[*Anadeninus*].....2054  
suspecta Schileyko et Moissejeva  
[*Archaica*].....1992  
sutra Iredale [*Rhagada*].....1567  
suturalis Boettger O. [*Hyalinia*,  
*Vitrinoxchilus*].....1430  
suturalis Odhner [*Macrochlanys*,  
*Malandena*].....1205  
suturalis Preston [*Subulina*, *Nothapalus*].....524  
svaneticus Simroth [*Limax*, *Svanetia*].....1491  
swainsoni Pfeiffer L.  
[*Trochomorpha*].....1142, 1145, 1153  
swinhoei Adams H. [*Ennea*, *Elma*].....801  
swinhoei Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Formosana*]...583  
swinhoei Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Nesiohelix*].....1627  
sykesi Bavay et Dautzenberg [*Clausilia*,  
*Aprosphyra*, *Leptacme*].....586  
sykesi Smith E. [*Helix*, *Amplirhagada*].....1584  
sylvatica Draparnaud [*Helix*, *Hylotachea*,  
*Cepaea*].....1817  
sylvicola van Bruggen et Verdcourt  
[*Trachycystis*, *Dendrotrichia*].....913  
symensi Neubert [*Levantina*].....1814  
symmetrica Craven [*Helix*, *Microkerkus*,  
*Sheldonia*].....1260  
syacusana Philippi [*Muticaria*].....647  
syriacus Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*, *Pene*].....183  
systropha Albers [*Helix*, *Systrophia*].....754  
szechenyi Moellendorff [*Bulimus*,  
*Clausiliopsis*].....193  
tabacaria Jaume et Torre [*Heterocoptis*].....390  
tabiense Pilsbry [*Streptostyla*, *Oryzosoma*].....863  
taburientensis Groh et Valido [*Plutonia*]...1480  
tabwemasana Solem [*Pseudosesara*].....1202  
taczanowskii Lubomirski [*Clausilia*,  
*Andinia*].....618  
takahidei Kuroda et Azuma [*Paraegista*].....1672  
takkiriensis Kuroda [*Satsuma*].....1644  
tampicoensis Pilsbry [*Coilostele*].....544  
tarachodes Connolly [*Natalina*, *Nata*].....747  
tasmanicus Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*,  
*Bothriembryon*].....323  
tatutor Jousseume [*Tatutor*, *Thaumastus*]...279  
taumantias Tapparone-Canefri [*Helix*,  
*Canefriula*].....1610  
taunaisii Férussac [*Orphnus*, *Thaumastus*]...279  
taurica Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Scrobifera*].....686  
taylori Reeder et Roth [*Helminthoglypta*]..1725  
tayloriana Adams et Reeve [*Helix*,  
*Rhynchotrochus*].....1599  
tectiformis Sowerby [*Helix*, *Tectula*,  
*Mandahlia*].....2019  
tectumsinense Martens [*Helix*, *Pseudiberus*] 1687  
tenerrima Adams C. [*Helix*, *Zaphysema*].....246  
tennesseensis Walker et Pilsbry [*Polygyra*,  
*Triodopsis*].....1851  
tenuilabris Rossmäessler [*Clausilia*,  
*Pseudalinda*].....2109  
tenuis Gray [*Lignus*, *Perideris*].....488  
tenuispira Benson [*Achatina*, *Ranibania*,  
*Rishetia*].....532  
tenuissimus Weyrauch [*Plekocheilus*].....275  
tersa Issel [*Microcystina*].....1331  
tantalus Pilsbry et Cooke [*Tornatellina*,  
*Lamellidea*].....25  
tantilla Gould [*Pupa*, *Nesopupa*].....148  
tarentina Stefani [*Daudebardia*].....1446  
tawalekai Baker H. [*Irenella*].....1197  
taylori Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Berendtia*].....301  
telitecta Moellendorff [*Eulota*,  
*Parachloritis*].....1524  
tenellus Müller [*Limax*, *Malacolimax*].....1494  
teneriensis Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella*, *Teneria*]...395  
tenuicostulata Alonzo, Ibáñez et Ponte-Lira  
[*Canariella*].....2033  
tenuidens Adams C. [*Bothriopupa*].....153  
tenuissima Baker H. [*Philonesia*].....1086  
terebella Adams C. [*Bulimus*, *Spiraxis*].....839  
terebellum Pallary [*Pseudocalaxis*].....551  
terebraster Lamarck [*Bulimus*, *Stenogyra*].....497  
terebella Torre [*Urocoptis*, *Geminicoptis*].....388  
teres Pilsbry [*Streptostele*].....803  
tergestina Rossmäessler [*Helix*, *Xerophila*,  
*Cernuella*].....1984  
termitarum Pilsbry [*Pulchriconus*].....1898  
terrorstris Pennant [*Helix*, *Trochula*,  
*Trochoidea*].....2011  
tesselata Morelet [*Pupa*, *Azoripupa*].....80  
testae Philippi [*Hyalinia*, *Oxychilus*].....1436  
testudinaria Cantraine [*Susania*,  
*Daudebardia*].....1446  
tetragonostoma Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Crucita*,  
*Idyla*].....687  
tetrazona Cristofori et Jan [*Helix*,  
*Ambigua*].....1773  
tetradon Moellendorff [*Tetradontina*,  
*Metodontia*].....1677  
tetradus Boettger O. [*Pupa*, *Pupilla*].....109  
texasiana Moricand [*Linisa*].....1872  
texta Hedley [*Charopa*, *Missioclivus*].....934  
texta Weinland [*Glandina*, *Varicella*].....846  
thailandica Solem [*Teraia*].....1311  
thaisa Hutton [*Therasia*].....1013  
thalestris Lindholm [*Trochulus*,  
*Caucasigena*].....1939  
thamasia Sturany [*Triloba*].....638  
thamasius Solem [*Maafu*].....973  
thaumatopoma Pilsbry [*Clausilia*,  
*Parazptyx*].....602  
theobaldi Benson [*Camptonyx*].....2094  
theeli Westerlund [*Gastrocopta*].....133  
thersites Broderip [*Chloraea*].....1653  
thessalica Hausdorf [*Xeromunda*].....1980  
thessalonica Rossmäessler [*Bulgarica*].....719  
thetis Semper [*Partula*].....271  
thompsoni Greef [*Thyrophorella*].....927  
thompsoni Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*,  
*Thaumastus*].....284



- thomsoni Ancey [*Luinarion, Helicarion*] ..... 1210  
 thracica Hesse [*Clausilia, Wagneria, Thraciella, Euxina*] ..... 688  
 thurstoni Baker H. [*Euconulus*] ..... 1117  
 thwaitesi Humbert [*Tennentia, Mariaella*] ..... 1300  
 thyridus Say [*Helix, Odomphium, Mesodon*] ..... 1883, 1884  
 tiara Mighels [*Helix, Endodonta, Nesophila*] ..... 894  
 tiarella Webb et Berthelot [*Helix, Geotrochus, Geomitra*] ..... 2026  
 tichostoma Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Volvidens*] ..... 242  
 tigris Gervais [*Helix, Archelix, Otaia*] ..... 1797  
 tigrina Férussac [*Succinea*] ..... 2089  
 timidus Morelet [*Baudonia, Arion*] ..... 2070  
 tingamariae Pilsbry [*Peruinia*] ..... 616  
 titirangiensis Suter [*Chaureopa*] ..... 984  
 tokunoensis Pilsbry et Hirase [*Moellendorffia*] ..... 1513  
 tolotomensis Solem [*Roimontis*] ..... 1005  
 tomasinelliana Tapparone-Canefri [*Helix, Canefriula*] ..... 1610  
 tomiyamai Minato [*Neochloritis*] ..... 1639  
 tongensis Solem [*Vatusila*] ..... 975, 976  
 tonkiniana Bavay et Dautzenberg [*Elma*] ..... 802, 2109  
 tornatellina Lowe [*Helix, Achatina, Agraulina, Lovea, Amphorella*] ..... 547  
 torquata Morelet [*Cylindrella, Urocoptis, Gongylostoma, Tornelasmus, Tomelasmus*] ..... 392  
 torresiana Hombron et Jacquinet [*Helix, Torresitrachia*] ..... 1544  
 torticollis Olivier [*Bulimus, Clausilia, Albinaria*] ..... 2108  
 tortilabia Lesson [*Helix, Cristigibba*] ..... 1529  
 tosaensis Pilsbry [*Tyranothaedusa*] ..... 573  
 tosaensis Pilsbry [*Clausilia, Pliciphaedusa*] ..... 575  
 toshiyukii Minato et Habe [*Pauciphaedusa, Megalophaedusa*] ..... 571  
 tournefortianus Férussac [*Helix, Chondrus*] ..... 224, 225  
 townsendi Pilsbry et Cockerell [*Anisospira*] ..... 427  
 townsendiana Lea [*Helix, Allogona*] ..... 1859  
 trachelostropha Moellendorff [*Clausilia, Phaedusa, Streptodera*] ..... 586  
 trailli Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Mesanella*] ..... 1657  
 transenna Suter [*Endodonta, Pseudegestula, Charopa*] ..... 979  
 transiens Moellendorff [*Clausilia, Macedonica*] ..... 654, 655  
 translucidum Baker H. [*Pseudopeas, Dysopeas*] ..... 509  
 transsilvanica Bielz [*Daudebardia, Cibania, Cibiria*] ..... 1447  
 transsylvanica Westerlund [*Helix, Lozekia*] ..... 1959  
 traskii Newcomb [*Helix, Helminthoglypta*] ..... 1722  
 trenquellionis Grateloup [*Helix, Eurycampta, Doeringina*] ..... 1711  
 trezonana Solem [*Pseudocupedora*] ..... 1550  
 triaria Rossmäessler [*Helix, Speleodiscus, Aspasita*] ..... 90  
 trichalus Pilsbry [*Erectidens*] ..... 1869  
 trichocoma Crosse [*Helix, Tropidotropis*] ..... 1002  
 tricolor Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella, Anoma*] ..... 380  
 tricolor Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Crystallopsis, Cristovala*] ..... 1620  
 tridens Chemnitz [*Turbo, Clausilia, Neniastrum, Nenia*] ..... 610  
 tridens Draparnaud [*Pupa, Odontalus, Azeca*] ..... 103  
 tridens Müller [*Helix, Gonodon, Eucore, Odontalus, Chondrulus, Dentistomus, Chondrula*] ..... 228  
 tridens Pulteney [*Turbo, Azeca*] ..... 103  
 tridentata Baker H. [*Hiona, Aukena*] ..... 1097  
 tridentata Say [*Helix, Triodopsis*] ..... 1849  
 tridentata Weyrauch [*Zilchistrophia*] ..... 755  
 tridentatum Pilsbry et Vanatta [*Cerion*] ..... 472  
 trifilaris Mousson [*Pilorcula*] ..... 67  
 trilamellata Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella, Gongylostoma, Badiofaux*] ..... 404  
 trimeni Jousseau [*Euplectella, Ariophanta*] ..... 1285, 2110  
 trimeni Melvill et Ponsonby [*Helix, Natalina*] ..... 746  
 tringa Fagot [*Helix, Xerophila, Candidula*] ..... 1982  
 triodon Baker H. [*Volvidens, Trifaux*] ..... 1870  
 triptyx Pilsbry [*Leptinaria, Ischnocion*] ..... 504  
 triscalpta Martens [*Helix, Traumatophora*] ..... 1512  
 trisinuata Martens [*Helix, Moellendorffia*] ..... 1514  
 tristensis Gray [*Balea, Tristania*] ..... 535  
 tristis Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Tyrrhenaria*] ..... 1800  
 tristrami Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia, Mauritanica*] ..... 668  
 trizona Rossmäessler [*Helix, Campylaea*] ..... 1777  
 troberti Petit [*Streptaxis, Lamelliger, Odontartemon*] ..... 834, 835  
 trobriandensis Hedley [*Geotrochus, Henga, Rhynchotrochus*] ..... 1599  
 trochiformis Férussac [*Helix, Trochomorpha*] ..... 1143  
 trochlearis Pfeiffer L. [*Tornatellina, Antonella*] ..... 20  
 trochula Adams A. [*Helix, Neoagista*] ..... 1629  
 trochulina Morelet [*Helix, Habroconus*] ..... 1121  
 trochus Müller [*Asperitas*] ..... 1356  
 troglodytes Hanna et Smith [*Monadenia*] ..... 1694  
 troglodytes Morelet [*Helix, Thapsia*] ..... 1264  
 troilus Gould [*Trochomorpha*] ..... 1147  
 trotteriana Benson [*Helix, Sheldonia*] ..... 1260  
 trukana Solem [*Trukcharopa*] ..... 1003  
 truncata Germain [*Streptostele*] ..... 806  
 truncatella Pfeiffer L. [*Pupa, Agardhiella*] ..... 85  
 truncatella Risso [*Orbitina, Rumina*] ..... 539  
 tryoni Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella, Holospira*] ..... 410, 412  
 tschudii Troschel [*Bilamelliferus, Bostryx*] ..... 287  
 tsishanensis Yen [*Grabauia*] ..... 1682  
 tuba Albers [*Helix, Guamampa*] ..... 1645  
 tuba Pilsbry et Ferriss [*Bifidaria, Chaenaxis*] ..... 135  
 tuberculata Semper [*Vitrinopsis*] ..... 1172  
 tuberiferum Benson [*Tanystoma, Hypselostoma*] ..... 141  
 tuckeri Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Planispira, Trachiopsis*] ..... 1543  
 tucumana Hylton Scott [*Lilloiconcha*] ..... 921  
 tucumanus Hylton Scott [*Austrodiscus*] ..... 921  
 tudiculata Binney [*Helix, Helminthoglypta*] ..... 1722  
 tudiculata Martens [*Cyclodontina*] ..... 331  
 tuffetii Lesson [*Helix, Megalacron*] ..... 1605  
 tumefacta Reeve [*Rhachidina*] ..... 171  
 tumefactus Reeve [*Bulimus, Rhachidina*] ..... 171  
 tumida Odhner [*Endodonta, Luinodiscus, Pilsbrycharopa*] ..... 941  
 turanica Martens E. [*Macrochlamys*] ..... 1325  
 turbinata Monterosato [*Helix, Xeromunda*] ..... 1980  
 turbinoides Broderip [*Helix, Chromocochlea, Coenobita, Helicobulinus*] ..... 1658  
 turbuloidea Gabriel [*Laoma, Turbulaoma*] ..... 1040  
 turbo Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Cochlostyla, Rhymbocochlias*] ..... 1660  
 turcica Holten [*Helix, Helicella, Xeroleuca*] ..... 1947  
 turgida Rossmäessler [*Vestia*] ..... 715  
 turkestanus Simroth [*Limax, Taulimax, Turcomilax*] ..... 1493  
 turneri Pfeiffer L. [*Partula*] ..... 268  
 turriplana Morelet [*Helix, Gittenbergeria*] ..... 1910  
 turris Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella, Coelocentrum*] ..... 415  
 turritus Anton [*Strobilus*] ..... 7  
 turritus Broderip [*Bulimus, Bostryx*] ..... 288  
 turtoni Smith E. [*Pupa, Helenopupa*] ..... 144  
 tuvuthaensis Solem [*Priceconcha*] ..... 900  
 tweediei Tomlin [*Platymma*] ..... 1187  
 twomeyi Parodiz [*Araucania, Austrodiscus*] ..... 916  
 typus Baker H. [*Trochomorpha*] ..... 1143  
 uapouae Baker H. [*Philonesia*] ..... 1087  
 ugandae Martens [*Buliminus, Conulinus*] ..... 170  
 umbilicaris Souleyet [*Bulimus, Bostryx*] ..... 289  
 umbilicata Draparnaud [*Pupa, Eruca, Lauria*] ..... 83  
 umbilicata Greeff [*Pyrgina*] ..... 502  
 umbilicata Pease [*Partula*] ..... 267  
 umbilicata Putzeys [*Perideriopsis, Limicolaria*] ..... 473  
 umbilicatus Pilsbry [*Bulimulus, Phenacotaxis, Bostryx*] ..... 288  
 umbrosa Mousson [*Akramovskiella*] ..... 210  
 umbrosa Pfeiffer C. [*Helix, Zenobiella, Urticicola*] ..... 1967  
 umbrosus Mousson [*Buliminus, Akramovskiella*] ..... 209  
 uminskii Riedel [*Lindbergia, Echinophallus, Spinophallus*] ..... 1394  
 uncata Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella, Urocoptis, Idiostemma*] ..... 397  
 undata Lightfoot [*Helix, Solaropsis*] ..... 1840  
 undata Lowe [*Helix, Leptaxis*] ..... 1973  
 undatus Bruguière [*Bulimus, Orthalicus*] ..... 360  
 underwoodi Fulton [*Oleacina, Euglandina, Laeviglandina*] ..... 872  
 undulata Baker H. [*Liardetia*] ..... 1103  
 undulata Férussac [*Helix, Polydantes, Hispaniolana*] ..... 1828  
 undulata Leach [*Caprella, Plekocheilus*] ..... 275  
 undulatum Leach [*Carychium, Caprella, Plekocheilus*] ..... 275  
 unguis Férussac [*Omalonyx, Homalonyx*] ..... 2035  
 unguina Linnaeus [*Helix, Chloritis*] ..... 1526  
 unidentata Draparnaud [*Helix, Petasiella, Trochulus*] ..... 1942  
 unidentata Chemnitz [*Helix*] ..... 446  
 unidentata Küster [*Clausilia, Idyla*] ..... 2109  
 unidentata Sowerby [*Partula, Strophocheilus, Mirinaba*] ..... 467  
 unidentatus Chemnitz [*Stylodon*] ..... 447  
 unifasciata Poirer [*Helix, Candidula*] ..... 1983  
 unifasciatus Sowerby [*Bulimus, Naesiotus*] ..... 294  
 unilamellata d'Orbigny [*Helix, Achatina, Leptinaria*] ..... 513  
 unilamellatus Weyrauch [*Ptychodon, Rotadiscus*] ..... 930  
 urguesensis Preston [*Urguessella, Halolimnohelix*] ..... 1921, 1922  
 urgutensis Kobelt [*Buliminus, Zebrina, Laevozebrinus*] ..... 198  
 urnula Pfeiffer L. [*Helix, Wainuia*] ..... 740  
 usambarense Verdcourt [*Atrichotoxon*] ..... 1225  
 ustulatus Sowerby [*Bulimus, Naesiotus*] ..... 294  
 uva Linnaeus [*Turbo, Pupa, Puparia, Cochlodonta, Canistrum, Cochlodon, Pulpa, Cerion*] ..... 471, 472  
 uvulifera Shuttleworth [*Daedalochila*] ..... 1879  
 vaccus Guppy [*Conulus, Euconulus*] ..... 1112  
 vaccus Mörch [*Guppya, Euconulus*] ..... 1112  
 vaga Pilsbry [*Reinia*] ..... 605  
 vaga Pilsbry et Hirase [*Microcystina, Yamatochlamys*] ..... 1174  
 vagans Pilsbry [*Succinea, Mediappendix*] ..... 2080  
 vaginacontorta Lee [*Succinea*] ..... 2086  
 valentianus Férussac [*Limax, Agriolimax, Lehmannia*] ..... 1496  
 valida Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia, Phaedusa*] ..... 601  
 valle Aguayo et Jaume [*Cupulella*] ..... 498  
 valtoni Reeve [*Helix, Oligospira*] ..... 445  
 vanattai Baker [*Thysanophora, Hojeda*] ..... 250  
 vancouverense Lea [*Helix, Haplotrema, Ancomena*] ..... 769  
 vanduzeei Hanna [*Spartocentrum*] ..... 303  
 varenzovi Rosen [*Buliminus, Ottorosenia*] ..... 203  
 variabilis Baker H. [*Paravitrea*] ..... 1383  
 variabilis Draparnaud [*Helix, Cernuella*] ..... 1984  
 variabilis Draparnaud [*Pupa, Pupella, Granaria*] ..... 115  
 variabilis Newcomb [*Achatinella, Partulina*] ..... 39  
 variabilis Odhner [*Pacificella, Tornatellinops*] ..... 22  
 varians Menke [*Helix, Hemitrochus*] ..... 1727  
 varians Pfeiffer C. [*Clausilia, Pseudofusulus*] ..... 699  
 varicosa Stanisc [*Omphaloropa*] ..... 961  
 variegata Adams A. [*Balea, Reinia*] ..... 603

variegata Lamarck [*Achatina*]..... 479  
 variegatus Müller [*Limax*, *Lehmannia*] ..... 1496  
 variolata Baker H. [*Miradiscops*] ..... 759  
 variolosa Gould [*Pupa*, *Bothriopupa*]..... 153  
 variumbilicata Solem [*Rhysocoencha*]..... 887  
 varitensis Pfeiffer L. [*Clausilia*, *Bulgarica*]..... 716  
 vasquezi Thompson [*Columbinia*]..... 625  
 vasta Boettger O. [*Clausilia*,  
*Megalophaedusa*]..... 568  
 veitchii "Newcomb" Tryon [*Arionta*,  
*Micrarionta*, *Xerarionta*]..... 1705  
 velasorum Breure [*Anisospira*]..... 426, 427  
 velata Hombron et Jacquinet [*Helix*,  
*Brazieria*]..... 1156  
 velebitica Soós [*Vitrina*, *Oligolimax*] ..... 1483  
 velitaris Martens [*Parmacella*,  
*Hyrcaolestes*]..... 1469  
 velutina Lamarck [*Helix*, *Aquebana*] ..... 251  
 velutinella Bartsch [*Hemitrichiella*] ..... 1347  
 velutinus Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*, *Pachnodus*]..... 181  
 venatoris Preston [*Larogiella*,  
*Halolimnohelix*] ..... 1921, 1922  
 vendia Puente et Prieto [*Plentuia*] ..... 2009  
 venerabilis Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*, *Dentistomus*,  
*Chondrula*]..... 231  
 venezuelensis Baker H. [*Tamayoa*] ..... 758  
 venezuelensis Pilsbry [*Xenodiscula*]..... 243  
 ventricosa Adams H. [*Pupa*, *Nesopupa*]..... 148  
 ventricosa Draparnaud [*Pupa*,  
*Macrogastra*]..... 701, 702  
 ventricosa Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella*,  
*Gongylostoma*, *Steatocoptis*]..... 391  
 ventricosus Draparnaud [*Bulimus*, *Xeroacuta*,  
*Cochlicella*] ..... 1756  
 ventrosula Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Linisa*]..... 1871  
 venusta Hylton Scott [*Ulpia*] ..... 136  
 venusta Schmidt A. [*Clausilia*, *Isabellaria*]..... 645  
 veracruzensis Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*,  
*Mesomphix*]..... 1406  
 verai Jaume et Fuentes [*Cryptelasmus*]..... 506  
 verans Iredale [*Gyropena*]..... 992  
 veranyi Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*, *Plekocheilus*]..... 275  
 verax Iredale [*Mussonula*]..... 951  
 verdcourti Forcart [*Leptichnus*,  
*Leptichnoides*]..... 1267  
 vermiculata Müller O. [*Helix*, *Macularia*,  
*Eobania*] ..... 1799  
 vermiculosa Morelet [*Helix*, *Hessea*]..... 1791  
 vernicinus Moellendorff [*Stilpnodiscus*]..... 1685  
 veroni Smith E. [*Patula*, *Helenodiscus*]..... 915  
 verrucosa Haas [*Chloritis*, *Trachichloritis*].. 1524  
 verrucosa Reinhardt [*Helix*, *Aegista*]..... 1640  
 verrucosum Reinhardt [*Lepidopisum*]..... 1640  
 verrucosus Simroth [*Athoracophorus*,  
*Palliopodex*]..... 2103  
 verrucosus Van Mol [*Amatarion*] ..... 1252  
 verrucosus Wiktor [*Milax*]..... 1352  
 versicolor Born [*Helix*, *Polymita*] ..... 1737  
 verticillus Lamarck [*Helix*, *Aegopis*] ..... 1415  
 vesicalis Lamarck [*Helix*, *Helicophanta*]..... 450

vestita Rambur [*Helix*, *Xeromagna*,  
*Microxeromagna*]..... 1975  
 vetusta Rossmassler [*Clausilia*, *Bulgarica*]..... 717  
 vexans Dohrn [*Helix*, *Labyrinthus*] ..... 1824  
 victoriae Cox [*Helix*, *Chloritobalistes*,  
*Austrochloritis*]..... 1539  
 victoriana Pilsbry [*Pyramidula*] ..... 1061  
 victorianus Pilsbry [*Gonyodiscus*, *Discus*] ..... 1061  
 vidua Hanley et Theobald [*Euplecta*,  
*Khasiella*]..... 1298  
 vieguensis Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*, *Pseudopineria*,  
*Pineria*]..... 370  
 vignalensis Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella*, *Nodulia*] . 403  
 vignoniana Morelet [*Achatina*]..... 480, 481  
 villae Mortillet in Strobel [*Helix*, *Hyalina*,  
*Oxychilus*]..... 1445  
 villosus Emberton [*Reticulapex*] ..... 905  
 vincta Lowe [*Pupa*, *Leiostyla*]..... 78  
 vincta Pfeiffer L. [*Cylindrella*, *Gongylostoma*,  
*Liocallonia*]..... 399  
 vindex Baker H. [*Cookeana*] ..... 1107  
 vindobonensis Férussac [*Helix*, *Cepaea*]..... 1817  
 vinitincta Cox [*Helix*, *Gyrocochlea*]..... 959  
 violetta Nordsieck [*Cyclonenia*]..... 623  
 virgata Da Costa [*Helix*, *Cernuella*] ..... 1984  
 virgata Jay [*Helix*, *Cochlostyla*, *Dolichostyla*] 1668  
 virgata Smith E. [*Aneitella*] ..... 2104  
 virgatus Smith E. [*Athoracophorus*]..... 2104  
 virginea Linnaeus [*Bulla*, *Pseudotrochus*, *Lignus*,  
*Liguus*]..... 364  
 virgineus Linnaeus [*Ilotia*, *Liguus*]..... 365  
 virginiana Burch [*Polygyra*, *Polygyriscus*]..... 1056  
 virginianus Burch [*Polygyriscus*]..... 1057  
 virgo Broderip [*Caricolla*, *Corasia*]..... 1655  
 virgo Pilsbry [*Ganesella*, *Bradybaena*,  
*Fruticicola*]..... 1683  
 virgulata Férussac [*Helix*, *Drymaeus*]..... 319  
 virgulata Mighels [*Partula*, *Partulina*]..... 39  
 viridans Mighels [*Achatinella*] ..... 44  
 viridescens Melvill et Ponsonby  
[*Helix*, *Nata*] ..... 748  
 viridis Quoy et Gaimard [*Helix*, *Vitrinella*,  
*Nanina*, *Vitrinula*]..... 1355  
 viridostrata Lea [*Helix*, *Cochlodryas*]..... 1657  
 viridula Riedel [*Nastia*]..... 1377  
 virilis Pilsbry [*Sonorella*, *Masculus*]..... 1708, 1710  
 visi Hedley [*Helicarion*, *Ellarion*] ..... 1205  
 vitrea Martens [*Helix*, *Cymotropis*]..... 1611  
 vitrea Schileyko [*Speleodentorcula*,  
*Euxinolauria*]..... 78  
 vitrina Thiele [*Durgellina*]..... 1128  
 vitrina Wagner J. [*Helix*, *Happia*]..... 756  
 vitrinaeforme Westerlund [*Clathropodium*,  
*Parmacella*]..... 1455  
 vitrinoides Deshayes [*Nanina*, *Orobia*,  
*Macrochlamys*]..... 1322  
 vittata Müller [*Helix*, *Trachia*] ..... 1516  
 vittata Swainson [*Achatina*] ..... 365  
 vittatus Spix [*Bulimus*, *Leiostracus*,  
*Liostracus*]..... 325

vittatus Swainson [*Liguus*]..... 366  
 vivus Solem [*Lagivala*]..... 974  
 voithii Rossmassler [*Clausilia*, *Albinaria*] ..... 650  
 voluta Gmelin [*Bulla*, *Oleacina*] ..... 854  
 volutata Röding [*Oleacina*]..... 854  
 volutella Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Hyalina*] ..... 1434  
 volutellus Pfeiffer L. [*Oxychilus*] ..... 1434  
 vosseleri Thiele [*Streptaxis*, *Afristreptaxis*] ..... 834  
 vulgare Röding [*Cerion*] ..... 471  
 vulgaris Rossmassler [*Helix*]..... 1807  
 vulgata Lowe [*Helix*, *Plebecula*] ..... 2022  
 vulgata Pilsbry [*Triodopsis*]..... 1849  
 vulgatus Baker H. [*Mesomphix*] ..... 1402  
 vulpina Férussac [*Helix*, *Achatinella*] ..... 42  
  
 wagneri Rosen [*Daudebardia*, *Incuria*] ..... 1451  
 waianaensis Pilsbry et Cooke [*Nesopupa*,  
*Nesopupilla*] ..... 144  
 waiheensis Baker [*Philonesia*]..... 1084  
 wairarapa Suter [*Helix*, *Mitodon*]..... 937  
 wallisi Cooke et Clench [*Succinea*,  
*Kondosuccinea*]..... 2089  
 wallisi Strebel [*Orthalicus*, *Clathrothalicus*] ... 364  
 wandae Riedel [*Zonites*, *Turcozonites*]..... 1417  
 waterhousei Cox [*Echonitor*] ..... 1201  
 wattii Tate [*Hadra*, *Vidumelon*] ..... 1556  
 webberi Pilsbry [*Leiostracus*, *Graptostracus*] ..... 322  
 webbiana Lowe [*Helix*, *Lampadia*] ..... 1786  
 welchi Baker H. [*Philonesia*]..... 1085  
 weldii Tenison-Woods [*Helix*, *Miselaoma*] ..... 1037  
 welwitschi Morelet [*Helix*, *Thomeonanina*,  
*Rhysotina*]..... 1233  
 wenda Iredale [*Goweroconcha*]..... 992  
 wenziana Pilsbry [*Strobilops*,  
*Coelostrobilops*]..... 87  
 wernerii Sturany [*Meledella*] ..... 1420  
 wesleyana Ancey [*Nesopupa*] ..... 149  
 wesselensis Cox [*Helix*, *Cristigibba*]..... 1529  
 weyembergii Döring [*Plagiodontes*] ..... 337  
 weyrauchi Pilsbry [*Bostryx*] ..... 290  
 weyrichi Schrenck [*Karatohelix*]..... 1678  
 whartoni Cox [*Helix*, *Gnarosophia*,  
*Sphaerospira*] ..... 1533  
 whateliana Strobel [*Clausilia*]..... 705  
 wheatleyi Bland [*Helix*, *Fumohelix*] ..... 1883  
 whiteheadi Godwin-Austen [*Helicarion*,  
*Kalamantania*]..... 1358  
 whitei Hedley [*Panda*, *Pandofella*] ..... 443  
 whittumi Clench [*Heterocoptis*] ..... 390  
 wiktoria Riedel [*Libania*] ..... 1448  
 wilhelmi Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Microconus*] ..... 1893  
 williamsoni Godwin-Austen [*Rotungia*] ..... 1310  
 willineri Hylton Scott [*Bulimulus*,  
*Simpulopsis*]..... 328  
 wilmattae Pilsbry et Cockerell [*Ptychotrema*,  
*Parannea*]..... 823  
 wilsoni Iredale [*Goweroconcha*]..... 992  
 wilsoni Pilsbry [*Fernandezia*] ..... 28  
 winneckeana Tate [*Helix*, *Semotrachia*]..... 1557

wolcottiana Bartsch [*Sonorella*,  
*Cahillus*]..... 1716, 1717  
 wolffi Boettger C. [*Nesonanina*]..... 1189  
 wolffi Reibisch [*Bulimulus*, *Naesiotus*]..... 294  
 woodwardi Fulton [*Thersites*, *Parrhagada*,  
*Westraltrachia*] ..... 1590  
 wrayi Morgan [*Philidora*, *Trachia*] ..... 1516  
 wrighti Pfeiffer L. [*Cylinrella*, *Gongylostoma*,  
*Gongylostomella*]..... 386  
  
 xanthophaeus Pilsbry [*Nothapalus*] ..... 524  
 xanthotricha Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Hemitrichia*,  
*Hemitrichiella*] ..... 1346  
 xyleborus Solem [*Semperdon*] ..... 1009  
 xystera Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Ampelita*] ..... 449  
  
 yamamotoaizoi Minato [*Otesiopsis*]..... 1179  
 yantaiensis Crosse et Debeaux [*Tetrodontina*,  
*Metodontia*]..... 1676  
 yatesi Pfeiffer L. [*Bulimus*, *Sultana*]..... 363  
 yatesi Cooper [*Ammonitella*] ..... 1889  
 yokohamensis Crosse [*Clausilia*, *Aprosphyma*,  
*Megalophaedusa*]..... 568  
  
 zaru Almuhambetova [*Vallonia*]..... 102  
 zebra Bruguière [*Bulimus*]..... 224  
 zebra Bruguière [*Bulimus*, *Cochlitoma*,  
*Achatina*]..... 479  
 zebra Le Guillon [*Flammulina*] ..... 1022  
 zebra Müller [*Bulimus*, *Zebra*, *Ortalichus*,  
*Orthalicus*]..... 360  
 zebra Olivier [*Bulimus*, *Chondrus*]..... 224  
 zebrina Gould [*Partula*, *Eua*]..... 264  
 zebrula Férussac [*Helix*, *Chondrus*] ..... 224, 225  
 zebuensis Broderip [*Helix*, *Anixa*]..... 1655  
 zela Iredale [*Charopella*] ..... 993  
 zelandiae Gray [*Helix*, *Gerontia*,  
*Thalassohelix*] ..... 1014  
 zeleborei Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Xerophila*,  
*Xerocampylaea*]..... 1945  
 zenkeri Thiele [*Ceras*] ..... 529  
 zeno Brazier [*Helix*, *Letitia*]..... 1604  
 zilchi Brandt [*Cernuella*] ..... 1986  
 zilchi Weyrauch [*Stenostylus*]..... 309  
 zimmermani Baker H. [*Philonesia*]..... 1082  
 zimmermani Solem [*Mautodontha*] ..... 884  
 zitteli Pallary [*Helix*, *Eremina*] ..... 1787  
 zolotarevi Lindholm [*Helix*, *Teberdinia*]..... 1935  
 zonaria Chemnitz [*Helix*, *Pusiodon*, *Obba*]..... 1520  
 zonaria Linnaeus [*Helix*, *Planispira*]..... 1522  
 zonatus Hasselt [*Geotrochus*] ..... 1184  
 zonatus Pollonera [*Mesocyclus*, *Bukobia*] ..... 1227  
 zonifera Pilsbry [*Lauria*, *Euxinolauria*] ..... 77  
 zonites Pfeiffer L. [*Helix*, *Hyalina*, *Zonites*,  
*Mesomphix*]..... 1405  
 zoographica d'Orbigny [*Helix*, *Drymaeus*] ..... 316  
 zujarensis Ortiz de Zarate Adolfo [*Helicella*,  
*Jabalconia*] ..... 1954